



HP 8700i:
The Ultimate DV
editing machine!

Trade Secrets!
System-building tips
from top engineers



IBM 75GB Deskstar:
The biggest, fastest
hard drive ever?

Shhhhhhh!
How to quiet
down a noisy PC

MAXIMUM PC

▶ **MINIMUM BS**

AUGUST 00

VIDEOCARD SMACKDOWN!

**The 8 best cards
go to battle
in the ultimate
3D challenge!**



**Voodoo5 • GeForce 2 • Viper II
Rage Fury Maxx • Erazor X² • Neon 250
Millennium G400 Max • Permedia3 Create!**
Put the winner in your new PC!

imagine
MEDIA WITH PASSION

\$7.99 US \$8.99 CANADA

0 8 >

0 71486 03353



FAMILY CHAMPION

PRESARIO 5000T-667

\$999[†]

As low as \$28 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-62257

Intel Pentium III Processor, 667 MHz
 128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM — up to 11 MB Shared for Video
 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive²
 2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 ESS Allegro Integrated PCI Audio
 56K ITU V.90 Modem³
 JBL Platinum Speakers with Digital Audio Port
 Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Upgrade the CD to 16X DVD-ROM Drive²: Add \$59
 APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add \$89



WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 5000T-566

\$899[†]

As low as \$26 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-622X2

Intel Celeron™ Processor, 566 MHz
 64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM — up to 11 MB Shared for Video
 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 16X DVD-ROM Drive²
 2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 ESS Allegro Integrated PCI Audio
 56K ITU V.90 Modem³
 JBL Platinum Speakers with Digital Audio Port
 Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Compaq CV735 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add \$170
 30.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$49



DESKTOP VIDEO CENTER

USB and IEEE-1394 ports are located on the front of the PC, so you can plug in cameras, camcorders, scanners, and other digital imaging devices. It's never been faster or easier to create and edit your own home videos.

PICK YOUR FAVORITE COLOR

Choose from the following MyStyle Accent Kits: Ruby Red, Emerald Green, Sapphire Blue, Amethyst Purple, Amber Orange, or Onyx Black. Free* with purchase of any desktop or Presario 1400 Notebook.



Desktop & Notebook Colors

MUSICIAN

PRESARIO 1400T-600

\$1899[†]

As low as \$53 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-62X28

Intel Celeron™ Processor, 600 MHz
 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
 64 MB SyncDRAM
 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 CD-RW Drive⁴
 Trident CyberBlade Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
 Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" Cache

Personalize by choosing:

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200
 13.3" TFT Panel: Add \$150
 12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$100

WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 1200T-533

\$999[†]

As low as \$28 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-6212X

Intel Celeron Processor, 533 MHz
 12.1" HPA Display
 32 MB SyncDRAM
 5.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
 24X Max CD-ROM Drive⁶
 Trident CyberBlade Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
 NiMH Battery
 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" Cache

Personalize by choosing:

32 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$99
 Compaq Carrying Case: Add \$39
 APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add \$29

GET A COLOR PRINTER FOR \$1

Get a Compaq IJ300 color inkjet printer for just a dollar more when you purchase select Compaq Presario desktop and notebook PCs. Desktop offer also includes a free integrated 10/100 Network Interface (NIC) card.**

FUTURE BAY TECHNOLOGY

Choose from optional drives, including DVD, CD-RW, CD-ROM, and floppy. When you want to use one of your drives, simply pop it into the Future Bay. It's the ultimate in flexibility in a thin and light notebook. Available only on the Presario 1700 Series.

on, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, Handtech.com, h.h. Gregg, Insight.com, **J&R Computer World**, Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse**, **Nationwide Computers & Electronics**, **Nebraska Mega Mart**, **Office Depot**, **a Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center at retailers highlighted in bold.**

els available in all retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Retail prices may vary. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. [†]Financing on approved credit however, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (\$5 min./\$30 max.). *Compaq MyStyle Accent Kit introductory mail-in offer (plus shipping & handling \$7.95) valid only with purchase of the following 90/00 while supplies last. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. To qualify, you must be a legal U.S. resident 18 years of age or older. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Compaq reserves the right to modify or withdraw this promotion at any time. ¹Notebook offer includes any Compaq 'Built For You' 1800T, 1700T and 1400T series from 7/9/00 through 9/15/00. Due to USB compatibility, the Presario 1800T and 1700T will support and offer the IJ300 printer whereas the 1400T will offer the IJ300 printer. ²16X DVD-ROM drives read minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 21640 Kbps. ³24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line speed. ⁴ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line speed. ⁵Reading to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. An appropriate license may be required. ⁶16X DVD-ROM drives read minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 21640 Kbps. ⁷24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line speed. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. 4484/08/00



HP 8700i:
The Ultimate DV
editing machine!

Trade Secrets!
System-building tips
from top engineers



IBM 75GB Deskstar:
The biggest, fastest
hard drive ever?

Shhhhhhh!
How to quiet
down a noisy PC

MAXIMUM PC

► **MINIMUM BS**

AUGUST 00

VIDEOCARD SMACKDOWN!

**The 8 best cards
go to battle
in the ultimate
3D challenge!**

**Voodoo5 • GeForce 2 • Viper II
Rage Fury Maxx • Erazor X² • Neon 250
Millennium G400 Max • Permedia3 Create!**
Put the winner in your new PC!



imagine
MEDIA WITH PASSION

\$7.99 US \$8.99 CANADA

0 8 >

0 71486 03353

Presario 7000T Series Internet PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors



Presario 1700 Series Internet Notebook PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors





GAMER

PRESARIO 7000T-800

\$1899[†]

As low as \$53 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-62362

Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 800 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
30.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
40X Max CD-ROM Drive²
32 MB DDR nVidia GeForce2 GTS Graphics Card
Sound Blaster™ Live! Value Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem³
Klipsch ProMedia V.2 400 Watt Speaker System
Compaq CV735 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

8X CD-RW Drive⁴: Add \$199

Compaq CV935 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$180



PHOTO ENTHUSIAST

PRESARIO 5000T-733

\$1299[†]

As low as \$37 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-62259

Intel Pentium III Processor, 733 MHz
128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM — up to 11 MB Shared for Video
20.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
16X DVD-ROM Drive⁵
2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
ESS Allegro Integrated PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem³
JBL Platinum Speakers with Digital Audio Port
100 MB Zip® Drive Integrated
Compaq CV735 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add \$99

Compaq A1000 Multi-Function Printer: Add \$229

VIDEO EDITOR

PRESARIO 7000T-733

\$1599[†]

As low as \$45 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-62359

Intel Pentium III Processor, 733 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
16X DVD-ROM Drive⁵
16 MB nVidia TNT M64 ProGraphics
Creative Labs 1373 Audio with 256 Voice
56K ITU V.90 Modem³
JBL Platinum Speakers with Digital Audio Port
8X CD-RW Drive⁴
Compaq CV735 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Intel PC Camera Pro Pack: Add \$129

Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add \$99



POWER USER

PRESARIO 1800T-750

\$2999[†]

As low as \$84 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-61346

Intel Pentium III Processor, 750 MHz, featuring Intel SpeedStep™ Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
30.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
24X Max CD-ROM Drive²
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
Integrated 10/100 BaseT Network Port

Personalize by choosing:

192 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$300

CD-RW Drive⁴: Add \$250

15" SXGA+ Panel: Add \$150

TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 1800T-700

\$2799[†]

As low as \$78 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-6144X

Intel Pentium III Processor, 700 MHz, featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
96 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
8X DVD-ROM Drive⁷
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
Integrated 10/100 BaseT Network Port
Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional

Personalize by choosing:

18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹: Add \$150

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200

JET SETTER

PRESARIO 1700T-600

\$1799[†]

As low as \$51 per month[†]

QuickAccess Code: 51X7X5-61943

Intel Pentium III Processor, 600 MHz, featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive¹
8X DVD-ROM Drive⁷
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem³
Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery

Personalize by choosing:

CD-RW Drive⁴: Add \$100

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200

14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display: Add \$200

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, bigcityexpress.com, Brandsmart USA, Buy.com, CDW, Circuit City, CompUSA, Computers4Sure.com, Conn's, DataViz, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RadioShack.com, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, ValueAmerica.com, WorldSpy.com Visit

[†]All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include monthly Compaq.net service fees, applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models may be available in all areas. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. H Compaq Presario PCs: 1400 Series, 5CA1XX Series, 5BW1XX Series, 7AP1XX Series, 7EL1XX Series and 'Built for You' 5000T Series, and 7000T Series models (one color per kit). Offer valid for purchases made between 6/4/00 and 9/9/00. See coupon, retailer, or www.compaq.com. Questions? Call 713-300-3053. **Compaq IJ300 color printer valid on Compaq 'Built For You' desktop purchases of Presario 5000T and 7000T series from 7/12/00 through 9/9/00. Compaq IJ600 color printer. Excludes Presario 1800T with Windows 2000 Professional Operating System and Presario 1200 Series. ¹For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. ²40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2550 to 6000 Kbps. ³CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; for writing to CD-RW media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 300 Kbps; for reading from CD-RW media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 3600 Kbps. ⁴8X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 4463 Kbps and a maximum of 10820 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for Notebooks is a pick-up service. Labor for Desktop systems is pick-up service with Microsoft® Windows® 98 installed. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies.

Presario 7000T Series Internet PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors



Presario 1700 Series Internet Notebook PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors





Break on through to your other side.


You've always known you had a creative side. Or maybe you have a practical side. Or even an entrepreneurial side. Compaq can help you explore all of them, with a wide range of innovative technology designed to make whatever you want to do, easier to do. Like ultrathin, ultracool notebooks for your adventurous side. Powerful desktops for your energetic side. And the latest Intel® Pentium® III processors for your competitive side. Plus, every one comes pre-loaded with Compaq.net powered by MSN®. Choose one of the PCs here, or let us build one for you. It could be just the break you've been looking for.

One of the Presario PCs inside is right for you. Take a look.

1-800-374-9820 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ



 Circle the words that help you increase productivity.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | C | J | A | M | D | O | O | I | U | V | D | I | H | F | P | T |
| H | J | S | D | O | V | Y | W | S | Y | X | H | R | B | M | E | C |
| C | V | N | S | W | G | F | I | V | I | N | G | E | N | N | R | H |
| A | Y | B | A | I | H | G | T | C | R | C | U | O | O | D | F | G |
| M | R | N | T | F | D | Y | H | G | R | V | F | G | W | K | O | O |
| D | O | X | H | J | O | W | N | O | W | M | D | G | U | B | R | E |
| V | M | I | L | D | T | I | S | S | W | Z | Y | N | H | N | M | T |
| C | E | H | O | I | C | S | I | A | F | A | S | T | E | R | A | U |
| S | M | J | N | N | E | O | E | G | Y | M | E | D | E | K | N | G |
| B | O | C | A | C | U | H | V | W | R | P | R | K | O | N | C | P |
| J | S | H | O | V | C | E | N | Q | W | L | U | L | I | X | E | O |
| S | N | R | L | A | E | M | J | G | E | K | P | P | G | C | F | E |
| E | P | V | C | H | F | U | L | L | S | P | E | E | D | V | D | R |

1. **AMD** (see example)

2. **Athlon**

3. **processor**

4. **now**

5. **with**

6. **full-speed**

7. **performance**

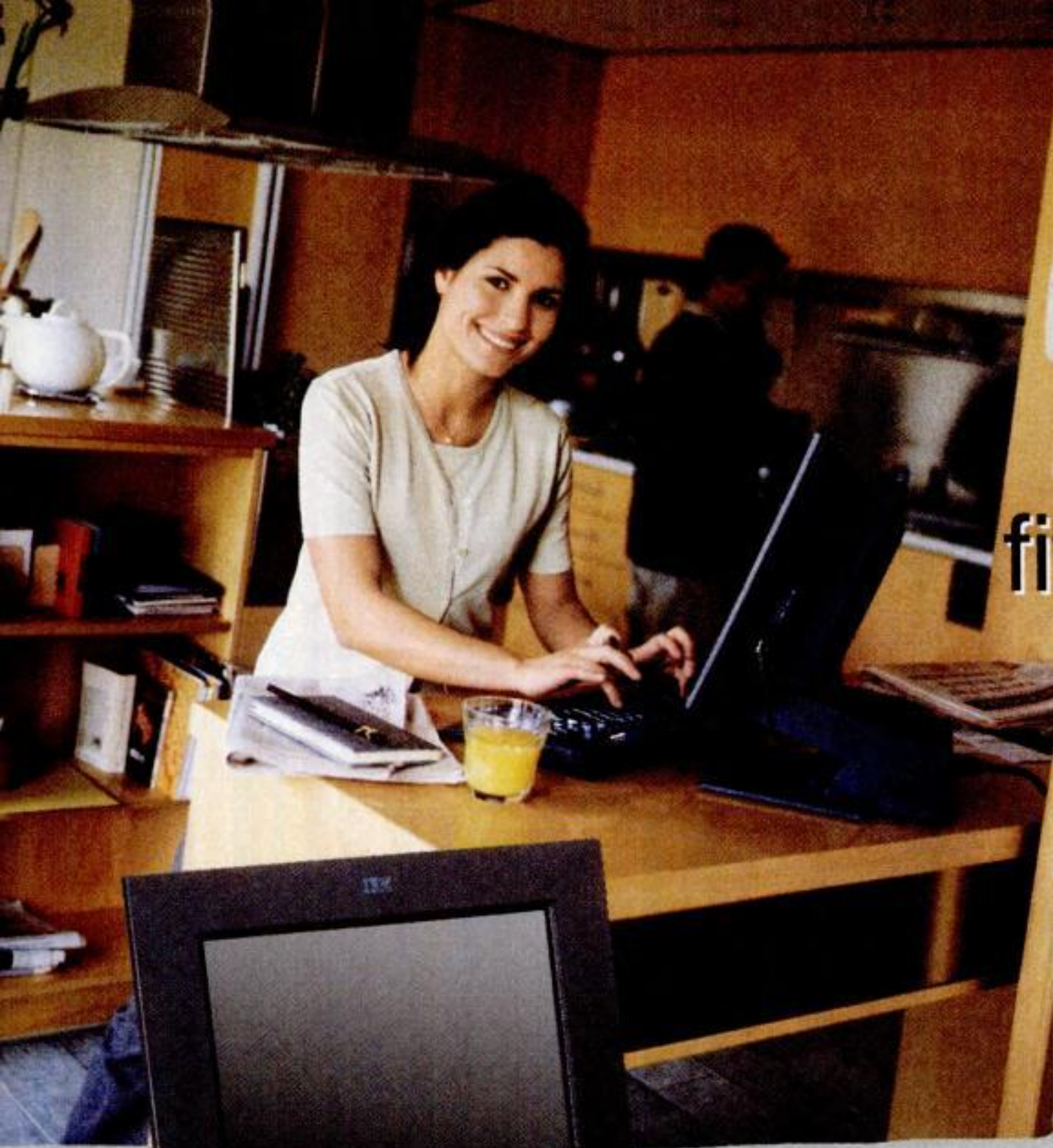
8. **enhancing**

9. **cache**

10. **memory**

With speeds of up to 1 GHz, and now with full-speed performance-enhancing cache memory, the AMD Athlon™ Processor helps you take full advantage of your most demanding applications. This is just one of the many reasons AMD Athlon and AMD Athlon processor-based systems have already won more than 50 awards worldwide. Could more be on the way? Find out at www.amd.com/productivity.





My new NetVista X40i
fits my life
and my decor.



Buy it for only
\$1,799¹

Introducing the space-saving NetVista X40i all-in-one.

The new NetVista™ X40i takes up 75% less space than most desktops. And its sleek design is unlike any other – even the CD-ROM and diskette drives tuck out of sight. What's more, the NetVista X40i is simple to use – with a port that's ready for high-speed Internet access, as well as Rapid Access™ keys that open your favorite applications and Web sites with one touch.² Plus, you'll get award-winning service and support with every IBM product.³

NetVista X40i

Intel Celeron™ processor 533MHz⁴
15" flat panel display
64MB SDRAM • 10.0GB⁵ HDD
24X-10X⁶ CD-ROM
56K⁷ V.90 modem
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
7 USB ports (including keyboard)

Rapid Access III keyboard
(one-touch access to applications and Web sites)
2 low-profile PCI slots
Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
Lotus SmartSuite® Millennium Edition⁸
Quicken 2000
NetObjects TopPage

FREE scanner offer!

Get a free UMAX 2100U color scanner with purchase of any Intel® processor-based IBM PC system.



(a \$99 value)

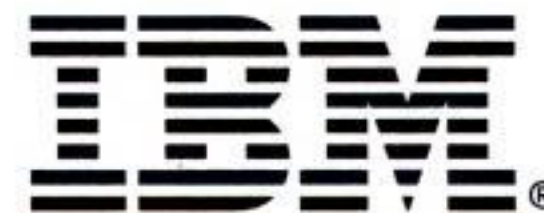
Shipping and handling not included. Offer valid for phone orders direct from IBM only; valid through 9/15/00 or while supplies last. Free scanner part #10K3740. Offer valid in the US only and may not be combined with other offers, promotions or rebates. Call for more promotions or to place your order.



DIRECT TO YOU

1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7218 | ibm.com/shop/7218

Please use advantage code 7218 for latest pricing.



Includes Windows 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software.

¹Prices shown are available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice. Price of \$1,799 applies to NetVista X40i Model #2179-700 and UMAX Scanner Part #10K3740. ²Requires Internet access account, available separately. ³For terms and conditions or copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227 in the US and in Canada call 1 800 426-2255. Limited warranty includes International Warranty Service in those countries where this product is offered. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges. ⁴MHz measures only microprocessor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. ⁵GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. ⁶Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. ⁷These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. ⁸Some software may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. For non-IBM software, applicable third-party licenses may apply. Warranty, service and support for non-IBM products, if any, are provided by third parties, not IBM. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. All products ship with an operating system. All IBM product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

► THIS ISSUE



34 Smackdown!



50 PC Makers Talk



62 Spy Gadgets

► FEATURES

34 Videocard Cage Match!

If your video games are starting to run in slow motion, its time to upgrade your graphics card. Read this special report, and find out which card should have the run of your rig.

50 PC Makers Tell All

Don't believe a pre-built PC is worth the extra cash? We didn't either, so we interviewed representatives from four OEMS to see if they could justify their existence.

62 Spy Gadgets

This magazine will self-destruct in 15 pages. Maximum Mission Impossible steals a glance at a dozen tools for wanna-be spies.

► TECH FILES

23 Watchdog

Smart and Friendly gets unfriendly, and IBM recalls notebooks' power adapters.

67 Lab Notes

Rig your rig for silent running! Tired of the racket your PC makes? Here's how to quiet down that noisy beast.

71 Ask the Doctor

Why you can't use a Pentium III on an LX motherboard, and what to do when Windows won't defrag.

► PRODUCTS

27 Peripheral Vision

Princeton hits us with a BAM: Big Ass Monitor; Philips' super remote control; and a whimsical mouse phone.

74 Reviews

Utopia combines Pioneer's 16x DVD drive with the latest RealMagic card for one Kick Ass kit...HP's Jornada would be a great PDA—if it used the Palm OS...We love the smell of two-stroke in the morning, as much as we love Motocross Madness 2...Microsoft's IntelliMouse Optical still has no balls...Twin midget systems from HP and Sony battle for DV superiority...Maxtor bends the scale with its 60GB hard drive, and IBM breaks it with a fast and phat 75GB drive...Magix Music Maker and Voyetra Techno eJay meet for a rematch in the drag-and-drop music maker arena...Epson's Perfection scanner and Canon's CanoScan scanner take home awards, while UMAX's Astra 4000U gets skunked...Kodak's DC5000, Olympus' 3030, and FujiFilm's FinePix 4700 cameras get run through the wringer...

► NEWS

18 Inside Sources

PC Previews, News, and Factoids Find out why your Celeron looks just like a Pentium III. Plus, which costs more per ounce, Direct RDRAM or cocaine?

► VOICES

8 Ed Word

El Jefe, Jon Phillips, explains why bigger and faster is always, always better.

13 CommPort

Did you know an African Swallow can carry a 2 lb. coconut 800 miles without stopping on its dorsal wing?

29 Fast Forward

Tom Halfhill tells you why politics, political correctness, and cost will prevent FireWire from catching on.

31 Game Theory

T. Liam recounts the rich history of Looking Glass Studios and dissects what went wrong in Massachusetts.

104 Glitch

The latest breakthroughs in pen technology, and Satan gets into the PC game. Read all about it in the Daily Glitch.



On the cover:

- Videocards34
- HP76
- Trade Secrets 50
- Deskstar..... 84
- Quiet PC.....67



THE Computer PAGE.

Update Your Program

Save on these titles along with **20%** off our top 25 bestselling computer books.

SUN® STAROFFICE™ 5.1 FOR LINUX®

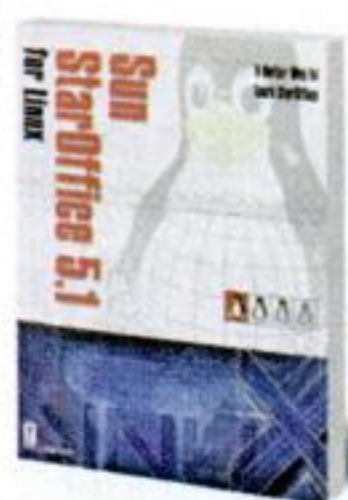
by Brian Proffitt

Produce professional-looking documents, analyze data and run reports with this practical guide to the newest StarOffice software, in addition to streamlining file management, employing graphic design and creating databases and presentations. (Prima Tech)

Pub. Price: \$29.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$23.99**



PALMPILOT: THE ULTIMATE GUIDE, 2ND EDITION

by David Pogue

The power of the PalmPilot is close at hand with surprising tricks and tutorials on email and Internet connectivity, built-in and add-on programs, troubleshooting, and the basics. With program-packed CD-ROM. (O'Reilly)

Pub. Price: \$29.95

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$23.96**



RUNNING LINUX, 3RD EDITION

by Matt Welsh, Matthias Kalle Dalheimer & Lar Kaufman

A one-stop shopping guide to the freely distributed operating system, this Linux sourcebook includes an installation tutorial, details on system maintenance, development tools, and administration guidelines. (O'Reilly)

Pub. Price: \$34.95

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$27.96**



LINUX NETWORK SERVERS 24SEVEN

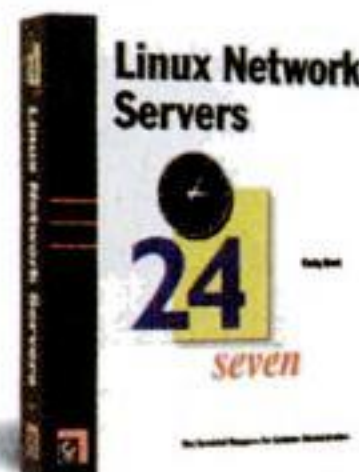
by Craig Hunt

Experienced administrators and consultants will benefit from a high-powered text built to take their Linux knowledge to the expert level, with case studies and real-world solutions for departmental and network servers. (Network Press)

Pub. Price: \$34.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$27.99**



LINUX! I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO THAT...™

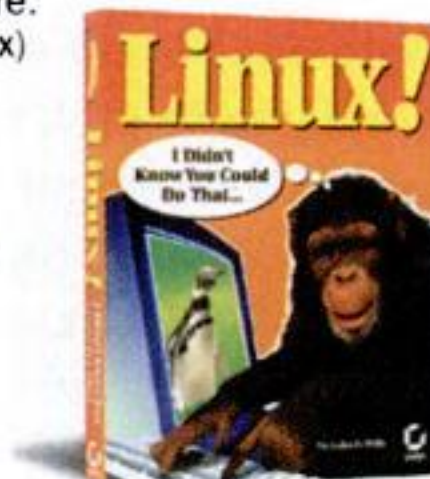
by Nicholas D. Wells

Learn how to run a home office more efficiently on Linux, set up a crash-free Web server, manage your finances, automate everyday tasks, play MP3 files, and more through easy-to-follow instructions, tips, tricks, and valuable software. With CD-ROM. (Sybex)

Pub. Price: \$19.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$15.99**



OPENSOURCE LINUX WEB PROGRAMMING

by Christopher A. Jones & Drew Batchelor

Create cutting-edge Linux web applications with opensource programming tools such as Perl, XML and Java with this integral foundation in all three Linux tiers, while learning to build in scalability, flexibility and performance into your Internet sites. With CD-ROM. (IDG Books Worldwide)

Pub. Price: \$39.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$31.99**



GNOME/GTK+ PROGRAMMING BIBLE

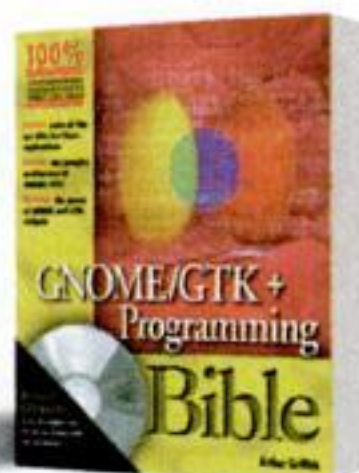
by Arthur Griffith

Build GUI interfaces for desktop applications to run in the GNOME desktop environment and grasp the complex programming architecture of GTK+ and GNOME widgets, including windows, events, toolbars, dialog boxes, and menus. (IDG Books Worldwide)

Pub. Price: \$39.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$31.99**



LINUX PROGRAMMING BIBLE

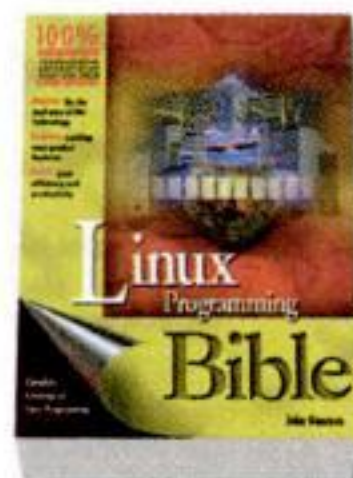
by John Goerzen

Introducing programmers to the Linux Shell and its tools, this invaluable tutorial/reference offers expert advice on how to program specifically for the Linux environment using C, Perl/Tk, and Web/CGI. (IDG Books Worldwide)

Pub. Price: \$39.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$31.99**



LINUX® IN A BOX FOR DUMMIES®

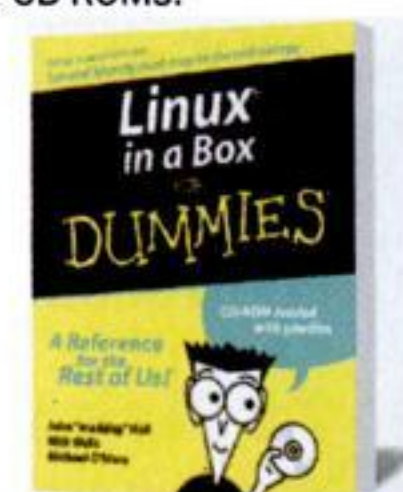
by John "maddog" Hall, Nick Wells & Michael O'Mara

This conveniently boxed software package provides the entire OS for the all-in-one Linux solution—Caldera OpenLinux, StarOffice Application Suite, two "For Dummies" books on CD-ROM, and printed documentation for installing Caldera. With 3 CD-ROMs. (IDG Books Worldwide)

Pub. Price: \$24.99

Discount **20%**

Our Price: **\$19.99**



HARLEY HAHN'S INTERNET & WEB YELLOW PAGES, MILLENNIUM EDITION

by Harley Hahn

From the bizarre to the most practical, the bestselling internet guru hand picks the best of the Web. Hahn's latest edition yellow pages highlights top sites, usenet groups and mailing lists, and includes a fully hyper-linked CD-ROM. (Osborne/McGraw-Hill)



Pub. Price: \$34.99

Discount 20%

Our Price: \$27.99

LINUX® MANDRAKE™ 7.0 COMPLETE

by MandrakeSoft

Both new and experienced users can install Linux Mandrake 7.0 quickly and efficiently with this bundled set of programs that includes the latest utilities and graphical tools to prepare your system to run Linux and Windows. With three CD-ROMs. (Macmillan Digital Software)



Pub. Price: \$29.95

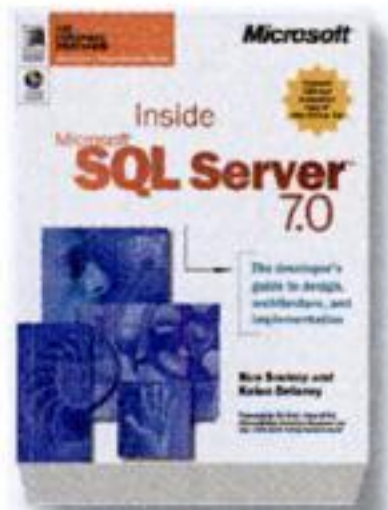
Discount 20%

Our Price: \$23.96

INSIDE MICROSOFT® SQL SERVER™ 7.0

by Ron Soukup & Kalen Delaney

Master Microsoft SQL Server from the inside out for designing, installing, administering, and programming with version 7.0, assisted by product evaluation documentation, sample code and scripts, white papers, and a benchmarking kit. With two CD-ROMs. (Microsoft Press)



Pub. Price: \$59.99

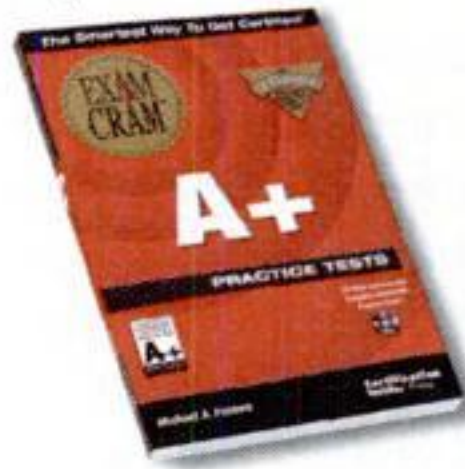
Discount 20%

Our Price: \$47.99

A+ PRACTICE TESTS EXAM CRAM

by Michael A. Pastore

Containing over three hundred multiple-choice questions with detailed answers on the numerous topics you can encounter on an A+ certification exam, this key resource also provides one complete practice test for each of the two modules of the exam. With CD-ROM. (Coriolis)



Pub. Price: \$19.99

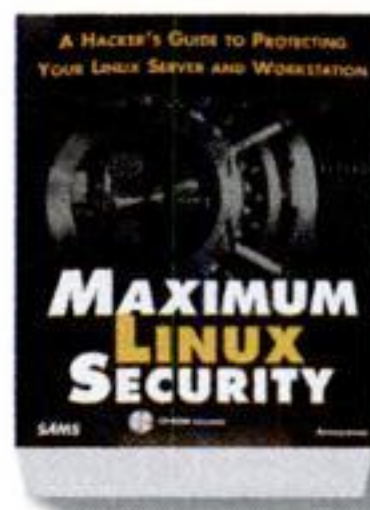
Discount 20%

Our Price: \$15.99

MAXIMUM LINUX SECURITY

by Anonymous

Protect your Linux servers and workstations from unauthorized intruders and other external threats to your systems' integrity, while identifying existing and potential security holes and faults with this critical guide written by an experienced computer hacker. With CD-ROM. (Sams)



Pub. Price: \$39.99

Discount 20%

Our Price: \$31.99

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98 STEP BY STEP

by Catapult

Learn all the ins and outs of Microsoft Windows 98 at your own pace with this procedural, personal training system, which includes real-world business examples. With CD-ROM. (Microsoft Press)



Pub. Price: \$29.99

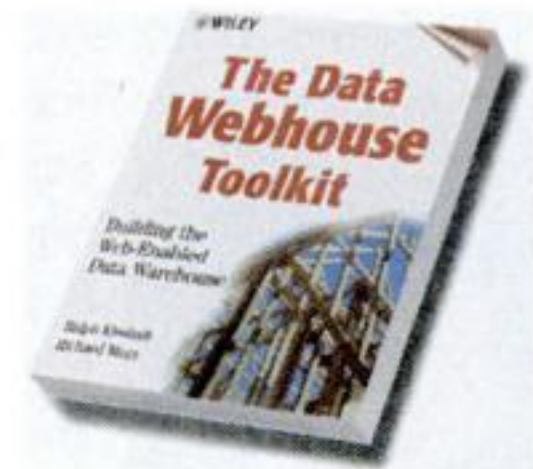
Discount 20%

Our Price: \$23.99

THE DATA WEBHOUSE TOOLKIT

by Ralph Kimball & Richard Merz

This essential guide offers detailed procedures for designing, building and managing the Data Webhouse (a union of the data warehouse and the Web) in order to stay ahead of the competition. (Wiley)



Pub. Price: \$49.99

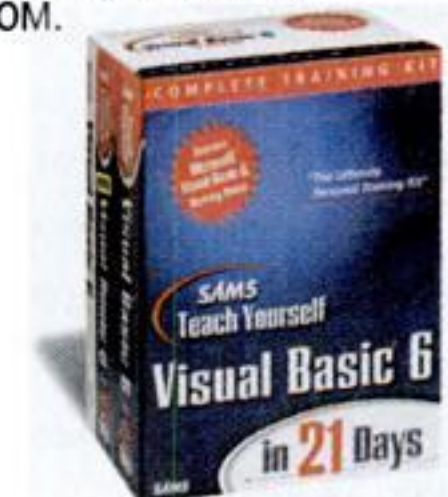
Discount 20%

Our Price: \$39.99

SAMS TEACH YOURSELF VISUAL BASIC® 6 IN 21 DAYS

by Greg Perry

Master the key tools and principles for developing applications as you learn to program in Visual Basic with this three-part, all-in-one solution that contains handy assessment exams, a working model and real-world examples. With CD-ROM. (Sams)



Pub. Price: \$39.99

Discount 20%

Our Price: \$31.99

UNDERSTANDING ACTIVE DIRECTORY™ SERVICES

by Daniel Blum

Manage corporate networked resources more efficiently by eliminating the need to maintain and manage multiple directories with this one-stop source of support for a wide range of detailed protocols and formats. (Microsoft Press)



Pub. Price: \$29.99

Discount 20%

Our Price: \$23.99

BARNES & NOBLE

shop online at bn.com or visit our stores

EDWORD

Gaming? Bah! We'll Take Performance!

We've reached August 2000, and the best 3D games *still* haven't justified a need

for the best 3D cards. Sure, *Quake III* at its highest detail settings is a wicked pissa of a challenge for last year's 3D chipsets, but as we discovered while reporting this month's cover story, even Carmack's most complex models and visual effects are quite playable on the latest 3D silicon. And *Quake III* is just one game—today's less intense titles still perform quite nicely on the

nVidia TNT2s of the world, which are now three generations removed.

So why buy a new videocard if your old card is more than fast enough?

Two words: frame rates. *More frame rates. More frame rates than the other guy.*

It's time to admit that many of us buy the latest videocards for the sheer pleasure of benchmarking, not for getting fluid graphics during actual gameplay. Does anyone really need the full 64MB of memory that comes on the GeForce card that Dell custom-configured in March? Conventional wisdom around the *Maximum PC* offices says, no, the 64MB is overkill—glorious, decadent overkill, and we'll take it any way we can get it! The extra 32MB adds about 6fps in *Quake III*, and while six extra frames won't reinvent anyone's gaming experience, they can give a person benchmarking bragging rights for a good four-month stint.

To wit: There are gamers, and there are hardware geeks. Both groups long for the fastest possible frame rates in their favorite games, but only hardware geeks are afflicted with an irrational drive to continually improve performance by

any means necessary. In fact, today's PC gearhead has more in common with the muscle car fanatic whose 1968 GTO sits disassembled on the front lawn than with the stereotypical "computer nerd" celebrated by popular media. The difference? The nerd actually *uses* his computer, while the gearhead spends half his time with his hands inside the case, swapping parts. And after a two-hour tweaking marathon, the gearhead finally fires up his machine for what will ultimately be a two-minute benchmarking run—the PC equivalent of the quarter mile. Then it's back to the workshop to bore out the system bus, or install a high-performance heatsink, or whatever else it takes to eke out a few extra frames.

Today's videocards are essentially nitrous kits for already-screaming-fast PCs. No one who drives an automobile in North America really needs to go a quarter mile in 13 seconds, and no

gamer really needs to run 98 percent of his games in excess of 75fps. But we can't deny the sheer pleasure derived from taking a stock rig and recrafting it into our own vision. In fact, the end *doesn't* justify the means. Rather, the

means are an end in and of themselves. Running *Quake III* to discover that all your BIOS tweaking garnered an extra 3fps is thrilling indeed, but the kick is fleeting, and can't equal the satisfaction derived from the tweaking process itself.

Not everyone has the heart of hardware junkie, and no one should upgrade his videocard unless he truly needs faster frame rates or has to satisfy an unquenchable benchmarking jones. But, let's call a spade a spade: Until the software industry begins delivering more complex games, the only way we'll really be able to enjoy our new 3D hardware is on the proverbial quarter mile. In today's current environment, the best videocards are way too fast for public pavement.

—Jon Phillips, editor-in-chief

Today's videocards are essentially nitrous kits for already-screaming-fast PCs.



MAXIMUM PC

AUG 00 vol 5 issue 8

EDITORIAL

Jon Phillips editor-in-chief
Kristen Shepos-Salvatore managing editor
Sean Downey features editor
Gordon Mah Ung news editor
Josh Norem reviews editor
Geoffrey Visgilio associate editor
Katherine Stevenson copy editor
Kenn Durrence disc editor
Scott Tarr web editor
contributing editors Tom Halfhill, T. Liam McDonald
contributing writers David Battino, Sean Cleveland, Brad Dosland, Chris Dunphy, Mark Miller
Andrew Sanchez editor emeritus

ART

Ruth Walker art director
Aprill Bridgemann associate art director
Wayne Allen creative director
contributing photographers Aaron Lauer
contributing illustrators Ron McPherson, XPLANE

PRODUCTION

Richard Lesovoy production director
Glenn Sadin production coordinator

ADVERTISING

SAN FRANCISCO
Chris Coelho publisher
Bernard Lanigan eastern advertising director
Nancy Romano regional sales manager
Alan Meadows marketplace manager
Alison McCreery marketing manager
Kristina Holmgren advertising coordinator
Doug Haynie business manager
DIGITAL ADVERTISING
Rudy Tabasa director of sales
Derek Whipple eastern sales manager
Craig Gonzales regional sales manager

CIRCULATION

Stephanie Flanagan group circulation director
Erik Alekman newsstand director
Peggy Mores senior fulfillment manager
Mary Firme online marketing manager
Nicole Patterson direct marketing specialist

REPRINTS

PRINT AND DIGITAL
Reprint Management Services 717.399.1900

imagine
MEDIA WITH PASSION

Imagine Media, Inc.
150 North Hill Dr. Brisbane, CA 94005
(415) 468-4684 www.imagemedia.com

Executive Chairman • Chris Anderson
Vice President/CFO • Tom Valentino
Vice President/Circulation • Holly Klingel
Vice President/Human Resources • Steve Leibman
General Counsel • Charles Schug

IMAGINE BUSINESS DIVISION:
President • Michela O'Connor Abrams
(Business 2.0)

IMAGINE COMPUTING DIVISION:
President • Cheryl England
(MacAddict, Maximum PC, Maximum Linux, DigitalFOTO)

IMAGINE ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION:
President • Jonathan Simpson-Bint
(PC Gamer, PSM, Next Generation, Games Business)

Imagine Media is aimed at people who have a passion. A passion for games. For business. For computers. Or for the Internet. These are passions we share. Our goal is to feed your passion with the greatest magazines, web sites, and CD-ROMs imaginable. We love to innovate, we love to have fun, and we have a cast-iron rule always to deliver spectacular editorial value. That means doing whatever it takes to give you the information you need. With any luck, we'll even make you smile sometimes... Thanks for joining us.

THE
future
NETWORK

Imagine Media Inc is part of The Future Network plc. The Future Network plc serves the information needs of groups of people who share a passion. We aim to satisfy their passion by creating magazines and web-sites that offer superb value for money, trustworthy information, multiple ways to save time and money, and are a pleasure to read or visit. This simple strategy has helped create one of the fastest-growing media companies in the world: we publish more than 100 magazines, 20 magazine websites and a number of web networks from offices in five countries. The company also licenses 42 magazines in 30 countries. The Future Network is a public company quoted on the London Stock Exchange (symbol: FNET).
Media with Passion
Bath London Milan Munich New York Paris San Francisco

Copyrighted material



RADEON

SEE MORE

You've never seen 3D like this before. ATI's RADEON™ family of graphics accelerators delivers the world's fastest photo-realistic 3D graphics for your PC.

Powerful. ATI's RADEON™ graphics feature the fastest 32-bit 3D graphics, the most robust T&L acceleration, a critical element of the CHARISMA ENGINE™, combined with PIXEL TAPESTRY™ for features like 3D texture support and all 3 bump mapping techniques – to create the most immersive 3D experience possible.

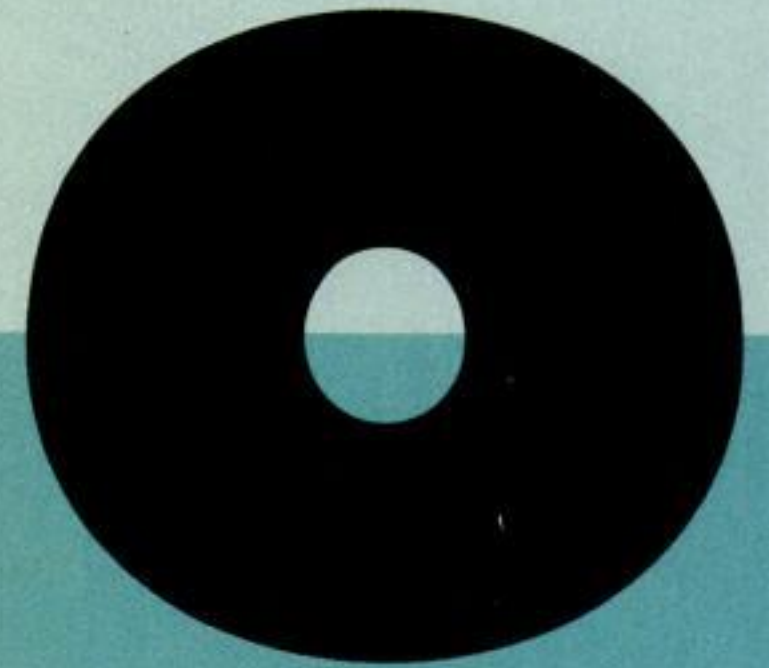
See how ATI's RADEON™ technology is the new face of graphics.



Visit ati.com

Copyright 2000 ATI Technologies Inc. All Rights Reserved.
ATI, RADEON, CHARISMA ENGINE and PIXEL TAPESTRY are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

Death in a flash



Totally New
Building Sets



More Catastrophic
Disasters



Intensely Challenging
Scenarios

MAXIS
Maxis™ is an
Electronic Arts™ brand



Death in a flush

R



Whether it's space junk raining from above or a whirlpool sucking you under, anything can happen with SimCity 3000™ Unlimited. With 4 new disasters and hundreds of new buildings from North America to Europe and Asia, the world is your limit. Add to that 13 challenging scenarios, with the ability to design your own, and you'll do everything from fighting crime in Moscow to reuniting East and West Berlin. Then deliver a final calamitous blow, like a plague of locusts. Whether your residents perish or prevail is entirely up to you. So take home SimCity 3000 Unlimited today. Because missing it would be a real catastrophe.

SIMCITY
3000™
UNLIMITED

www.simcity.com

are you digital yet?™

©2000 Canon U.S.A., Inc. "are you digital yet?", PowerShot, ELPH and Canon Know How are trademarks of Canon Inc.

Any camera can be digital.
Only one can be an ELPH.



- The world's smallest, lightest, 2 megapixel digital camera with zoom lens.
- High-speed USB interface and video out.
- Comprehensive software bundle, fully compatible with Mac and PC.
- Accepts Type I CompactFlash™ memory cards.
- Built-in flash.
- All-glass aspherical Canon 2x zoom lens and 4x digital tele-converter.

PowerShot S100
DIGITAL ELPH



www.powershot.com

Canon KNOW HOW™

Copyrighted material

What A Difference a Slash Makes

Two things became abundantly clear to us last month: Many of you were very, very interested in our June cover story, "How to Completely Revamp Your Windows PC for a Clean Start," and many of you should begin actively seeking employment as proofreaders. You sent us e-mail after e-mail to note a slight blunder we made when recounting a particular DOS command. We'll let one man's words represent the lot:

"Just thought I would let you know, even though you have probably heard it already, that in the 'Clean Start' article, there is a misprint. The command to make C: bootable is not `FORMAT C: \S`, it is `FORMAT C: /S`."

Indeed it is. Luckily, the reversed parameter slash causes no damage, but it does return an Invalid Parameter message. We're sorry for the typo—if nothing else, you have at least convinced us that you really are reading every single word of the magazine.

Thanks. We couldn't ask for anything for more.

Clean Start Stoppage

Following the advice given in the "Clean Start" article, I set my swap file size to zero so that I could totally defrag my hard drive. That's when the trouble started. Now my computer won't shut off or reboot automatically. I have to manually power off the machine, and suffer through Scan Disk at every startup. It has also slowed to a snail's pace. Just opening My Computer now takes between 90 and 110 seconds, and I can't get any apps to run. Finally, I can longer open System Properties, so I have no way to restore my swap file. Any advice you can give me to counteract the last bit of advice you gave me would be greatly appreciated.

—Eddie Watkins

Contributing Editor Will Smith replies:

Sounds like a memory issue. Several readers with 32MB PCs wrote in with your same problem. Unfortunately, we didn't test the Clean Start procedure on machines with less than 64MB of RAM. With the way Windows 95/98 manages memory, there isn't enough headroom on 32MB systems to open the System Properties control panel after the swap file is disabled.

Fortunately, you can re-enable your swap file in Safe mode. Just press F8 repeatedly when you see the 'Starting Windows 98' message as your PC is booting up. This will bring up Windows' boot menu. Selecting option 3 will launch you into Safe mode, where you should be able to access System Properties and recreate your swap file.

Virtually Excessive

Why not exceed 256MB when setting the virtual memory? I looked all over Microsoft's web site and couldn't find a reason for this. Is Windows limited by some insidious DOS anomaly or Registry setting? If I follow the "two and a half times physical memory" rule of thumb that

you used in the "Clean Start" feature, my virtual memory setting should be 320MB.

—John William Hearn

Contributing Editor Will Smith replies:

There isn't a hard-coded rule on how big your swap file should be, but a swap file greater than 256MB is really just a waste of hard drive space for most people. This is why we recommend putting a cap on how much hard drive space you use for your swap file.

Remember, virtual memory, a.k.a. the swap file, is simply an "overflow" to be used when you fill your RAM. Most applications that really demand a lot of memory, such as *Photoshop*, include their own virtual memory schemes.

In your case, you have 128MB of RAM and probably don't need a 320MB swap file. You can always test this, though, to see if you run enough applications (at a reasonable speed) to fill up your physical memory and 256MB of virtual memory.



I set my swap file size to zero so that I could totally defrag my hard drive. That's when the trouble started.

Task Scheduler Takedown

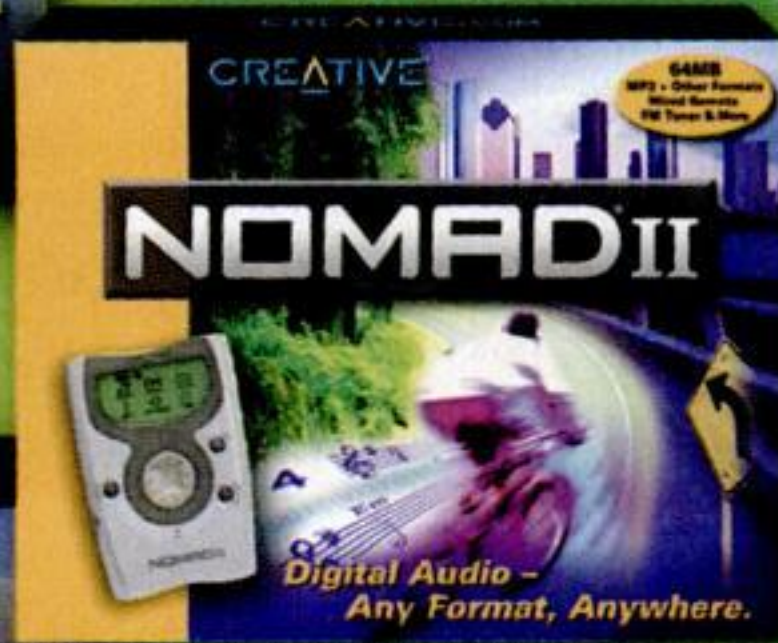
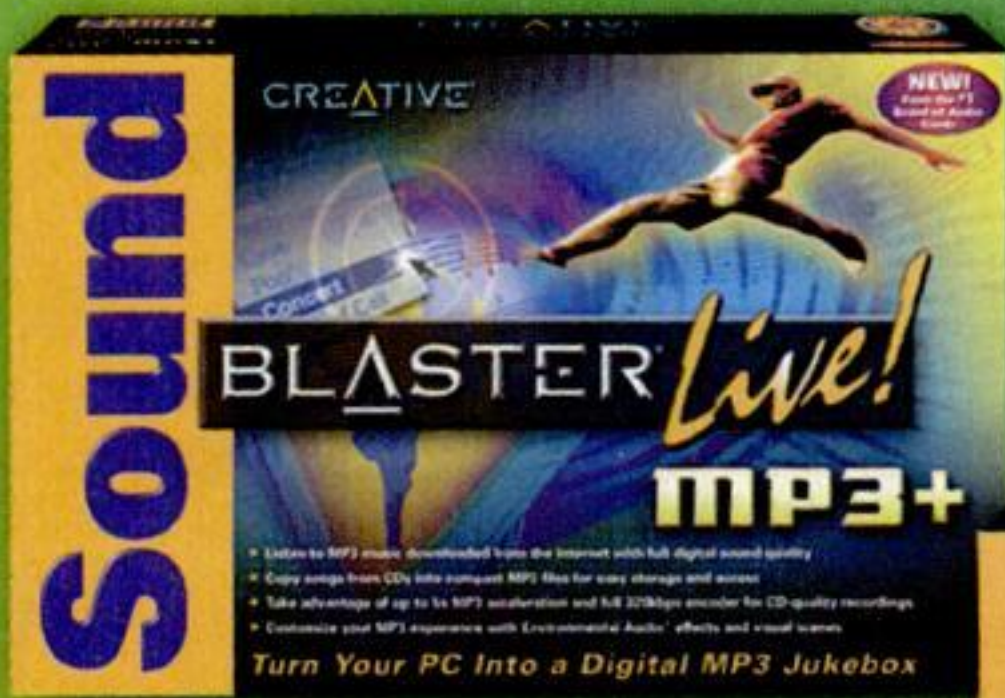
I'm not sure which editor wrote about this, but twice in *Maximum PC*, it has been stated that if you click on the Task Scheduler on the task bar, go to advanced properties, then click on 'stop using task scheduler', it will no longer appear on the task bar. However, I end up doing this every time I boot up, because even though I have clicked on 'stop using', Task Scheduler still shows up every time I start my computer. Any help? It's not a major problem, just an irritating one.

—Shirley Breznai

Features Editor Sean Downey replies: I've used this trick on several machines and haven't experienced the problem you're having. Most likely, Task Scheduler has been successfully disabled on your

Editorial Policy: Maximum PC invites letters to the editor; just send 'em to commport@maximumpc.com. Please include your full name, home town, and telephone number. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. Due to the vast amount of e-mail we receive, we cannot personally respond to each letter.

CHECK IT OUT
online
www.maximumpc.com



Hear the revolution

Turn your PC into a digital jukebox

The MP3 revolution has changed the way we listen to and enjoy music. To experience superior sound quality when listening to MP3s or any other music format, equip your computer with the right solutions.

The new **Sound Blaster Live!™ MP3+**, instantly turns your PC into a digital jukebox that produces fidelity as good as your home stereo system. It also comes with MP3 encoding software and tools for customizing your music. Plug in your Cambridge SoundWorks® digital speaker system, **SoundWorks® Digital**, to your Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ and experience crystal-clear audio. And when you are done listening to your songs on your PC, take them to go in any format, anywhere with the Creative **Nomad® II**, digital audio player. The Nomad II features USB connectivity, FM tuner, voice recording, and much more.

Let Creative, the leader in PC audio, allow you to enjoy music like never before. The difference will amaze you!

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU



WWW.CREATIVE.COM

machine and the task bar icon is just occupying space.

If you really can't stand to see the Task Scheduler icon in your task bar, there's another, more reliable way to kill it. Task Scheduler should remove itself from the Registry when you select 'stop using task scheduler' from the Advanced Properties. If it doesn't, you'll need to go into your Registry and remove the command that makes it automatically load every time Windows starts. To do this, launch the Registry Editor by typing REGEDIT in the Start Menu's Run command box. Then browse to Hkey_Local_Machine\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices, and delete the Scheduling Agent entry found there.

Of course, you may want Task Scheduler back at some point, and along the lines of "better safe than sorry," you should back it up by using Regedit's Export Registry File option, which is located in the Registry pull-down menu. Select the RunServices key and save it as OLD RUNSERVICES.REG in a place where you'll be able to find it later. Also be sure to tell Regedit to export just the selected branch, or else you'll end up exporting the entire Registry.



I own a Presario 5838, which has a 500MHz Athlon and 384MB of RAM, and fear that I've reached my memory limit.

False Advertising?

On page 47 of your May issue, an ad for the Compaq Presario 5900Z-1 states that the computer's PC100 memory is expandable to 384MB. But on page 74 you say in a review of the same Presario that the machine is expandable to 512MB.

Who is telling the truth here? I own a Presario 5838, which has a 500MHz Athlon and 384MB of RAM, and fear that I've reached my memory limit. I've talked until I'm blue in the face with the salespeople at the store where I purchased the computer, and they have no idea either way. Some say the maximum amount of RAM allowed in the machine is 384MB, and others say it's 768MB. One person even said that my limit is 1536MB.

In the same review, you say, "The most stunning feature of the Presario is that after bootup, nothing is running in the background—nothing!" It says that when you tapped Ctrl+Alt+Del, only one program was shown running in the background. You also say that if retail systems differ one iota from

the configuration you reviewed, you'll make a big stink about it. Well, my friends, get out the fan because you have some stink to blow away. Even after I took every program out of my Startup folder, I was still running stuff in the background, so how the heck did it work for you?

—Kim Wofford

Reviews Editor Josh Norem

responds: Kim, don't you trust us? The motherboard that comes standard with the 5900-Z Compaq is a FIC SD11 with two DIMMs. In the PC we evaluated, one DIMM was holding a 256MB DIMM, leaving 256MB of expansion room in the other slot. Together, that equals 512MB. In the Compaq ad you mentioned, it says the PC comes with 128MB of PC100 SDRAM, which leaves one DIMM empty. If you put 256MB in that slot after purchase, you'll have 384MB! See, it all makes sense.

We can't vouch for what is running in

the background on your older Compaq system, but the one we reviewed was clean as a whistle. The reason we mentioned this in the review is because Compaq is notorious for loading a bunch of crap on their systems. We'll wait to raise a stink when someone who owns this system writes in with a different configuration. To get your PC to boot up clean, check out our step-by-step guide to "evicting system hobos" at www.maximumpc.com/reprint/christen/index.html.

Price Matters

Your DV camcorder feature in the June issue ("Sharper Images") was flawed because you compared camcorders ranging in price from \$1,700 to \$900. In the camcorder world, that's like comparing fishheads to lunar landers. Anyone remotely familiar with video could have easily predicted the winner by simply asking which was the highest priced. And, sure enough, your buzz-saw ratings predictably decline in proportion to lower prices.

How about a legitimate 'shoot-out'

between DV camcorders in the *same* price range? The current article is useless for comparison shopping. Better yet, you should do a performance and compatibility test of each card's DV interface. I would suggest testing at least two capture card types—one that uses the 4-pin FireWire connectors, such as Canopus, and one that uses the 6-pin connectors, such as Digital Origin or Pinnacle. To be fully DV compatible, each camcorder and capture card should successfully perform video captures, export to tape, and support tape jogging purely via the computer interface—all without incident or manual intervention.

My own experience indicates that a great deal of incompatibilities may exist under the umbrella names of "iLINK" and "FireWire." For example, my own JVC GRDVL-9500 does not recognize the DV-in initialization signal from the Canopus capture card—I have to engage it manually—but it *does* recognize the DV-in signal from Digital Origin's card.

—J. B. Briggs

Associate Editor Geoffrey Visgilio

responds: When you look at any consumer product, you have to look at the different options and price ranges, just as you would when shopping for a new car. Not everyone can afford a Lexus,

but they still like to hear about how a Lexus performs. And people who don't have money to burn want to be sure that they can get at least some of the Lexus' goodies in a Toyota. It's a poor analogy, I grant you, but it holds weight.

Our feature focused on the newest cameras available at four different price points. We tested all the cameras in the same way and under the same guidelines—and, yes, the more expensive cameras did better. But I don't think our findings were unfair. Sometimes, this kind of testing reveals a lower-priced product to be a real bargain, or a higher-priced one to be a real dog. This time, that wasn't the case. But not everyone wants, or is able, to shell out \$1,700 for a Kick-Ass Canon DV camera. Even so, before they buy *any* camera—cheap or expensive—they should know what the best available features are, and what they'll be getting or giving up, depending on what they purchase.

As for tests with the DV computer interface, we didn't do those for many reasons. The main reason was the compatibility issues you described. We wanted a feature that focused on the cameras them-

selves—their CCD capabilities, still-shot capabilities, digital zoom qualities, etc. We also wanted to avoid a situation in which the cameras were limited by their compatibility with certain cards.

In future issues, we plan to conduct stand-alone reviews of capture boards from companies such as Pinnacle, Canopus, and Orange Micro. These reviews will cover more of the interface end and tackle more of the compatibility issues you addressed. Also, look for reviews of DV systems in this issue (pages 76 and 80).

Videocard Variety

This is in reference to the AGP vs. PCI showdown. In the article, you seem to come to the conclusion that there really isn't much of a difference between the two as far as performance goes. The article also states that you found out that nVidia had done something to their chipset to make both the AGP and PCI versions similar. I was just wondering why you didn't try out a different manufacturer's card, such as the ATI All-in-Wonder 128 that also has AGP and PCI versions. Since [ATI] may not have done any special tinkering on their PCI version, you may get the results you were looking for (i.e., which is faster, AGP or PCI).

—Doug Heimann

Features Editor Sean Downey

replies: The idea for the AGP vs. PCI showdown came when Elsa sent us a PCI TNT2 videocard. Since we still had some AGP TNT2 boards lying around, I thought it would make a good article to benchmark and compare two cards with the same graphics processor, clock speed, and memory configurations, operating on two different buses. At the time of the article, I wasn't able to get a PCI All-in-Wonder 128; in fact, the only chipsets I could test in both PCI and AGP were the TNT2 and the Voodoo3. Since the Voodoo3 isn't much of an AGP card, I went with the TNT2. *Maximum PC* will definitely revisit the AGP vs. PCI issue in the future, and we'll include a better variety of videocards in our testing.

Sound Off

I'm writing to point out a contradiction in opinion toward the Creative Desktop Theatre 2500 speaker system. In the

December issue review of the Alienware Area 51, you said, "Of course, a great sound-card is nothing without good speakers, and the bundled Cambridge Soundworks DTT2500 Desktop Theatre System—a digital surround system that harbors Dolby Digital decoder amplifier—is awesome." Sounds like you guys think these speakers are pretty hardcore, right? However, in the April issue, you said, "the mediocre Cambridge Soundworks DTT2500 speakers and the XingSoft DVD offer average image and sound quality, at best." What's with the mixed opinions? I am aware of the four month gap in between these issues, but "awesome" speakers don't go to "mediocre" in four months.

—Mark Dunlop

Reviews Editor Josh Norem replies:

While your recitation of quotes from the December and April issues is correct, you should also consider a few words from the review of the Desktop Theatre 2500 (DTT2500) system that we ran in January.



We took apart the drive and shook all the pieces of *Age of Empires II* out of it, then put it all back together and found that it still worked fine.

To quote Contributing Editor Brad Dosland, "These are speakers with no glaring blemishes, but you can do better for the money—much better." Big Daddy Dosland then goes on to compare them to the Klipsch ProMedia V2.400 speakers, which completely destroy the DTT2500s in side-by-side listening tests.

Hey, we used to love the Cambridge speakers as well, but that was before the Klipsch ProMedia, and even the Sirocco Crossfire (reviewed on page 83 of the July issue), showed us how good a home speaker set can sound.

Heads Up Eyewitnesses

I was very interested to read the letter from Jon Ruyle in the July issue regarding a CD that had exploded in his drive. I had something very similar happen to me when a CD that had spent too much time in my

drive shattered. My blowout was far less physically damaging, though. It only made a couple of nicks in the plastic tray of the drive. According to a techhead friend of mine, the reason that CDs sometimes do this is because they rapidly heat up and cool down as the drive spins up and down (particularly on high-speed drives). This can cause the plastic of cheaply pressed CDs to become "crystallized" and brittle. Once that happens, it's only a matter of time before a slight imperfection in the CD can cause an explosion as the CD spins up. Now, if I have a CD that I know needs to spend lots of time in the drive, I just copy it onto my hard drive and use it from there. So far, this has worked for me, I just can't fit too many CDs on my little 12GB hard drive.

—Dave Helmer

I am a computer technician at a small computer store in Newport News, VA (CTI Computers), and I've seen two CD-ROM drives explode just like the one

in your July issue. The first time it happened, a customer came in complaining that the Samsung 48x IDE drive he bought from us was dead. He said he was playing *Age of Empires II* when he heard a loud noise like a light bulb popping—the game just stopped and he

couldn't eject the CD. We took apart the drive and shook all the pieces of *Age of Empires II* out of it, then put it all back together and found that it still worked fine. The customer came back later to tell us he had called Microsoft, and they sent him a replacement CD and a gift certificate. I never would have believed it possible if I hadn't seen it myself. The other technician and I theorized that a combination of heat, the unbalanced disk (because of the CD art work), and the spin-speed caused it to shatter.

The second time was when a customer brought his boss's IBM system in with a bad CD-ROM Drive. And sure enough, there was a shattered children's game in the drive. We shook out the pieces, and the drive still worked.

All of this says to me that there are some serious problems with the fragility of CD-ROM drives that need to be addressed. Especially before someone gets hurt. ☀

—Michael V. Miller

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

X-MEN

THE NEW MP

**Not your ordinary
Superheroes, not your
ordinary monitor!**

X-Men the movie in
theaters everywhere
July 14.

**Valiantly
fighting
the forces
of ordinary
technology**

- 3-in-1 TFT monitor with TV tuner & video inputs
- Resizable PIP
- Remote control

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

1-800-SAMSUNG • www.samsungmonitor.com
www.x-men-the-movie.com

© 2000 Samsung Electronics America. SyncMaster is a trademark of Samsung Electronics America
© 2000 Twentieth Century Fox © Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

Stupid CPU Tricks

Pentium III And FC-PGA Celeron Have Common Roots

If you think your new flip chip Celeron looks suspiciously similar to a flip chip Pentium III, you're on to something. It's widely believed that FC-PGA Celerons are nothing more than Pentium III Coppermine CPUs with half of the onboard L2 cache memory switched off.

"The Celeron either doesn't QA [all of its cache] or Intel purposely turns half the cache off," says Keith Difendorff, editor in chief of *Microprocessor Report*.

Surprised? Don't be. Technology analysts say it's no surprise that computer companies sometimes sell what are essentially two versions of the same product, but at different prices. It's called marketing, and it's the way the industry works.

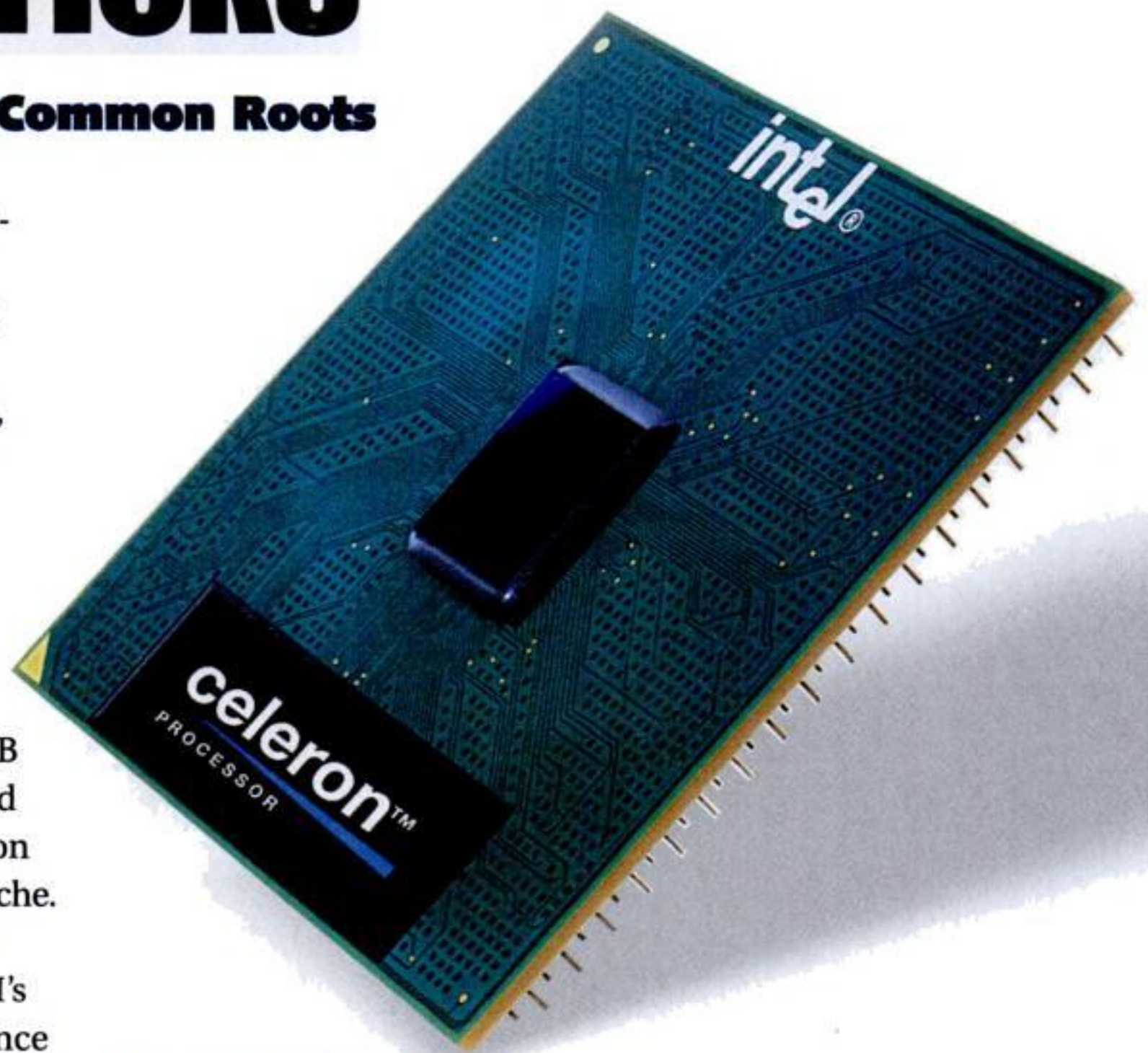
"There are perfectly legitimate reasons for doing those kinds of things, and the net of it is largely good for consumers, not bad for them," Difendorff says.

Intel's mantra has long been, "One core, multiple uses." By leveraging economies of scale across its entire lineup, Intel can offer cutting-edge tech-

nology at relatively reasonable costs. For example, the same essential P6 core anchored the Pentium II, the Xeon, and the Celeron, but each package had its own traits. The P-II and Katmai P-IIIs used 512KB of external cache at half speed. The Xeon included extra management features and up to 2MB of L2 cache at full speed. And the "A" versions of the Celeron featured 128KB of on-die cache.

Of course, the Celeron's 128KB of L2 versus the P-III's 256KB isn't the only difference between the two chips. The flip chip Celeron is locked down to a 66MHz system bus, and lacks the P-III's controversial processor serial number feature that attributes unique IDs to every CPU. But the advent of on-die cache renders the difference between a P-III and a Celeron less obvious, so the money Intel once spent adding external cache to the P-II and P-III is now spent disabling the on-die cache on the Celeron.

That Intel would put resources toward making a Celeron perform slower than



Packing 128KB of full speed cache, the 0.18-micron Celeron may be more similar to the P-III than you think.

a P-III sounds odd, but analysts say that it's only because Intel can sell P-IIIs for \$800 and Xeons for \$1,500 that the company can afford to sell Celerons at all.

The whole scenario is reminiscent of Intel's 486SX, which began as a 486DX with a disabled math co-processor. Disabled or not, the co-processors all cost the the same amount—yet Intel sold the SX for less than half the

price of the DX. To save money on the die, Intel did eventually eliminate the co-processor from the SX, but most remember the chip for its controversial first iteration.

As for the current flip chip flap, keep in mind that, though the Celeron's core is based on the P-III core, the two chips don't necessarily match in overall functionality. And enabling the Cellie's disabled portions isn't a matter of simply throwing a switch, because modifications are made with lasers at the die level.

SPIN CYCLE

This month's top stories broken down ►

| HEADLINE | NEWS | DETAILS | THEIR SPIN | OUR TAKE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| New Technology Promises 50x Speed Increase for Broadband | Texas-based Advent Network says it's preparing to test a high-speed cable technology that will offer more than 50 times the bandwidth of DSL. | Dubbed UltraBand, the patented technology can scale up to 40Mbps and beyond over a hybrid fiber coax cable. | "UltraBand enables streaming media companies to become interactive television broadcasters." | We feel the need for speed, but doubt we're going to get it from this promising technology anytime soon. |
| Return to Doom | John Carmack and the crew at id Software will turn their efforts toward creating an updated version of <i>Doom</i> . | <i>Doom</i> , released in 1993, is arguably the father of modern first-person shooter games. It set a new standard for videogame violence. | "id Software forever changed computer games with the <i>Doom</i> franchise, and only id can carry on the cultural and technical tradition of the original masterpiece." | Our scatter guns are locked and loaded, and we can't wait. |

For definitions of Terminator words, check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpc.com.

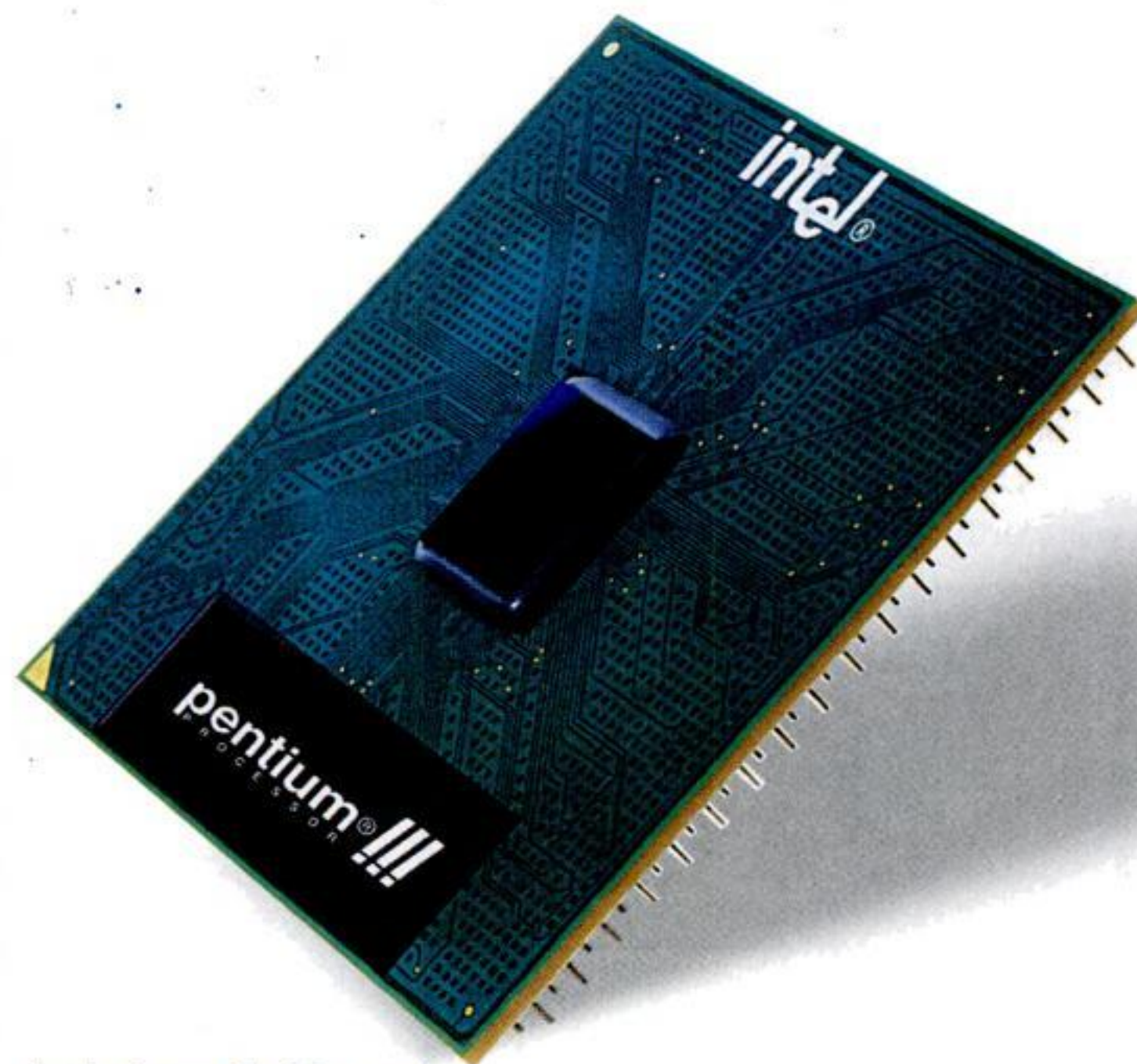
Copyrighted material

Intel isn't the only company acting as a change-up artist; analysts say that AMD pulled the same stunt with its 486 CPUs. And other fabrication companies, including IBM, Motorola, and Sun, also engage in the practice.

What do consumers think about it? Some who are buying the less expensive Celerons are annoyed. After all, if the company can sell the chip at the lower price point, why

can't the entire die remain enabled? It's not as though any features are being added to the costlier chip.

But some see it the other way around. "You have to realize that in the whole industry, there is not a very strong correlation between die size or manufacturing cost and the price of the unit," Difendorff says. "It's a very, very weak correlation. There are lots of DSPs that have enormous die sizes."



Thunderbirds Are a Go! AMD's Latest CPU Packs Punch

Emergency message from International Rescue to AMD: Your external memory cache is expensive. It's killing your performance at high frequencies. Suggest you trade the closely coupled L2 for on-die cache, before the competition mops the floor with you.

AMD to IR: Send help now and scramble all Thunderbirds!

Life isn't a Gerry Anderson super-marionette TV series, but if it was, AMD's team of marionette engineers would be working overtime. The company's just-released sequel to its Athlon CPU boasts the on-die cache and copper interconnects that put it on par—and maybe then some—with Intel's best and brightest.

Codenamed Thunderbird, in honor of the classic American car of the same name (not in honor of Anderson's famous puppet sci-fi series), AMD's new CPU integrates 256KB of Level 2 cache directly into the core. Even better, says AMD, is that the

cache is mutually exclusive, which means that data in the L1 will not be duplicated in L2 cache, equipping T-bird Athlon's with an effective cache amount of 384KB—128KB of L1 and 256KB of L2—at full clock speed.

AMD's Thunderbird will carry the Athlon name, followed by the tagline, "Performance Enhancing Cache Memory." Initial versions of the chip will come from AMD's new Dresden, Germany plant, and from the company's plant in Austin, Texas. However, only the Dresden plant will produce chips with copper interconnects; for now, the Texas plant will continue to churn out chips with aluminum interconnects. AMD says the differences will be nil at current clock speeds. The 1GHz Athlon with on-die cache is priced at \$990 in lots of 1,000. The 950MHz Athlon runs \$750, the 900MHz costs \$589, the 850MHz rings in at \$507, and the 800MHz will set you back \$359.

Analysts say that to meet market demands, Intel disables half of the 256KB L2 on P-III CPUs.

"We're bringing a lot more to the table than just megahertz and price," says Intel spokesman Seth Walker.

"We're bringing performance and we're bringing features." He argues that the shared core means that the FC-PGA Celeron can offer the SSE instruction set and advanced transfer cache. A 600MHz FC-PGA is up to 56 percent faster than the older Celeron, "all at the exact same price that we were asking for the older technology," says Walker.

"It's not a lot different than American Airlines selling first class seats for \$1,000, and economy for \$300, and maybe

booking some tours where people are paying \$100," says Insight64 chip analyst Nathan Brookwood. "You can argue that they're all getting to the same destination at the same time."

If you feel as though you're getting the shaft-end of the deal, blame the high-end performance market—research-and-development dough is spent where people are willing to pay more. Cyrix and WinChip are examples of what happens when a company just sells low-cost CPUs—both have failed.

"A vendor has a responsibility to shareholders to try to get the maximum amount it can. Customers have a responsibility to buy the right product," Difendorff says. "It's just the way the system works."

to the pertinent details.



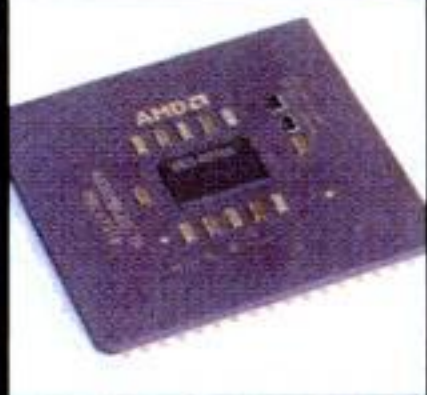





| HEADLINE | NEWS | DETAILS | THEIR SPIN | OUR TAKE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DDR Preps for Launch | As if the current memory options weren't confusing enough, Double Data Rate SDRAM may hit the retail shelves as soon as this year. | DDR SDRAM, which sends two bits of data per cycle instead of one, is expected to give Direct RDRAM a serious run for its money. | "DDR266 is a sensible evolutionary solution for the PC industry..." | DDR will become a reality. The question is, what will happen to RDRAM? |
| Quantum Finalizes ATA/100 | Quantum has officially announced the arrival of ATA/100, the follow-up to ATA/66 that ups maximum EIDE transfer rates to 100MB/sec. | By fine-tuning the spec, Quantum believes that the interface will be ready to take advantage of the faster drives that are due out next year. | "ATA/100 has the bandwidth capacity to ensure that the hard disk-to-host data transfer pipeline does not become the albatross limiting next-generation system performance." | You don't need to dump your ATA/66 controller for ATA/100 until you get a next-generation hard drive. |

Worth Its Weight?

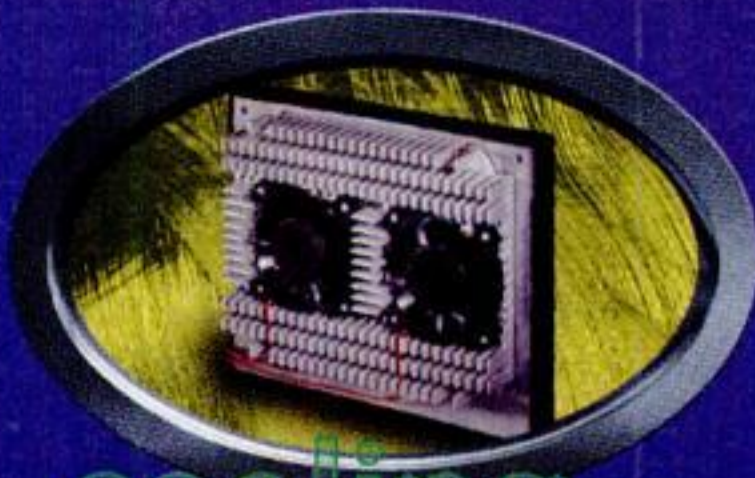
For about \$58, you can get an ounce of Beluga Caviar. An ounce of gold will set you back \$271. Precious gems, fine foods, illicit drugs—all high-ticket items, and all valued according to their weight. Which made us wonder how much, say, Bill Gates was worth. By our estimates, he'd fetch about \$182

million per ounce—assuming he's laying off the fried foods. Herewith, the cost-per-ounce of some of the most sought-after items to be had in this world, and our verdict on whether each is actually Worth Its Weight.



| Item | Price Per Ounce | Our Take |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  2568MB PC800 Rambus RIMM | \$1,000/ounce | <p>Per ounce, a stick of Direct RDRAM costs more than black tar heroin or gold. Hell, it's even more expensive than that crazy-ass Voodoo5 6000 board.</p> <p>Verdict: Not worth it. Unless we start seeing truly blazing performance and lower prices, RDRAM may become the most costly paperweight in recent memory.</p> |
|  Marlon Brando¹ | \$769/ounce | <p>Don Vito Corleone, Stanley Kowalski, and Colonel Walter E. Kurtz, all rolled up into one big jelly roll that's been deep fried in butter.</p> <p>Verdict: Worth it. We don't know why the game industry hasn't yet exploited this great resource.</p> |
|  1GHz Thunderbird Athlon (PGA version) | 1,650/ounce | <p>AMD's most powerful chip to date, this über-K7 packs 384KB of on-die cache. Plus, you can actually buy it—unlike some other vendors' Gigahertz CPUs.</p> <p>Verdict: For alternative silicon fans, kicking sand in the face of Intel users is priceless. Worth it.</p> |
|  Voodoo5 6000 | \$9.37/ounce | <p>Packing four VSA-100 chips and a funky external power brick, 3dfx's Voodoo5 exemplifies the philosophy that more is better. In this case, that means more silicon, more PCB, and more memory.</p> <p>Verdict: Worth it. As silly as the board looks, it packs major firepower.</p> |
|  Cocaine | \$650/ounce | <p>Drug of choice during the Boy George years.</p> <p>Verdict: Not worth it. Terribly passe, and hey, who needs a brain hemorrhage?</p> |
|  15,000rpm Seagate Cheetah Hard Drive | \$36/ounce | <p>"Fuh-fuh-fift-t-t-t-eeeen hundred RPM!" Nothing comes close to PC nirvana like cutting-edge technology.</p> <p>Verdict: Worth it. We can name 15,000 reasons why.</p> |
|  boot #1 in polybag with CD | \$0.81/ounce | <p>The all-time muscle PC mag, <i>boot</i> was a classic in its time.</p> <p>Verdict: Worth it because we say it is.</p> |
|  Saline Breast Implant | \$437/ounce | <p>The government says they're safe as pie, and who are we to argue?</p> <p>Verdict: Worth it. They made Pamela Anderson Lee a star—imagine what they could do for you!</p> |

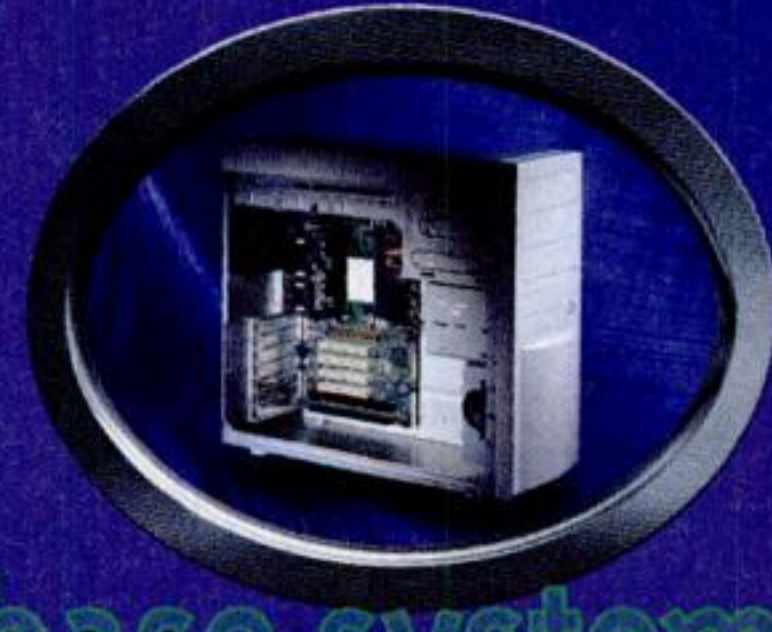
¹ Price based on \$4 million fee for appearing in *Superman The Movie* and weight based on that during the filming of *Apocalypse Now*.



cooling devices



enclosures



base systems

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

heat alarm & accessories



power supplies



redundant power



[locator](#) | [products](#) | [prices](#) | [ordering](#) | [contact](#) | [support](#)

[build your own PC](#) | [product brochure](#) | [about pc power & cooling](#) | [what's new](#)

Cool Computer Upgrades are a Few Clicks Away!

What's New

Dell 300W Power Supply

For a loaded machine, 145W - 200W is just too wimpy! Give your Dell up to 100% more power with our new Turbo-Cool 300 Dell. Improves hold-time, regulation, ripple, and MTBF. Designed for Dell PC's built after Sept. 98.

Check the Specs



Turbo-Cool 425 ATX

We're proud to introduce the Turbo-Cool 425 ATX, the first ATX power supply with independent regulation. The performance is awesome! It produces 500 watts of peak power, handles brownouts down to 80 VAC, and delivers voltages that are 10 times more stable than ordinary units.

Check the Specs



Whether it's step-by-step instructions on how to build your own system, an interactive guide to power supply selection, or 360° views of our heavy-duty enclosures—you'll find it at www.pcpowercooling.com

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

Distinctive style, heavy-duty construction, 10 drive bays, AT/ATX compatible, extra cooling and EMI suppression. You can't beat our all-steel, USA-made full-tower cases! Std. beige or deluxe version with casters, black finish, and a brilliant chrome bezel.

KICK ASS!

"sturdier than an engine block."

professional enclosures

TEN GREAT REASONS TO SELECT THE INDUSTRY'S BEST, THE TURBO-COOL® 425 ATX AND TURBO-COOL® 600 AT/ATX.

- 50% TO 100% MORE POWER**
The more power, the better! Our high-capacity units can drive more drives, coolers, and fans, and allow for future expansion.
- BUILT-IN LINE CONDITIONING**
Turbo-Cool power supplies will "absorb" all the noise and voltage spikes that can damage your system. This is done through our unique "soft-start" and "soft-stop" technology.
- AUTO-SELECT INPUT**
Single selector switch for 100V and 240V. No need for separate switches for each country.
- ULTRA-CLEAN DC OUTPUT**
A dual-stage output filter ensures that the voltage is clean and stable.
- INDEPENDENT REGULATION**
Each Turbo-Cool power supply has independent regulation for each output voltage. This means that if one output voltage drops, the others will remain stable.
- EMI/RFI PROTECTION**
Our power supplies are designed to meet the most stringent EMI/RFI standards. This means that your system will be protected from external noise and interference.
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY**
Designed, built, and tested for maximum reliability, Turbo-Cool's 3-year warranty is a true testament to the quality and reliability of our power supplies.
- GREAT VALUE**
Turbo-Cool power supplies are built with premium components and are designed to last. This means that you will get the most out of your investment.

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

About PC Power & Cooling

Over the last 15 years, PC Power & Cooling has produced many innovative products including: the first die-cast CPU cooler, the first redundant CPU cooler, the first PC heat alarm, the first independently-regulated PC power supply, and the first redundant power system for PCs.

PC Power & Cooling takes pride in its loyal and knowledgeable customer base, its ultra-reliable product line, its professional and friendly staff, and its financial strength.

New Products!

Weekly Specials!

Celebrating Our 15th Anniversary!

www.pcpowercooling.com

(800) 722-6555 Fax: (760) 931-6988

Online Ordering!

Win \$25,000!

'SECTS, BUGS & LOCK 'N LOAD!

STARSHIP TROOPERS™ TERRAN ASCENDANCY

The Terran paradise of Buenos Aires has been annihilated by a guided meteorite! Federal Intelligence has established the source of the meteorite as Klendathu, home world of the Arachnids! It's time to earn your place in the human race. Command a crew of heavily-armored, totally insecticidal troopers throughout a blistering real-time strategy trial-by-fire. Launch air-strikes, capture prisoners, and nuke bug-holes as you face off against vicious bug battalions - including Tanker Bugs, Hopper bugs, and of course, Brain Bugs. Answer the call! Defend your planet! Destroy all insects!



Swarms Of Giant Arachnids!



State-Of-The-Art Military Technology!



Customize Mission Teams!



blue tongue

Starship Troopers: TM & © 2000 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

For the 3D accelerated only!



Copyrighted material

► Maximum PC takes a bite out of bad service and gear

WATCHDOG

Got a bone to pick with a vendor? Been spiked by a fly-by-night operation? Sic The Dog on them by writing **Watchdog** @maximumpc.com. The Dog promises to get to as many letters as possible, but only has four paws to work with.

NOT SO SMART AND FRIENDLY?

DEAR DOG: My friend and I are having major problems with Smart and Friendly. I bought a 2/2/24 CD-RW drive from the company about a year ago. A few months later, the drive went haywire—it would fail to recognize any CD. Smart and Friendly replaced the drive, but the second drive went bad as well. I spoke with a technician who said the company would overnight a new 4x CD-R SCSI as a replacement. It never arrived. I have frequently tried to call and e-mail the rep, but to no avail. Neither Smart nor Friendly, if you ask me. I think The Dog needs to step out of the house and take a bite out of this ridiculously unprofessional business.

—Lucien Freeman Jr.

THE DOG RESPONDS: Lucien was one of a handful of customers who barked to The Dog about Smart and Friendly's tepid response. The problem was undoubtedly related to financial problems between the company and its creditors: In April, Smart and Friendly's main lenders abruptly shut down the operation after the discovery of an accounting error that affected the company's profits.

Though Smart and Friendly says it was current on all of its payments, "The banking syndicate responded by declaring the loan in default, freezing Smart and Friendly's credit line, and requesting the turnover of possession of the company and its assets," Smart and Friendly officials said in a written statement to The Dog. At one point, Smart and Friendly's creditors had the company's employees locked out of the building, which probably caused the lack of customer support that Lucien wrote about.

At that point, Smart and Friendly had no choice but to file Chapter 11 in order to regain control of the company. The company reopened, and officials promised to address *Maximum PC* readers' problems. Within weeks, however, Smart and Friendly fell apart once more.

"The Chapter 11 was set aside," Sam Perry, president of Smart and Friendly, told The Dog. Perry declined to comment on why creditors were so hot to liquidate the company, but did say that he hoped customers were not hurt by the closure.

Those seeking repairs on Smart and Friendly drives may get relief from the drives' actual manufacturers. Perry said that Smart and Friendly's 12x and 8x drives were manufactured by Sanyo, its 6x drives were made by Ricoh, and its 4x drives were made by JVC or Teac. Most of Smart and Friendly's drives carried FCC ID tags; to find out who manufactured your drive, grab its FCC ID number and visit www.fcc.gov/oet/fccid/.

IBM RECALLS NOTEBOOK ADAPTERS

IBM is recalling more than a quarter-million AC adapters that were included with some IBM notebooks, because the adapters may overheat and cause a fire.

The voluntary recall affects AC adapters sold with ThinkPad 310 (type 2600), ThinkPad I-series (type 2611), and WorkPad z50 (type 2608) notebooks. IBM sold about 330,000 of the adapters worldwide; about 220,000 of the defective units were sold in the United States. Nine cases were reported of the adapters getting excessively hot, and in one instance, the AC unit sparked a minor fire. The units were sold between May 1997 and November 1999.

To find out if your AC adapter is affected, look on the bottom of the adapter next to the bar code label.

Check the four-digit type number against those listed above (the type number is followed by a three-digit model number and a seven-digit serial number), and check the adapter's FRU numbers. Affected adapters bear one of the following FRUs: 12J0537, 12J0539, or 02K6562.

If your adapter is one of those affected, IBM advises you not to leave it plugged into a power socket if unattended. The company also says it will replace the adapter free of charge. Contact IBM at www.ibm.com/adapterrecall, or by phone at 800.426.3387.

INTEL MEMORY PROBLEMS

Are you experiencing spontaneous reboots, stalls, or lockups with your OS? If your motherboard uses an Intel CPU and memory translator hub (MTH), your OS may not be the problem.

In a wide-ranging, multimillion-dollar gaffe, Intel has recalled some one million 820-series motherboards that



Creditors have rendered Smart and Friendly inoperable.

Want to save up to 20% on your energy bills?

energyOn.com makes choosing an electric or gas supplier easy by providing comprehensive and unbiased information about deregulated energy services in your local area.

energyOn.com lets you compare energy suppliers online and choose from up to a dozen programs in your area so that you get the best products, rates and terms available.

Sign up now in one easy click and start saving money with energyOn.com.

Register to Win a FREE Year's Worth of Electricity

Go to <http://promo.energyon.com> and enter **keycode u226z**



energyon.comSM

The World's Online Energy StoreSM
www.energyon.com 1-877-847-6937

©2000 energyOn.com. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC2JØEP-US
Fax: (401) 788-2799 Attn: Chris Deschenes
E-mail: promotions@energyon.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston RI 02892

WATCHDOG

use SDRAM memory. The recall does not affect Intel mobos that use expensive Direct RDRAM memory—only those that use SDRAM and a memory translator hub are in the eye of this growing storm.

"...Some boards using the MTH may be sensitive to system noise under extreme conditions, and this issue may manifest itself in intermittent system reboots or system hangs during operation. This noise sensitivity may result in data loss and/or corruption," said an Intel statement.

Intel officials have said that the flaw may not affect all SDRAM 820 motherboards, but because the company is unable to say which boards are affected, it's recalling all of its CC820s, a.k.a. Cape Cod 820 boards. The company is offering customers a refund or



"Some boards using the MTH may be sensitive to system noise under extreme conditions, and this issue may manifest itself in intermittent system reboots or system hangs during operation."

a replacement VC820 Vancouver board with a single 128MB PC700 Direct RDRAM memory module—a pretty sweet deal, considering that a single 128MB RDRAM module fetches about \$600.

Intel consumers who believe their board is one of those in question are advised to first contact the store that sold them the system or motherboard, and to visit www.intel.com/support/mth/ for more details.

Intel's replacement offer extends only to those customers who purchased Intel-packaged motherboards. Those with an Intel CPU and MTH on a non-Intel motherboard are asked to contact their motherboard vendors for advice.

Not every motherboard company that has employed MTHs is being as cautious or generous as Intel. Though Asus pledged to rectify the MTH problem on its own boards, the popular motherboard maker is telling customers

that the majority of its motherboards simply won't experience problems.

"Of the few [motherboards] on which Asus found the MTH problem, Asus found that this problem depends on the type of memory modules and power supply used. Asus strongly feels that its motherboards are stable enough to prevent the end-user from ever experiencing any problems once they get their motherboards up and running," read an Asus statement. Potentially affected Asus boards include the P3C2000, CUC2000,

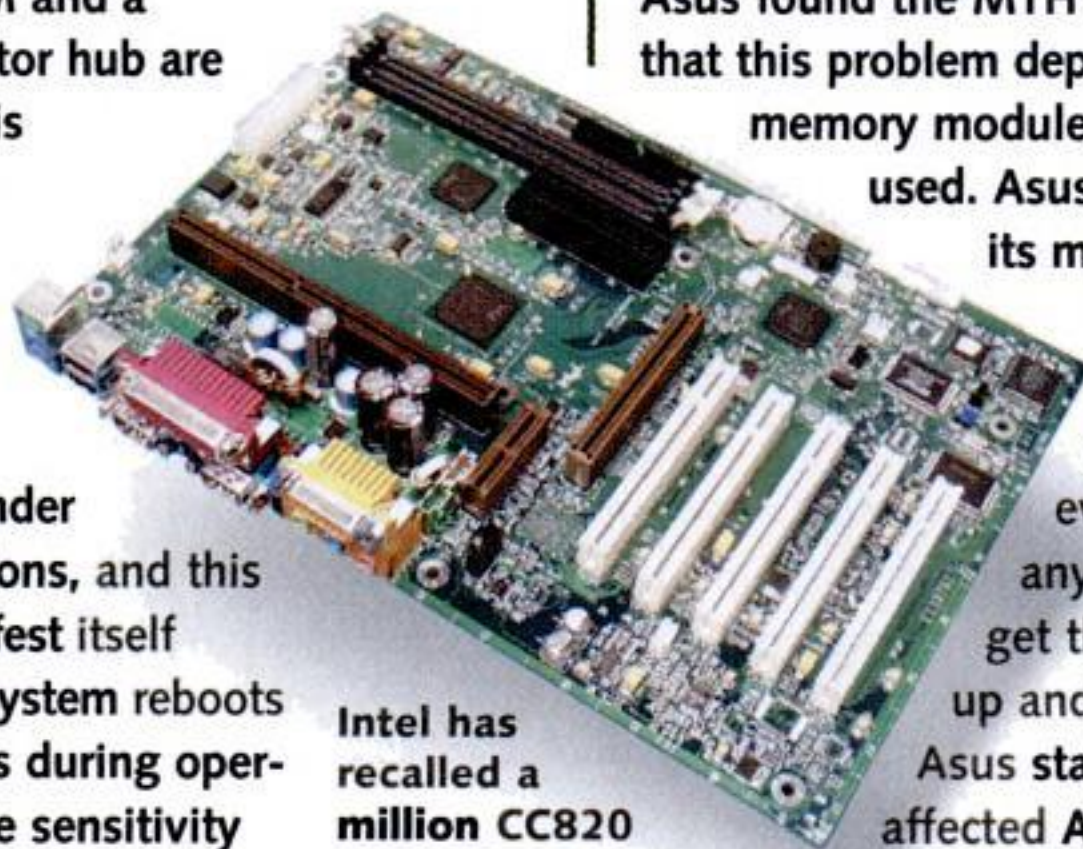
CUC200-M, and P3C models using the DR1 or DR2 DIMM risers. All of these boards feature the MTH. So far, there's been no mention of refunds, but Asus is reportedly getting financial assistance from Intel in order to compensate customers. And the company has decided to retire products that use the MTH.

Board maker Giga-Byte is taking the same approach with its GA-6CXC, GA-6CXC7, GA-6CMC7(R), GA-6CXC7-H motherboards. Giga-Byte says it sold thousands of units without any complaints and believes the boards are stable, but is retiring them nonetheless. Like Asus, Giga-Byte has yet to make a public statement regarding refunds.

Is Intel being overly cautious, or are Asus, Giga-Byte, and other motherboard vendors being too optimistic? For its part, Hewlett-Packard isn't taking any chances with its XM600 or XU800 Kayak-series of PCs that use the 820 and MTH. The machines use Asus motherboards, with riser cards for the memory subsystems that can be configured with either SDRAM or Direct RDRAM. For those with SDRAM, HP is recommending a quick fix.

"HP will upgrade the memory in Kayak XM600 and Kayak XU800 to the higher-performance RDRAM, free of charge. The upgrade will be performed through onsite scheduled visits," HP says.

Of course, The Dog has to ask: If Intel is willing to recall one million boards and HP feels the issue is serious enough to warrant replacing the memory on its Asus boards, why don't all motherboard makers feel similarly compelled? Are other motherboard vendors taking an intentionally myopic view? Let The Dog know if you're irked that you're not getting a replacement board or memory out of your vendor. Woof. 🐕



Intel has recalled a million CC820 motherboards.

New Back-UPS Office®: Complete power protection starting at \$79

8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power and data protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products.

Some use their APC to protect a television or home electronics during a disaster. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges. At the same time, APC protects more computers and networks than any other UPS vendor!

Enjoy the dependability of APC, a \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee on all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee* that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!



NEW!
APC Back-UPS Office® 350 VA
(500 VA also available)



APC was chosen by PC Magazine as one of the "Top 100 Technology Companies That Are Changing The World" (10/99).



APC also provides the most reliable surge protection for your computer, your peripherals and your fax/modem lines.

- Emergency battery power on three outlets for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- Telephone/modem surge suppression to maintain your online connection
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer
- Building Wiring Fault indicator
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- \$25,000 Equipment Protection Policy (U.S. and Canada only)
*See policy for details

An APC Back-UPS Office gives you:

- Surge protection on all six outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs

APC
Legendary Reliability™

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit <http://promo.apcc.com> and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.



FREE APC T-shirt for the first 100 entrants. One lucky winner will receive a FREE APC UPS.

To order: Visit <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code u225z • Call 888-289-APCC x8751 • Fax 401-788-2797





get connected. do more.

Gratify your need to gather.

Socket gets you connected online. Interact via text or voice. Find and launch shared programs. Play games together. Share content, photos, MP3s—any file—effortlessly. Instantly gratify your need to gather. Socket is your electronic forum. Don't just chat there, get connected. Do more.

Download Socket free at www.get-socket.com and get hooked.



www.get-socket.com

PERIPHERAL VISION

Arcadia T-Series AR3.2T 32-inch Monitor

Twenty-one inch monitors are great...if you live in a van down by the river and can't afford a real monitor, that is. For true power users, a 32-incher is the only way to go. Of course, you'll have to rearrange your house to fit the thing somewhere, but the extra screen real estate is well worth it. Although it looks like a television, the Princeton Ar3.2T (www.princetongraphics.com) is actually an invar shadow mask monitor, complete with a 32-inch viewable surface and 0.74-0.77mm variable dot pitch. It's HDTV-ready, supporting both 1080i and 720p formats, and includes a built-in TV tuner that connects to VHF/UHF antennas, cable boxes, and satellite dishes. Within minutes of connecting it to a test system, we had *Unreal Tournament* running—to gauge image quality, of course. Yeah, that's it, image quality. Naturally, the monitor is ideal for games, running resolutions all the way up to 1024x768 and kicking out decent sound from the twin 18W speakers flanking the massive screen. Two words describe this monitor: big and beautiful. \$2000 | Princeton Graphics

Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com 877.751.7467 ID#0803



Pronto Universal Remote

You have an entertainment center full of awesome electronic components and a coffee table full of remote controls, right? Philips' Pronto (www.Philips.com) offers an all-in-one solution. Described as an "intelligent remote control," Pronto can be programmed to operate any device that recognizes infrared codes. Out of the box, Pronto is equipped with a menu of ten commonly used devices (e.g., VCR, Tuner, TV, DVD), and thorough control screens for the operation of each one. It's also incredibly easy to get Pronto to "learn" commands from other remote control units, or to respond to macros you create. Pronto works with a palm-size, backlit,

LCD touch screen; navigation is highly intuitive, and the included manual provides clear instructions for making the remote control work specifically for you. Pronto is a little larger and heavier than standard remote controls, but that just means it's less likely to slip between the couch cushions.

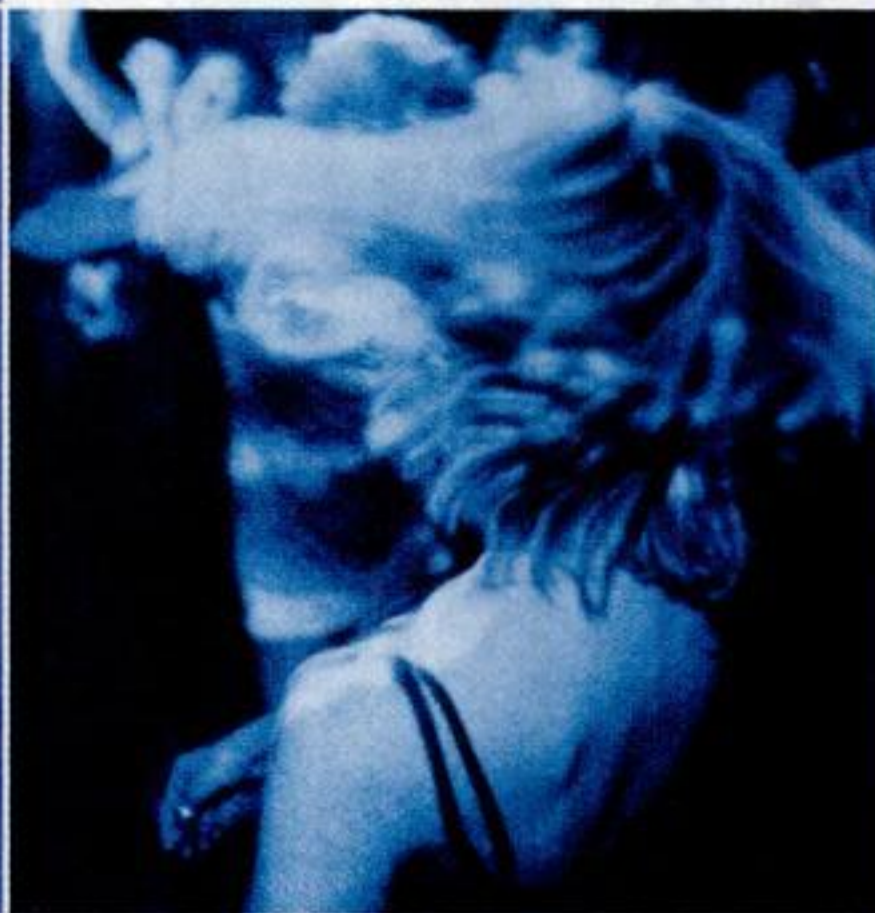
\$400 | Philips
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467
ID#0802



Mouse Phone

How many times have you been on the phone while surfing the web, and found yourself thinking, "I wish I could integrate my phone with my mouse." Well, today is your lucky day. The Mouse Phone (www.transnet-inc.com) is "a new communication concept in computer times," according to the product's press material. It performs like a standard two-button PS/2 mouse, and includes a Y-plug that connects to your PS/2 port and to the analog line of your modem. Once connected, no special drivers are required—just insert the earphone, hit the "hand free" button, punch in the digits, and you're in business. We checked out the translucent, aqua-colored, two-button mouse, but the company also offers a scroll-wheel version and a variety of case colors, including black, purple, and pink. It takes some time to get used to people saying, "Hey, your mouse is ringing," but it's easy to adapt. \$30 | Trans-net **Buy** www.SeeMeBuyMe.com 877.751.7467 ID#0801





YOUR **music** YOUR **choice**



Hit the road with the latest evolution in portable digital audio players from the rebel leader of the music revolution. Whether your passion is alternative, hip-hop or the fringes of spoken word, Rio delivers a listening experience way beyond mainstream electronics.

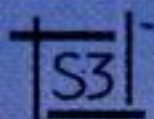
Riō
DIGITAL AUDIO PLAYER



Rio 600

Rio 800

Rio is a registered trademark of RioPort.com, Inc. licensed by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., a division of S3 Incorporated.



FAST FORWARD

Gigahertz processors hog all the attention, but there's nothing like a warp-speed disk drive to make a computer seem wicked fast. When you double-click on a program icon and see the splash screen burst into view like an express train roaring out of a dark tunnel, even a PC with a pokey CPU seems like a hyperactive wonder.

The best PC builders try to make balanced systems. Attaching a gigahertz processor to a turtle of a disk drive is a waste of expensive silicon. That's why it's important to have high-speed peripheral interfaces that can keep up with the primo CPUs.

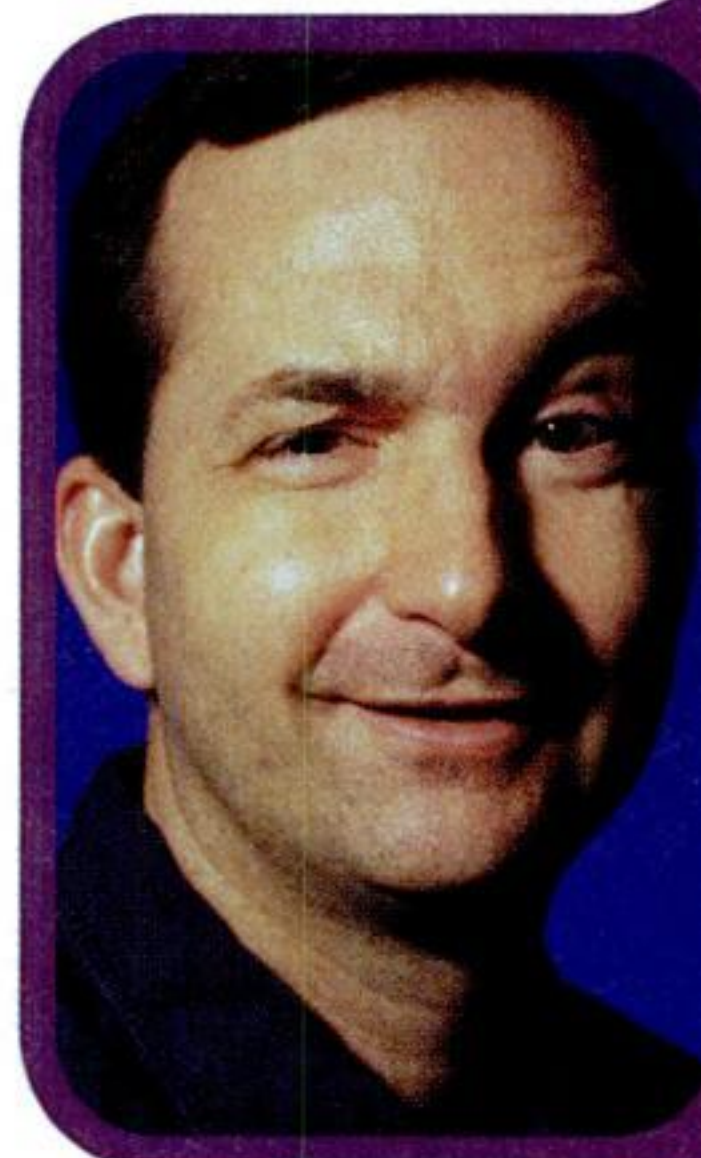
A few years ago, it seemed as though the industry hit upon an interface for the future: FireWire, officially known as IEEE 1394. FireWire was an innovative attempt to replace such aging standards as the Centronics printer interface (now known as IEEE 1284), IDE (ATA), and SCSI. Those older standards are called parallel interfaces because their cables have numerous wires running side by side; each wire carries the signals for one bit-stream of data. In contrast, a serial interface such as RS-232—the standard for your PC's COM ports—carries all the data on a single wire (although additional wires are needed for error correction and other purposes). All other things being equal, a parallel interface is faster than a serial interface for the same reason that an eight-lane superhighway is faster than a one-lane road.

Of course, all other things aren't always equal. Among other changes, ever-shrinking chips have meant less real estate for the numerous connections needed by wide parallel interfaces. FireWire, a serial interface adopted in 1995 by an industry-standards organization (IEEE), was the proposed solution. FireWire

manufacturer of core-logic chipsets. Without FireWire interfaces built into chipsets, PC makers must put separate FireWire chips on their motherboards or add a FireWire PCI card. That costs much more than Apple's royalties. Intel decided to throw its weight behind its own solution, USB, even though FireWire is up to 33 times faster.

One advantage of USB, from Intel's point of view, is that it requires a PC somewhere in the chain, whereas FireWire is a peer-to-peer standard that doesn't require a PC as a hub. With FireWire, you can plug a digital video camera directly into editing equipment or into another camera—not an appealing trait if you make money from PCs. Intel designed a chipset with FireWire but never released it, claiming a lack of demand.

Today, everybody recognizes the need for a high-speed serial interface such as FireWire. But Intel is promoting USB 2.0, an upgrade of today's USB 1.1 standard, and Serial ATA, an upgrade of the parallel ATA/66 standard. USB 2.0 hits 480Mbps, which is faster than the original FireWire and 40 times faster



TOM HALFHILL was senior editor at *Byte* magazine and is regarded as one of the most knowledgeable experts on processor technology in the industry. Contact him at thalfhill@maximumpc.com.

Why FireWire Won't Catch On

ONCE AGAIN, INDUSTRY POLITICS DOUSE TECHNICAL WIZARDRY

supports hot plugging of up to 63 devices per chain, and data-transfer rates of 100, 200, and 400 megabits per second (Mbps). To put that into perspective: IDE ATA/16, a rival standard at the time FireWire was released, delivered 128Mbps to two devices without hot plugging. ATA/33 delivers 264Mbps. Fast-Wide Ultra SCSI reaches 320Mbps.

Unfortunately, good technology and PCs sometimes go together like Napster and Metallica.

Unfortunately, good technology and PCs sometimes go together like Napster and Metallica. One problem with FireWire is that it isn't PC—politically correct, that is. FireWire was invented by Apple. Some Wintel PC companies don't like the idea of Apple earning royalties from their products, even though Apple's share is paltry (about 25 cents per machine). And some PC companies just didn't predict the need for such a fast interface.

FireWire also lost the crucial support of Intel, the leading

than USB 1.1. Serial ATA starts at 1,200Mbps and scales up. But USB 2.0 and Serial ATA won't be ready until 2001, and FireWire is evolving, too, with 800Mbps and higher speeds on the horizon.

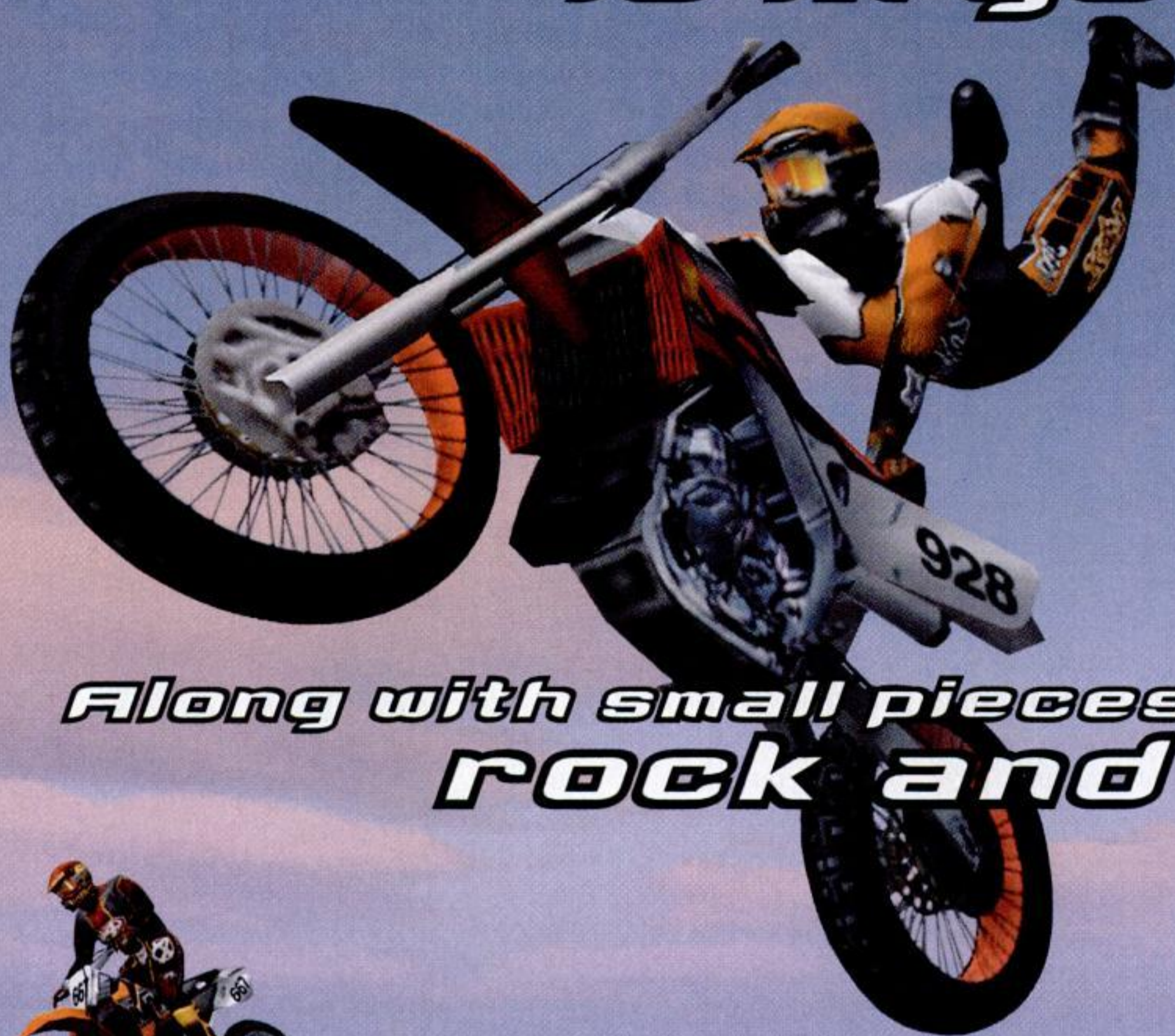
Although FireWire is catching on for digital video, it will never be a popular PC standard. Sony (which uses the term i.LINK to describe FireWire) and other companies build FireWire ports into DV cameras and similar equipment. Some of Apple's iMac and G4 computers also have FireWire ports. But even Apple isn't replacing internal SCSI and IDE interfaces for disk drives with FireWire. The relative scarcity of FireWire drives makes them more expensive.

That's a shame, because FireWire once had a bright future. It's another good idea that was too far ahead of its time. ☀

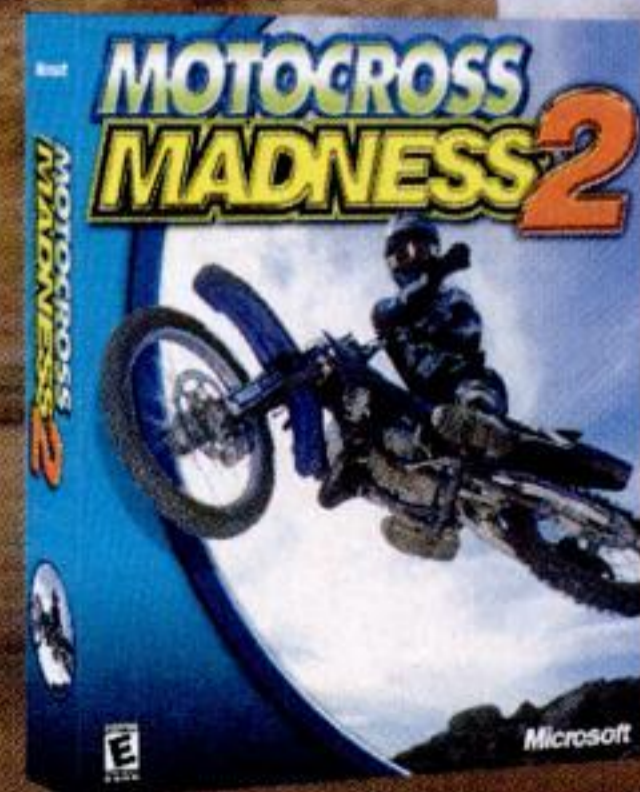
Random Thoughts

► The CPU2000 benchmarks from SPEC (Standard Performance Evaluation Corp.) are the first updates to the CPU95 benchmarks released in 1995. To find CPU2000 scores for your favorite processors, go to www.spec.org/.

Racing is in your blood



Along with small pieces of
rock and bone.



Satisfy your craving for dirt-bike action, head-numbing crashes and outrageous stunts on over 40 tracks in 6 events including Stunt Quarry, Nationals, Baja, Enduro, Supercross and Multi-player Tag, and get that blood of yours pumping. Download the free trial version of Motocross Madness 2 at www.microsoft.com/games/motocross2



▶ THE SCOOP FROM A MAJOR PLAYER

GAME THEORY

Looking Glass Studios, consistently among the most innovative and interesting game developers in the world, is now dead. When a company this old, established, and respected goes down, it pays to pause for a moment to consider just what went wrong.

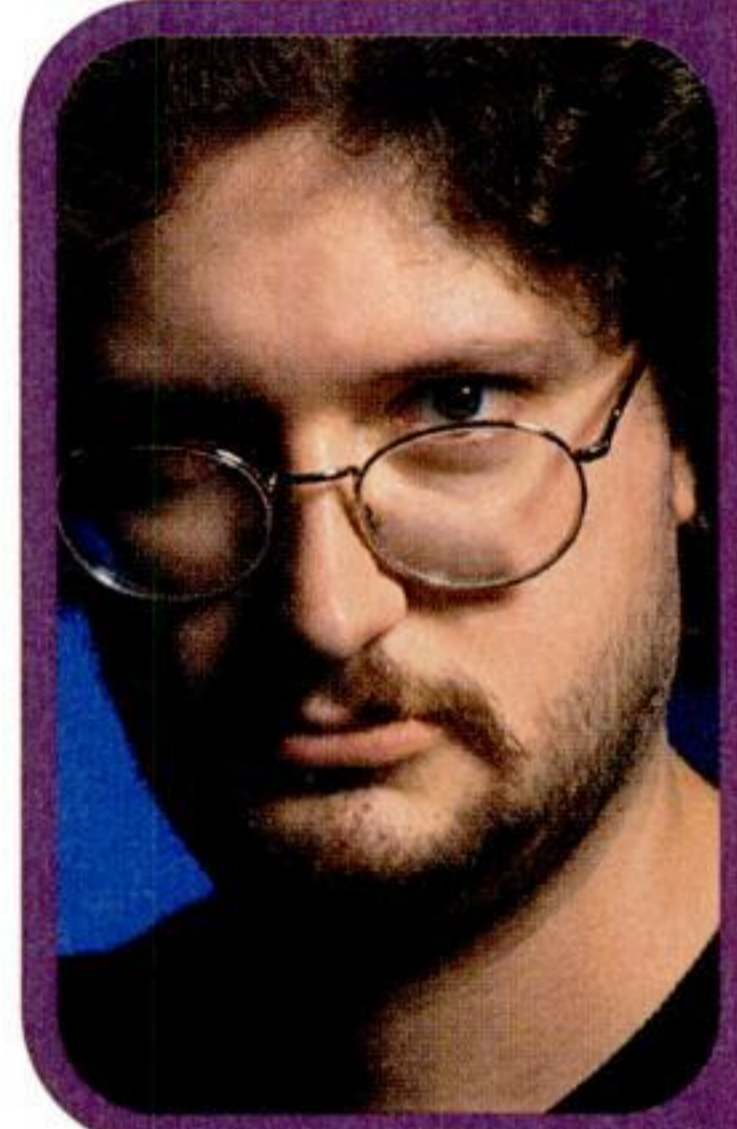
Looking Glass' list of bad games is short; in fact, only *British Open Golf* comes to mind. Its string of hits reads like a Hall of Fame roster: *Ultima Underworld 1 & 2*, *Thief 1 & 2*, *System Shock 1 & 2*, the *Flight Unlimited* series, *Terra Nova*. But, however respected these games are by the gaming cognoscenti, critics, and hardcore fans, they never achieved blockbuster status—most were simply successful, and simple success was only enough to keep Looking Glass in business if it didn't make any mistakes. Which, of course, it did.

Creativity seems to go hand-in-hand with bad business decisions, and Looking Glass made its fair share. In fact, it's a bad business decision made several years ago that sealed Looking Glass' fate. At the height of its critical success, Looking Glass decided to self-publish its titles. *Flight Unlimited* did respectable business and made money. *Terra Nova*, despite sales in excess of 100,000 units, never earned out. *British Open* was a costly bomb that bled the company.

Looking Glass was left strapped for cash and at the mercy of investors. To save money, LGS jettisoned Warren Spector's off-site development wing—a shortsighted, and ultimately disastrous decision. The finest products to ever come out of Looking Glass had Spector's name on them, and his departure was ruinous to LGS. By cutting loose this irreplaceable talent pool, Looking Glass lost much of what had made it a success. Fine developers such as Doug Church stayed on, but the company simply didn't have enough people to helm complex

the company strapped once again, and fishing for a new deal. *Deep Cover*—a co-production with Irrational—was started and shopped, but for complex reasons, the deal eventually fell apart. Eidos attempted to save LGS, but was itself suffering the effects of a tightening game market and the loss of \$40-plus million down a Texas toilet called Ion Storm.

It's tempting to say that Looking Glass tanked because it was different, or because it was innovative. I've covered this company as a writer since the days when it was called Blue Sky. In my deep respect for LGS, I began this story expecting to rail against an industry that punishes innovation. Research proved me wrong. As sales figures show, Looking Glass was, in fact, most successful when it innovated, as with *Ultima Underworld*, *Thief*, and *System Shock*. Though none were blockbusters, profits from these games was enough to keep Looking Glass afloat. Only *Terra Nova* could possibly bear out the "punishment of innovation" theory, but even that seems like a cheap way out. Poor marketing and distribution were as much, if not more, of a factor in *Terra Nova's* failure than was the game's uniqueness. In fact, Looking Glass' biggest failures



T. LIAM MCDONALD is a veteran gamer and game writer. His reviews appear regularly in *PC Gamer* and other publications. Write him at tmcDonald@maximumpc.com.

Beyond the Looking Glass

ONE OF GAMING'S MOST TALENTED DEVELOPERS IS NOW DEFUNCT. WHY?

projects. Looking Glass Studios—the developer's developer, the company comprised of the most respected game designers in the game community—was forced to send what was ultimately its finest title to an outside developer. *System Shock 2*, a brilliant,

Eidos attempted to save LGS, but was itself suffering the effects of a tightening game market and the loss of \$40-plus million down a Texas toilet called Ion Storm.

nearly-flawless game that bore all the LGS hallmarks, was created by Irrational Games. Certainly, LGS was involved in the game's development, but Irrational gets the lion's share of the credit.

Working with a better marketing department, Looking Glass bounced back a bit with the financial success of *Thief* and *System Shock 2*. But *Flight Unlimited III* and the long-delayed *Jane's Attack Squadron* ate into this money, leaving

for this column to prove that PC gaming is struggling because it has no room for new ideas. Looking Glass was to be my Exhibit A. The truth is, gamers *are* always looking for something different. Sometimes, it's just hard for marketing to convey a game's unique properties. It's this issue, and not a blinkered consumer mentality, that shuns originality and may account for the failure of some watershed games. Looking Glass is gone, and that's a shame for the workers out of jobs and for the fans deprived of the company's future work. But the reasons behind Looking Glass' demise are not so obvious. Those reasons say more about the tricky nature of running a game development house than they do about the people who buy the games. 🌟

Random Thoughts

▶ *Old Man Murray* (www.oldmanmurray.com) wrote about a Croatian Game called *Serious Sam*. Despite never being sure when OMM is serious (particularly after reading the developer interview), I downloaded the test. Sure enough, this looks like an offbeat 3D shooter. Check it out at www.croteam.com.

were its non-innovative titles, such as *British Open* and the *Flight Unlimited* titles.

I planned



First Contact™

Multi-Player Voice Communicator
Available Now!

**Communicate with your teammates,
or taunt your opponents while
playing your favorite games online!**

Download your **FREE 30-DAY** evaluation today!

www.alienwaretech.com

"HIGH-PERFORMANCE HAS A NEW COLOR"

"The fastest PC we've ever tested, bar none!"

-Maximum PC, December '99



GAMESPY.COM



Also available in beige.



CUSTOM BUILT MACHINES STARTING AS LOW AS: \$999.00

ULTRA FAST GAMING MACHINES

Financing Available

www.alienware.com

toll free: 1(800)494-3382

All major credit cards accepted. Financing now available.
13398 Southwest 128th St. Miami, Florida 33186



VIDEOCARD SMACKDOWN

By Sean Downey

Live... live... live...

From the *Maximum PC* Arena... Arena... Arena...

We bring you...the Ultimate Videocard Battle
over frame rates and features!

Eight cards will face off to settle, once and for all, the fight over who is King of the 3D Ring. You'll see the biggest and baddest boards from the likes of nVidia, 3dfx, and ATI—all vying to prove their worth in the games and applications you actually use.

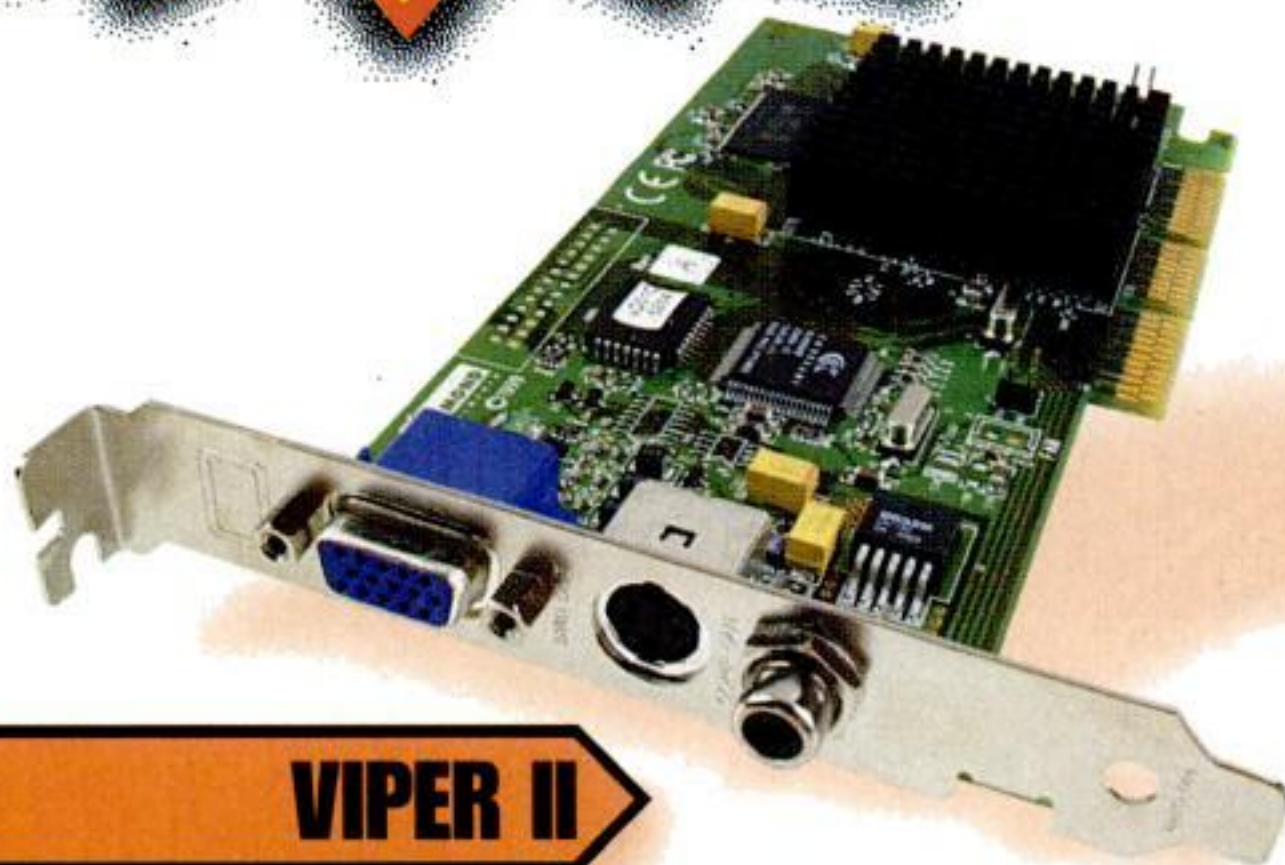
First up, the Steel Cage Match, in which the best cards of the past year—the Viper II, the Rage Fury Maxx, the Erazor X², the Neon 250, the Millennium G400 Max, and the Permedia3 Create!—butt heads in a Battle Royale. We'll analyze the strengths and weakness of each card, then pit them against one another, to help you determine which one belongs in your next PC. Each card is at the top of its class, offering more fill rates and features than last year's contenders did. These six cards will enter the Cage for a brutal showdown—they'll pummel, pound, and beat each other down, until just one is left standing.

Next, we have the Main Event—a no-holds-barred grudge match between the Voodoo5 and the GeForce 2. Both cards will get down and dirty when it comes to frame rates, features, and visual quality, but only one will emerge from this title bout as your champion of next-generation performance.

The time has come to separate the kick-ass from the candy-ass. Let's get ready to rrrruuuuummmble!



VIDEO CARD SMACKDOWN



VIPER II

Powered by S3's Savage 2000 graphics processor and stocked with 32MB of memory, the Viper II can slam through two multitextured pixels with each tick of its 125MHz clock. The Savage 2000 equips the Viper II's two pixel pipelines with two texture units apiece, giving the chip a theoretical fill rate of 500 million texels per second.

A fill rate with that kind of heft should make multitextured gore fests, such as *Unreal Tournament*, look incredible. Unfortunately, poorly written Direct3D drivers don't take full advantage of the Viper II's hardware. And the Savage 2000's transform and lighting engine is busted beyond repair, causing unacceptable performance drops whenever T&L support is enabled. The Viper II initially shipped with drivers that didn't expose the card's geometry acceleration, but the drivers have since been updated with an on-and-off toggle for hardware T&L.

STEEL CAGE MATCH

Strengths: S3 deserves kudos for putting together a card that's free of the memory bandwidth problems that plague GeForce-based boards. On S3's hardware, frame rates at 32-bit color don't drop off at high resolutions—unlike nVidia's hardware. The Viper II also kicks out impressive DVD playback, and supports TV-out.

Weaknesses: With its Virge chip, S3 held the distinction of offering the first 3D-rendering decelerator. S3's Savage 2000 actually tops that achievement with the world's first geometry decelerator. Turning up the Viper II's geometry "acceleration" resulted in a significant frame rate slowdown in every T&L benchmark we ran. We were also treated to some ugly visual anomalies in *Quake III* and *MDK2* when T&L was enabled.

Match Results: The Viper II walloped the Erazor X² board in our *Quake III* quaver and *MDK2* benchmarks, but Elsa's GeForce DDR board and ATI's Rage Fury Maxx took the Viper II to the mat in every other test. In Direct3D games, the Viper II essentially kept pace with the Millennium G400 Max. Blame it on immature drivers, because the hardware should be capable of much more than that.

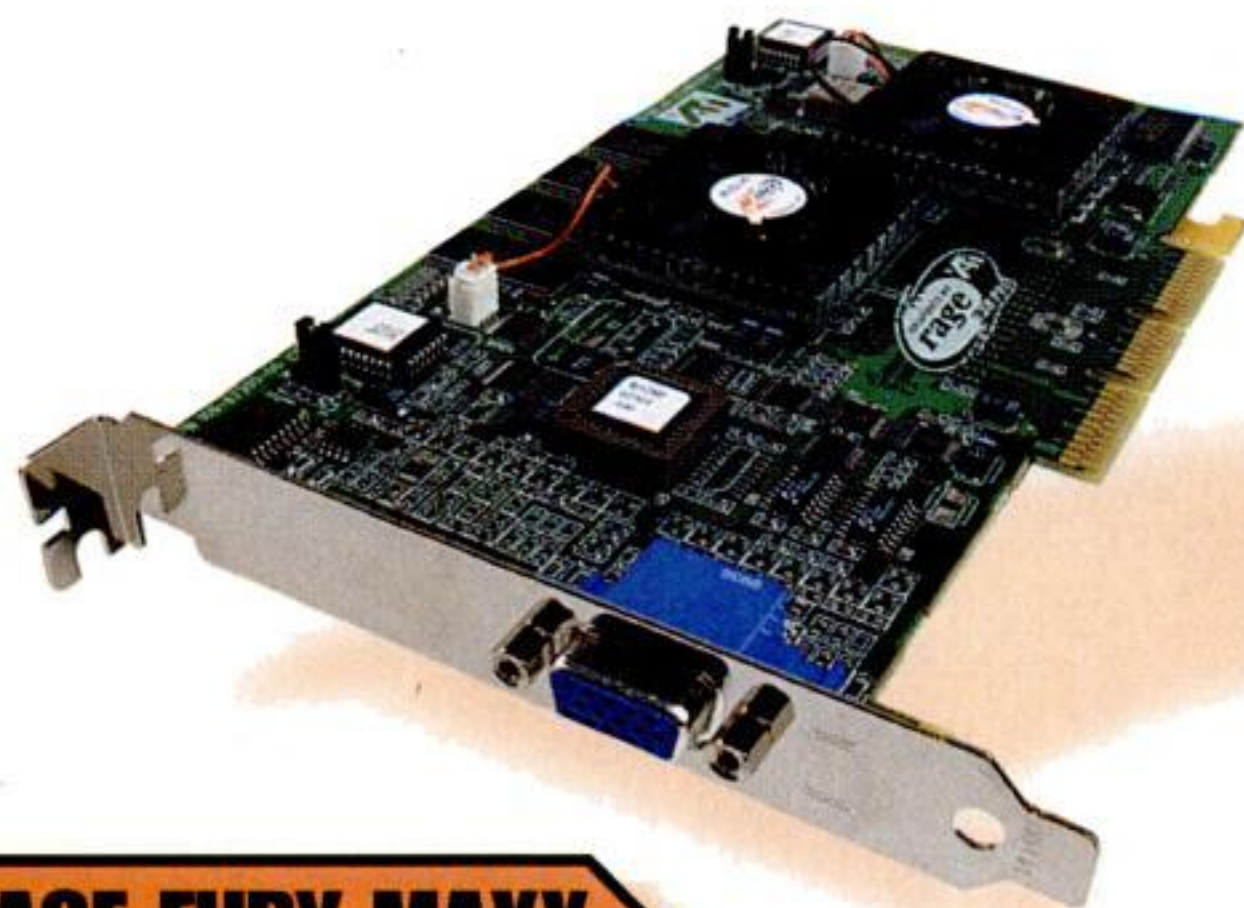
Received a 7 verdict in the February 2000 issue.

\$179; S3/Diamond; SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0804

VIPER II BENCHMARKS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Quake III demo001 | 32.9fps (29.4fps) ¹ |
| Quake III quaver | 49.6fps (41.3fps) |
| MDK2 demo | 75.4fps (59.3fps) |
| Expendable demo | 48.9fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 31.6fps (23fps) |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 20.1fps (16.4fps) |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 576 |

¹ Scores in parentheses are with the Savage 2000's hardware T&L turned on. See page 48 for benchmark settings.



RAGE FURY MAXX

The Rage Fury Maxx is a rendering tag team living in the body of a single videocard. It divides its workload between two Rage 128 Pro graphics processors, which render alternate frames. The card's driver ensures that one processor is always busy crunching new data while the other is spitting the current frame onto the screen. The card is stocked with 64MB, which the graphics processors divvy up so that each has its own 32MB frame buffer.

Multi-chip architectures are difficult to pull off in an AGP videocard, since the AGP protocol doesn't support multiple devices. The Voodoo5 is forced to run in PCI mode because of this restriction, but ATI gets around it by tricking the OS into seeing each chip as a separate device—one AGP and the other PCI. This is presumably why ATI can't get the Maxx to work in Windows 2000.

The disadvantage of the Maxx's AFR technology comes into play when one processor renders ahead of another, resulting in herky-jerky frame rates as the processors struggle to get back into sync. ATI has done a good job of smoothing out the frame rate bumps, but this problem is still noticeable in some games.

Strengths: The Rage 128 Pro chips were built to run games in 32-bit color, so there isn't a huge difference between 16-bit and 32-bit performance. The Maxx also has excellent hardware support for MPEG-2 decoding, making your old hardware decoder unnecessary.

Weaknesses: The Maxx's AFR technology is less elegant than the Voodoo5's programmable SLI. AFR isn't good at balancing the load between processors, resulting in occasional frame rate stuttering. In addition, the Rage Fury Maxx works only with Windows 98.

Match Results: Both the Erazor X² and the Viper II gave the Maxx a working over in our *Quake III* benchmarks, especially in the quaver timedemo. Since the Maxx isn't very efficient at texture management, it was reduced to nothing by the massive load of textures which abound in quaver. The Maxx fought back in *MDK2*, and absolutely dominated in our *Expendable* benchmark, where it put out the best score of any card we tested.

Received an 8 verdict in the March 2000 issue.

\$200; ATI; SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0805

RAGE FURY MAXX BENCHMARKS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Quake III demo001 | 38.6fps |
| Quake III quaver | 31fps |
| MDK2 demo | 65.5fps |
| Expendable demo | 78.2fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 41.6fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 35.5fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 576 |

See page 48 for benchmark settings.

STEEL CAGE MATCH



NEON 250

Unlike the standard vertex-based rendering produced by other cards in this roundup, the Neon 250 does things a bit differently. Armed with a PowerVR Series 2 graphics processor, the Neon works its magic through tile-based rendering. This is the same technology that puts the dazzle in Sega's Dreamcast; in fact, the graphics processor in the Neon 250 is based on the Dreamcast's 3D chip.

While other 3D chips process all the triangles in a scene and then use a z-buffer to remove anything obscured from view, the Videologic PowerVR chip first considers what will or won't be visible onscreen, then breaks the scene into tiles that are independently processed and sent through the rendering pipeline. PowerVR's architecture is designed to pre-process each tile so that it renders only the foreground pixels—it doesn't render anything that would be obscured by a later pass.

Theoretically, this should give the Neon 250 an advantage, because it has no need for a z-buffer and requires only textures

needed for the visible surfaces. The PowerVR Series 2 chip requires less memory bandwidth than other graphics processors and makes more efficient use of its clock cycles. Unfortunately, Videologic has failed to capitalize on these advantages—the Neon 250 ships with pathetic drivers and a mediocre clock speed of 125MHz for both the core and memory.

Strengths: The Neon 250's unique rendering architecture doesn't suffer the same memory bandwidth limitations that plague other cards. But it does suffer from a 64-bit memory interface.

Weaknesses: Overall, the Neon 250 is a waste of good RAM. Flaky drivers and temperamental hardware meant we spent a whole day just trying to get the damn thing to work. When we did finally get it running, the Neon coughed up horrible visual defects and low frame rates.

Match Results: In our benchmarks, the Neon was beat down by every card but the Permedia3 Create!. Since the Permedia3 is the 98-pound weakling of the group, that isn't much of an honor. *Received a 4 verdict in the January 2000 issue.*

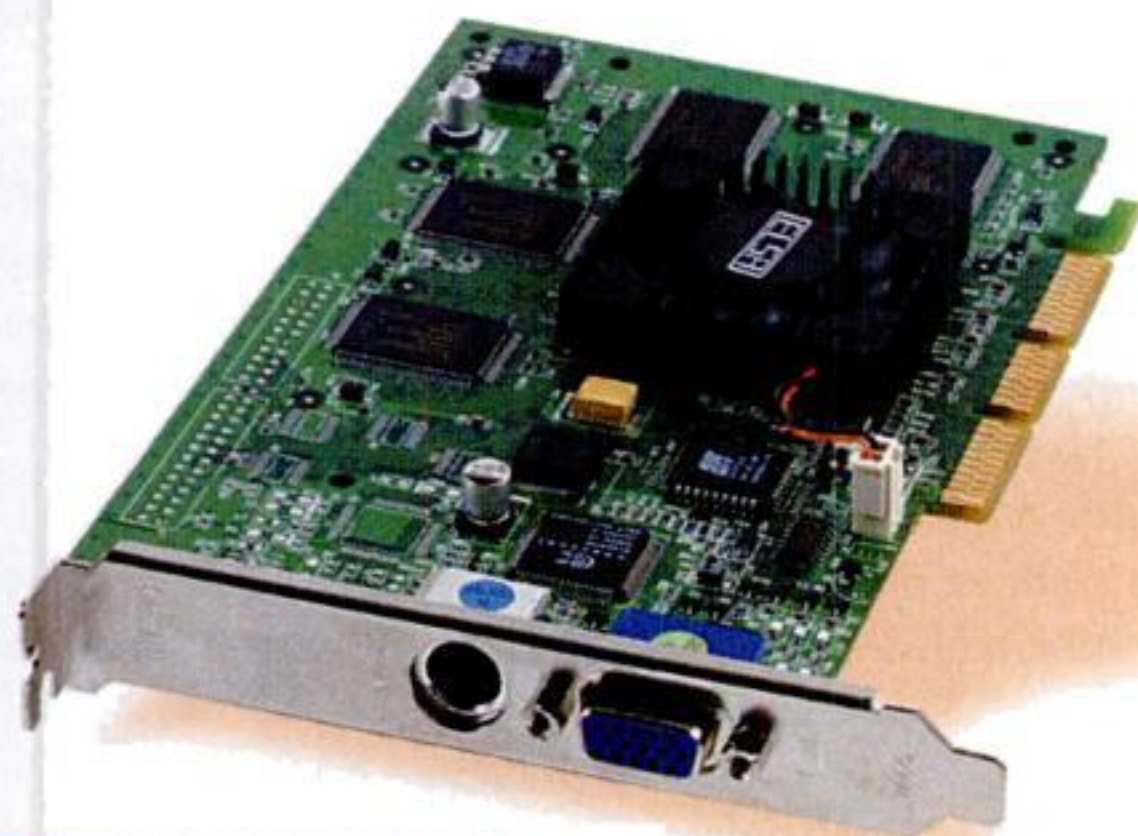
\$170; Imagination Technologies (Videologic);

Buy SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0806

NEON 250 BENCHMARKS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Quake III demo001 | 22.6fps |
| Quake III quaver | 29.3fps |
| MDK2 demo | N/A |
| Expendable demo | 47fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 16.4fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 14.1fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 559 |

See page 48 for benchmark settings.



ERAZOR X²

Equipped with nVidia's popular graphics processor, the Elsa Erazor X² represents the GeForce DDR team in this match. Since most 32MB GeForce DDR boards, including Creative's Annihilator Pro and the Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI, closely follow nVidia's reference design, any one of them could easily stand in the Erazor X²'s place.

nVidia has packed its 23-million-transistor chip with a burly rendering architecture, and enough advanced 3D features to keep it ahead of the gaming curve—perhaps a little too far ahead. As the first consumer graphics processor to accelerate geometry transform and lighting, the GeForce is primed and ready to handle next-generation games that take advantage of this feature to increase polygon counts. Those games have been slow in coming—but, as the only graphics processor with a four-pixel pipeline, the GeForce is still

a worthy contender. Unfortunately, high fill rates contribute to the chip's insatiable need for bandwidth. That's why cards such as the Erazor X² mate the GeForce with DDR memory. Double data rate (DDR) memory can transfer data twice each clock cycle, doubling the memory bandwidth between the graphics processor and local memory. Using DDR memory, the GeForce was King of the Ring until the GeForce 2 and Voodoo5 arrived.

Strengths: Quad-pixel pipelines give the GeForce the rendering versatility it needs to run single texture and multitexture games, at 32-bit and 16-bit color, with aplomb.

Weaknesses: The GeForce's fill rates saturate the memory bus at higher resolutions and color depths, which is why it needs DDR memory in order to reach its full potential.

Match Results: There wasn't a single card that matched the pile-driving force, blow for blow, of the Erazor X², but the Rage Fury Maxx managed to stay in the ring the longest. While the Erazor X² dominated the other boards in our *Quake III* and *3DMark* benchmarks, the Rage Fury Maxx managed to knock it down a peg in both *MDK2* and *Expendable*.

Received a 9/Kick Ass in the April 2000 issue.

\$275; Elsa; Buy SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0807

ERAZOR X² BENCHMARKS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Quake III demo001 | 43.7fps |
| Quake III quaver | 49.2fps |
| MDK2 demo | 63.2fps |
| Expendable demo | 72.5fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 53.2fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 30.9fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 586 |

See page 48 for benchmark settings.



VIDEO CARD SMACKDOWN

PERMEDIA3

Powered by 3DLabs' own Permedia3 graphics processor, the Create simply lacks the fill-rate muscle needed to run anything but the simplest game at playable frame rates. The Create's dual-pixel pipeline is clocked at a pathetic 73MHz, and its 32MB of local memory runs at a bargain-basement 110MHz. But the Create does have a few tricks up its sleeve.

During each clock cycle, the Create's multitexturing engine can perform three separate operations on two different textures. That means it can pull off such fancy feats as dot product bump mapping in a single pass. It also has a unique virtual texturing feature that allows the chip to load just the parts of a texture that



G400 MAX

The Millennium G400 Max is showing signs of age. Don't get us wrong, Matrox's G400 is an innovative graphics processor that delivers decent frame rates and excellent visuals. It just isn't powerful enough to keep up with the GeForces. The card's dual-pixel pipelines are clocked at 150MHz, providing just enough fill rate to remain somewhat competitive.

The Millennium does have some moves that no other card can match—namely, dual-display support and environment-mapped bump mapping (EMBM). EMBM increases surface detail through an extra "bump" layer that adds tactile effects, such as grains and grooves, to a texture. Its advantage over other bump-mapping techniques is that additional details aren't distorted when multiple light sources hit them, because all the height, depth, and light

STEEL CAGE MATCH

are visible in each frame, rather than loading the entire texture. This means less memory reads for each screen update and more efficient use of large high-quality textures, without bogging down the AGP bus with excess traffic.

The Create is here to remind us that we do other things with our videocards besides play games. With its strong OpenGL support and virtual-texturing versatility, the Create is really designed to be a graphics app accelerator. It's able to read portions of extremely large graphics in and out of memory as virtual textures, which keeps apps such as *Photoshop* from constantly shuffling data to and from the hard drive.

Strengths: The Create's innovative virtual texturing and versatile drivers make it an excellent choice for artistic types.

Weaknesses: Its excessively wimpy rendering engine pumps out fill rates that are woefully inadequate for today's games.

Match Results: Every card in the match took turns walking over the Create in our OpenGL and Direct3D benchmarks. That changed when we ran our *SYSmark* content-creation benchmark; the Create got a nice trophy to hold while it licked its wounds. *Received a 6 verdict in the December 1999 issue.*

\$159; 3DLabs; Buy SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0808

PERMEDIA3 CREATE! BENCHMARKS

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Quake III demo001 | 10fps |
| Quake III quaver | 13.3fps |
| MDK2 demo | 15.4fps |
| Expendable demo | 27.3fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 14.7fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 11fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 593 |

See page 48 for benchmark settings.

calculations are pre-calculated in the bump layer on a per-pixel basis, resulting in texture details you can almost reach out and touch.

The Max also supports independent output to two displays. Matrox pulls this off by rigging the G400 with two separate CRT controllers that fetch display data independently from the frame buffer. In conjunction with multiple display support from Windows 98 and Windows 2000, the Millennium can extend your desktop view across two monitors.

Strengths: The Millennium renders excellent visual quality and razor-sharp colors. Combined with the versatility of dual display support and the added detail of EMBM, the Millennium does its job in style.

Weaknesses: The G400's year-old architecture doesn't hold a candle to the latest cards from nVidia, ATI, or 3dfx.

Match Results: Matrox has put a lot of work into its OpenGL drivers, and it shows. Unfortunately, the card isn't fast enough to hold off the brute fill rates of the Erazor X² and Rage Fury Maxx. The Millennium held the middle ground in all of our benchmarks, but was the master of none.

Received a 9/Kick Ass in the September 1999 issue.

\$209; Matrox; Buy SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0809

G400 MAX BENCHMARKS

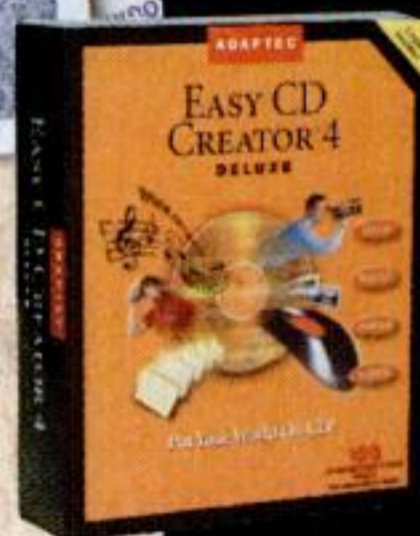
| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Quake III demo001 | 22.9fps |
| Quake III quaver | 30.7fps |
| MDK2 demo | 57.2fps |
| Expendable demo | 53.6fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 30.4fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 21fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 588 |

See page 48 for benchmark settings.

CD RECORDING BEYOND THE ORDINARY

Upgrade to the Deluxe edition of Easy CD Creator™ 4 and greatly expand your CD recording capabilities

The software bundled with your CD-R/W drive has capabilities that are - well, kind of ordinary. But with a simple upgrade, you'll step way beyond everyday CD recording. Record from analog sources like records and cassettes. Download MP3s from the Web. Put photos and videos on CD. And not just record, but enhance them - with your own edits and special effects. You can even use features like Take Two™ to back-up your entire hard disk in 3 easy steps, giving you the tools to quickly recover from crashes or virus infections. Open up a new world of CD Recording with an upgrade to Adaptec's Easy CD Creator™ 4 Deluxe and finally realize your CD-R's full potential. Available from your local retailer or contact us at 1-800-442-7274.



adaptec

delivering the promise of a digital world

Visit www.adaptec.com/easy3

©2000 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline, Easy CD Creator, and Take Two are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. Our software is designed to assist you in reproducing material in which you own the copyright or have permission to copy from the copyright owner.

Copyrighted material

VIDEO CARD SMACKDOWN

GEFORCE 2



As heir apparent to the King of the Ring title, the GeForce 2 fully realizes nVidia's GeForce architecture. nVidia prepared its new pixel-pushing powerhouse by dropping down to a 0.18-micron manufacturing process, allowing the GeForce 2 to run a faster core clock with a smaller die size and less power consumption. For all those GeForce owners who've struggled with motherboards that don't supply enough AGP voltage to power their monsters, the GeForce 2's reduced power consumption is a godsend. Unlike its predecessor, the GeForce 2 should be compatible with both Athlon and Pentium III motherboards.

The GeForce 2's 0.18-micron die runs at a 200MHz clock—a huge increase over the GeForce's 120MHz clock. The speed increase should translate into smooth frame rates, regardless of how complex a game's lighting effects and textures get.

The faster clock also aids the GeForce 2's geometry processing power, doubling the T&L engine's triangle rate from 15 to 30 million triangles a second. Of course, the dearth of games that take advantage of hardware T&L means the GeForce 2's new geometry engine could go underused for a while.

That's why nVidia upped the transistor count of its new chip to 25 million, and added additional texture units. nVidia touts the GeForce 2's four pixel pipelines—each of which sports two texture units—as a gigatexel shader. And while the payoff from the new engine is huge in multitexturing environments such as *Quake III*, we have our doubts about the GeForce 2's texel shader capabilities. Programmable shaders allow game developers to specify the texture, illumination, or geometry of an object by writing a routine that calculates those characteristics on the fly. In order to handle these routines, a texel shader must have enough texture units available to do any combination of rendering operations in a single pass. Since the GeForce 2 is still limited to two operations per clock cycle for most mapping and blending functions, it's a bit less flexible than a true texel shader should be. Still, it's a definite step in the right direction, since programmable shaders are where 3D is headed.

MAIN EVENT

The Voodoo5 and the GeForce 2 meet in a brutal grudge match to prove who's the boss of whom when it comes to visual quality and frame rates.

VOODOO5



With 3dfx's enormous name recognition and retail popularity, the Voodoo5 is a shoe-in as the next people's champion. Built around 3dfx's new VSA-100 graphics processor, the Voodoo5 finally addresses the limitations of the Voodoo3—namely, its lack of support for 32-bit color and for large textures. Hopefully, 3dfx's next generation will address the limitations of the Voodoo5—namely, its lack of support for geometry acceleration.

The VSA-100's 366-megapixel fill rate isn't potent enough to power competitive next-generation videocards, so 3dfx has developed an incredibly flexible technology that allows several chips to work together on a single board: Voodoo Scalable Architecture (VSA) uses two chips in the Voodoo5 5500, and four chips in the 6000, to provide the kind of horsepower that secures the company's standing as frame rate King.

VSA is also capable of novel tricks in the form of programmable Scan Line Interleave (SLI) and T-buffer effects. As a more advanced form of the Voodoo2's SLI, programmable SLI allows each chip to render entire bands of one to 128 scanlines. Since the load can be dynamically adjusted for each graphics processor, programmable SLI results in more efficient use of each chip.

The T-buffer effects made possible through VSA are even more exciting. The T-buffer's full-scene anti-aliasing (FSAA) abilities vastly improve the look of any existing Direct3D, OpenGL, or Glide game. The T-buffer renders two to four samples of a scene, jitters them on the subpixel level, and blends them to eliminate the jagged stair-steps, broken pixel lines, and shimmering polygons that mar your gaming experience.

The adverse side effect of VSA is that it relegates the Voodoo5 to existing as a PCI part in an AGP formfactor. Sure, it can sit on the PCI bus and pretend that it's AGP compliant, but the AGP protocol doesn't support multiple devices. The Voodoo5 can only move data at PCI speeds, and it can't do AGP texturing. This isn't terrible in light of the current crop of games, since they don't push around enough data to make you miss either feature, but it certainly limits the Voodoo5's lifespan.

MAIN EVENT: Performance

RAW PERFORMANCE



The Voodoo5 5500 went toe-to-toe with the Annihilator 2, the Creative Labs GeForce 2 board that we chose to represent nVidia's finest because it has excellent drivers and costs less than other GeForce 2 videocards.

Sporting radically different rendering architectures, the Voodoo5 5500 and Annihilator 2 are well matched, nonetheless. Both are capable of propelling more pixels than the average game can use. The Annihilator 2 just happens to be faster—it dominated the Voodoo5 in all but one of our raw performance benchmarks.

The match began with *Quake III*, the most extensive test of a card's OpenGL features and texturing performance. Neither card floored the other in frame rates; both ably handled the thousands of polygons and shader effects that *Quake III* dished out.

But after that, the Annihilator 2 nailed the Voodoo5 with an MDK2 clothesline. MDK2 heaves tons of textures around every scene and takes advantage of hardware T&L, which played into the Annihilator 2's strengths. We thought the Voodoo5 would counter in *Expendable*, which is just a simple multitexturing Direct 3D game, but a quirk kept us from running the benchmark on the Voodoo5 at our default settings. We're not sure whether the problem was with the Voodoo5 Direct 3D drivers or with the *Expendable* benchmark's ability to identify the Voodoo5's supported resolutions. In any case, the Annihilator 2 took the *Expendable* round by default.

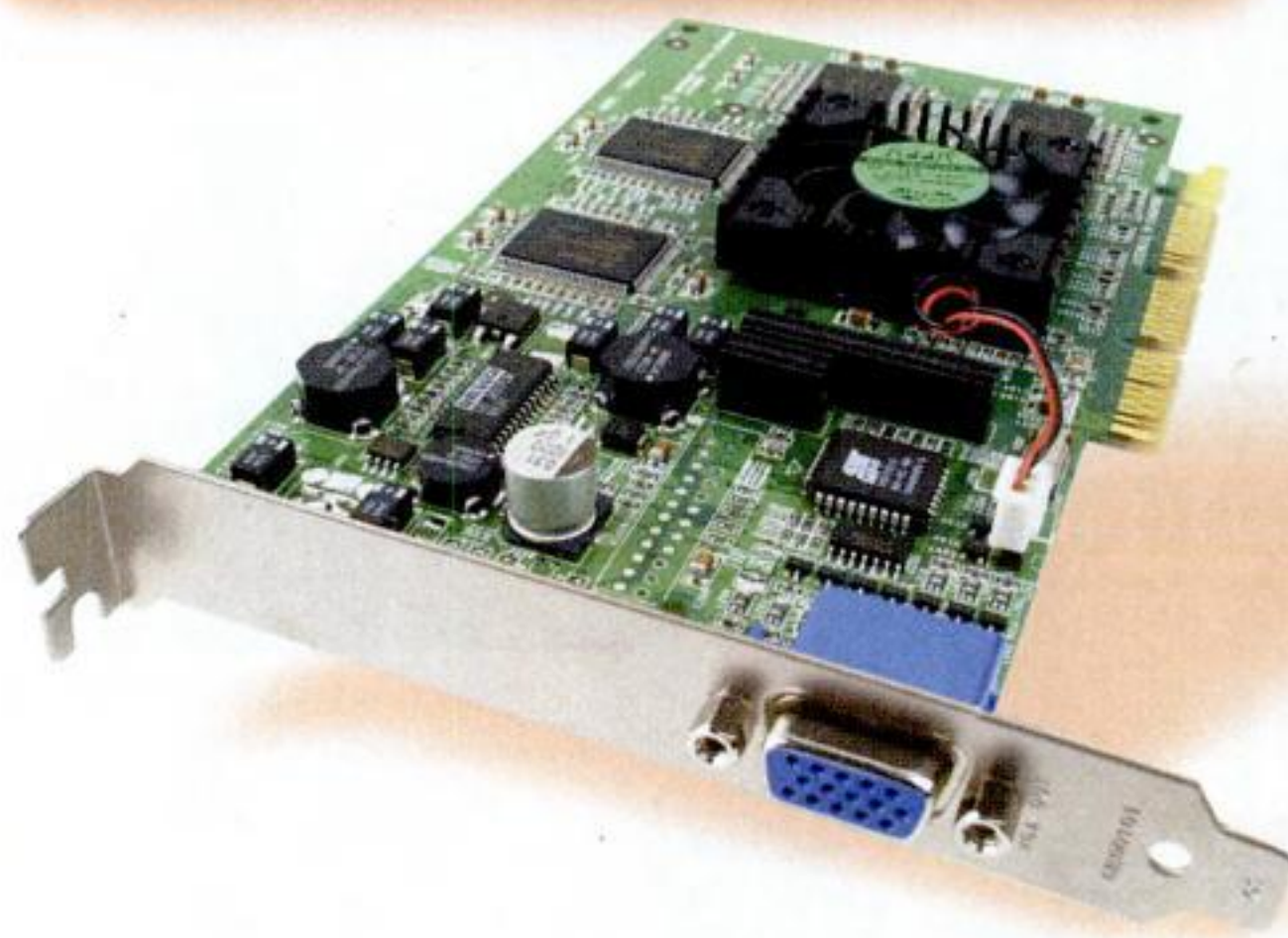
The Annihilator 2's finishing move came during *3DMark2000*, when it powerbombed the Voodoo5 with its high-resolution Direct3D performance. We were concerned by the major performance hit it took when going from 16- to 32-bit color, but the Annihilator 2 still emerged from the Main Event victorious.

| VIDEOCARDS | ANNIHILATOR 2 | VOODOO5 5500 |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Driver Version | 5.22 | 5.43 |
| Quake III demo001 | 53.8fps | 51.2fps |
| Quake III quaver | 54.6fps | 54.8fps |
| MDK2 demo | 76.5fps | 61.3fps |
| Expendable demo | 74.9fps | NA ¹ |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 67.7fps | 46.9fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 37.9fps | 30.1fps |
| SYSmark2000 Graphics Apps | 593 | 590 |

¹ We were unable to set the color depth and resolution to 32-bit at 1024x768 in *Expendable* on the Voodoo5.

See page 48 for benchmark settings.

FSAA PERFORMANCE



Full-scene anti-aliasing does a lot for the visual quality of 3D games. It cleans up all the edges and visual anomalies that crop up during the rendering process. It also causes a huge performance hit, cutting frame rates in half in most games. We pitted the Annihilator 2's limited anti-aliasing support against the Voodoo5's T-buffer and got some interesting results.

The Voodoo5 supports both two-sample and four-sample anti-aliasing, and the Annihilator 2's FSAA only works properly in two-sample mode. While four-sample FSAA makes games absolutely gorgeous, it also drops frame rates to a barely playable level. Two-sample FSAA delivers a decent mix of image quality and speed. When comparing the two-sample FSAA scores of the Annihilator 2 and Voodoo5, keep in mind the superior visual quality that 3dfx's T-buffer delivers. nVidia's FSAA is still a little buggy, and introduced visual anomalies in both *3DMark2000* and *Expendable*.

The thing to remember about FSAA is that it's only important for lower resolutions, since high resolutions do a lot to clean up the jaggies by pushing more pixels onto the screen. FSAA also generates too powerful a performance hit for games to remain playable at high resolutions. For flight-sim and role-playing-game freaks, FSAA is a must-have feature. For everyone else, high resolutions and frame rates are more important.

| VIDEOCARDS | ANNIHILATOR 2 2-SAMPLE FSAA | VOODOO5 5500 2-SAMPLE FSAA | VOODOO5 5500 4 SAMPLE FSAA |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Quake III demo001 | 41.8fps | 32fps | 14.8fps |
| MDK2 | 53.9fps | 33.5fps | 16.1fps |
| Expendable demo | 72.9fps | 55.7fps | 22fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 16-bit | 25fps | 50.7fps | 29.6fps |
| 3DMark2000 game 1, 32-bit | 7.4fps | 35.1fps | 14.4fps |

All FSAA benchmarking was done at 800x600 in 32-bit color.

ANNIHILATOR 2

\$299 | Creative Labs
www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 ID#0810

9

VOODOO5 5500

\$299 | 3dfx
www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 ID#0811

8

NON FSAA



If you want the best visual quality from your games, full-scene anti-aliasing (FSAA) is the way to go. It smooths out image defects that appear onscreen when not enough pixel information is available to properly render minute details. We ran *Motocross Madness 2* at 800x600 to illustrate the differences between the FSAA capabilities of each card, and how they compare to non-FSAA at the same resolution (top picture), and at an ultra high resolution (bottom right).

VOODOO5 2X



The Voodoo5 cleans up the jaggies by rotating T-buffer image samples to find a more flexible way to blend them with the final image. While two-sample FSAA on the Voodoo5 doesn't get rid of all the rough edges, the card's texture filtering does a much better job of smoothing than the GeForce 2's filtering techniques do.

VOODOO5 4X



Four-sample FSAA shows how well the Voodoo5's jittered sub-sampling increases the overall crispness of an entire scene, and decreases the texture shifting, pixel popup, and stair-stepped lines that mar standard 3D rendering. Four-sample FSAA yields the best quality of any setting.

GEFORCE 2X



The GeForce 2 works its FSAA mojo by rendering the scene at a higher resolution, then blending the sub-samples around the original pixel. This takes care of jagged polygon edges, but it doesn't address the pixel popping and texture shimmering that crop up in the polygon surfaces and background scenery.

HI RES



As this 1600x1200 screenshot shows, there's no substitute for throwing more pixels onscreen to increase image sharpness. While this augments the detail of our scene, it doesn't address texture anomalies. We still prefer to run our games at the highest resolutions possible, but concede that FSAA does have its advantages.



Dang. Forgot the racing stripes.

But that's about it, in terms of souped-up, sports-car qualities. Introducing TurboRing™, the world's first trackball with patented Scroll Ring™ technology and three programmable buttons. Now, you can blast through long documents. And whiz through Web pages. All in sheer, ergonomic bliss. The idea of comfort and handling at high speeds is coming to a whole new Autobahn. Your desktop. For more information, visit www.turboring.com. And please, buckle up.

KENSINGTON

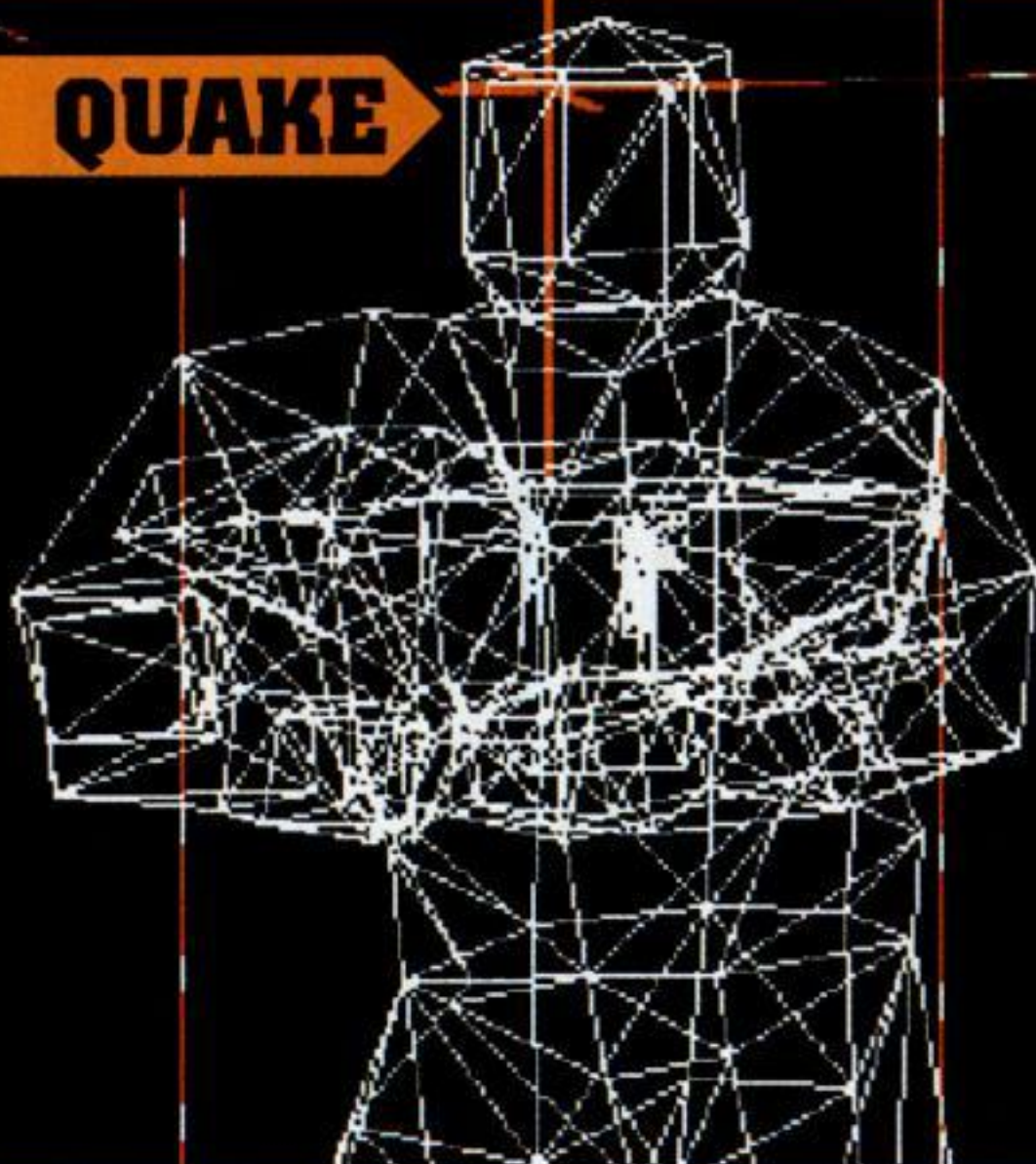
Smart design at work.

THE POLYGON PROGRESSION

The more polygons a game can put onscreen, the more detailed the gaming environment will be. High-poly models make the difference between a block on top of another block and a well-defined head with a neck connecting it to a torso. Of course, high poly counts also require a lot of horsepower. As CPUs and videocards advance in power and new features, games have been able to crank up the detail without relying on texturing tricks.

Take id Software's *Quake* series as an example. Each version pieces together more and more polygons to build more intricate models. *Quake*, *Quake II*, and *Quake III: Arena* aren't designed to be modeling showcases—they move too fast for that. Rather, they're carefully balanced to push as much detail as possible and maintain ultra-fast frame rates. Pushing too many polys would bog down the fast, deathmatch-style gameplay that the series is built on.

QUAKE

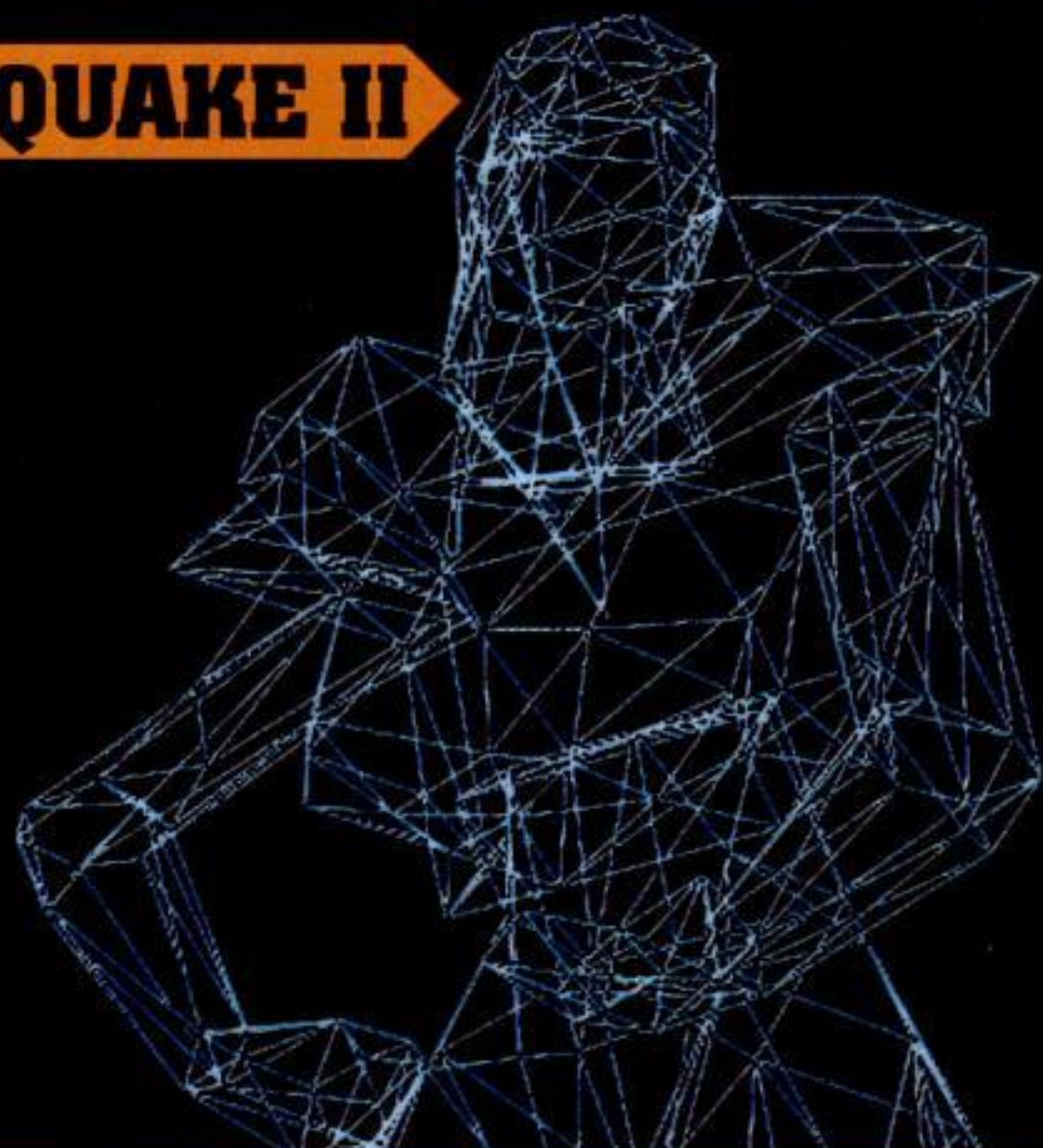


In *Quake*, the player models average about 400 triangles, which provide enough detail to make them look like a grown-up version of a Lego figure.

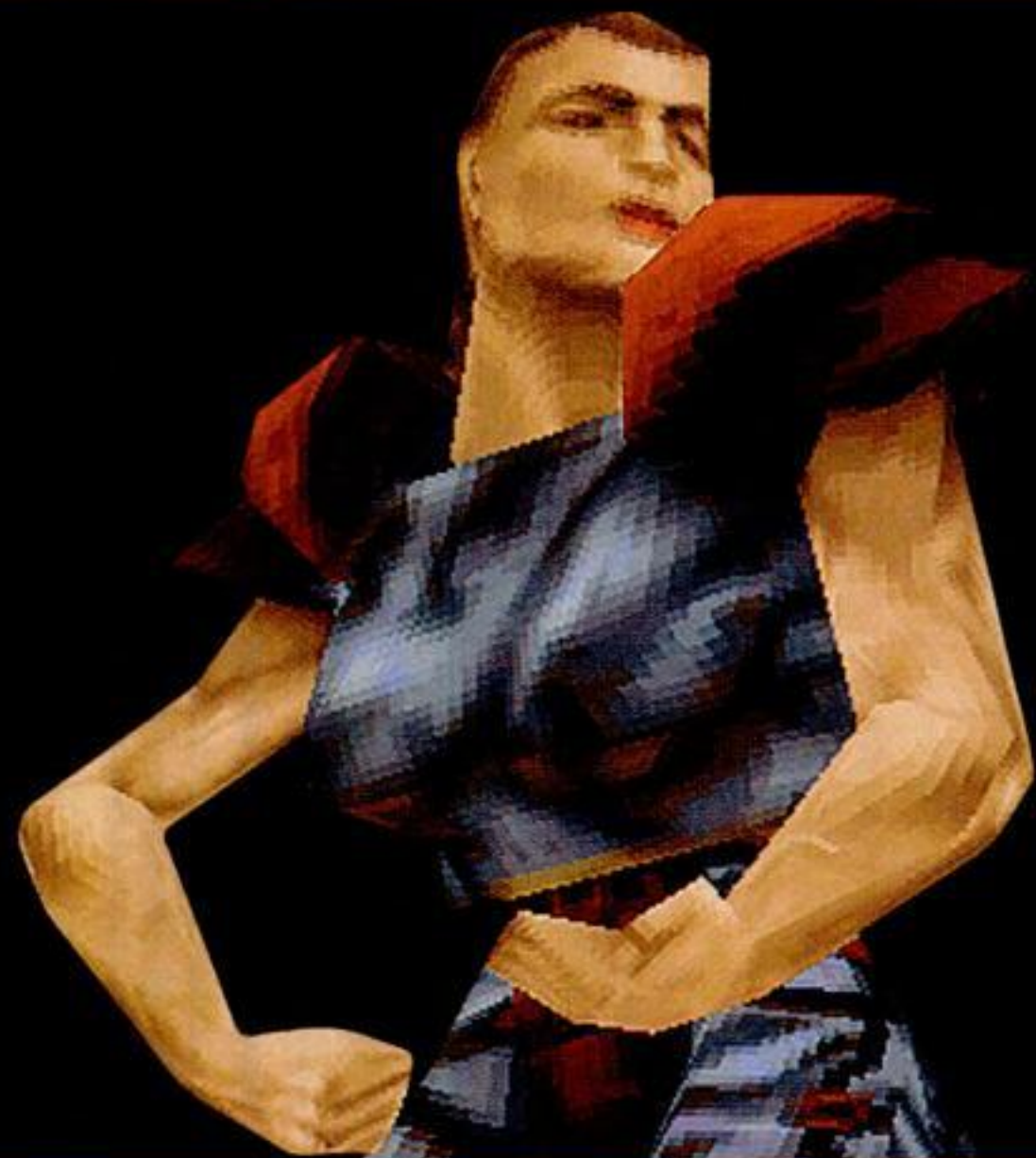


GLQuake introduced hardware support for 8-bit palletized textures, filtering, and environment maps, but it wasn't designed to leverage the hardware for more meticulous models.

QUAKE II



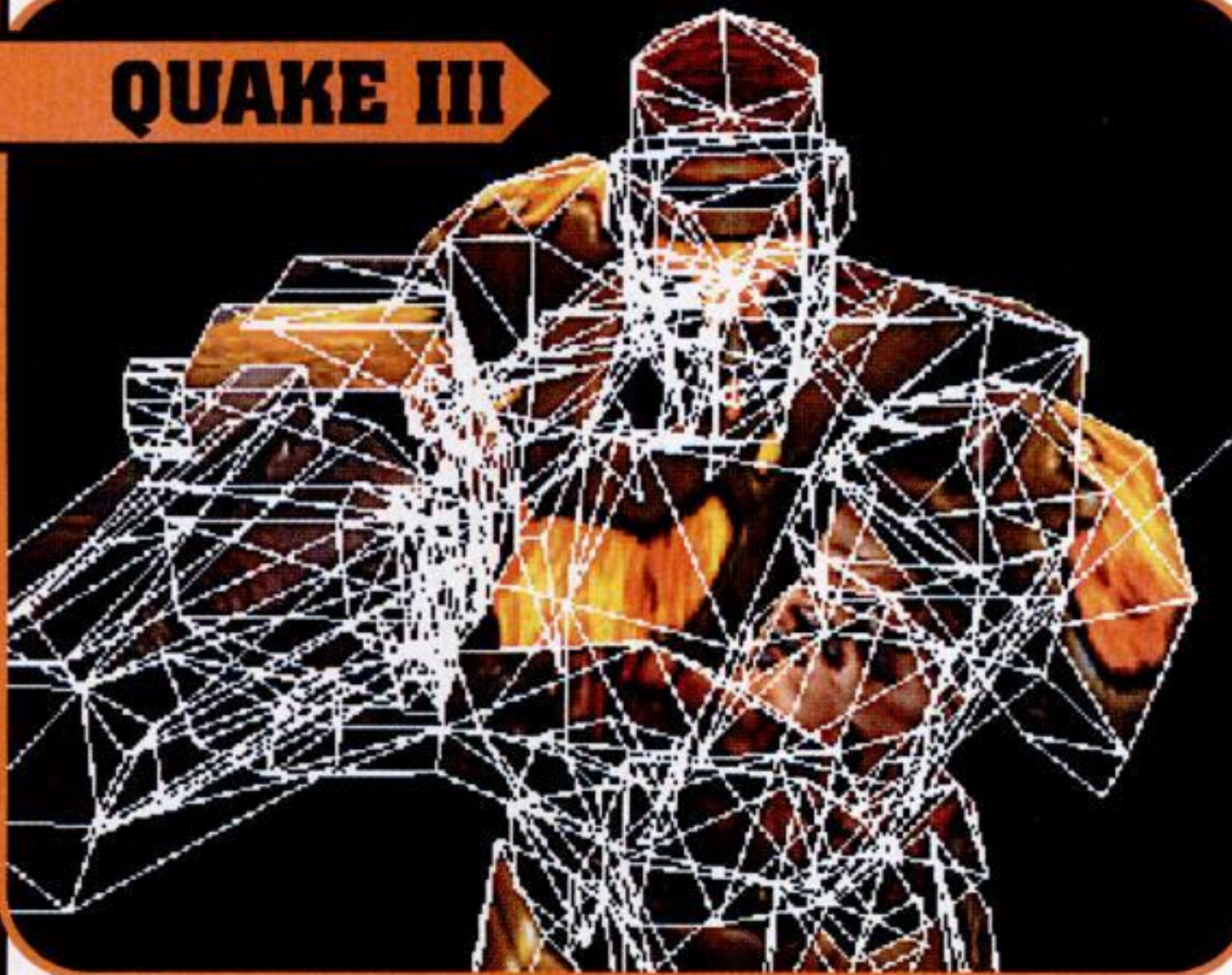
Quake II models averaged 650 triangles each, allowing necks, muscles, and other body parts to appear more fully formed.



Using more textures per model and advanced mapping techniques, *Quake II* was designed with hardware support in mind. It upped the color level to 16-bit.

THE POLYGON PROGRESSION

QUAKE III

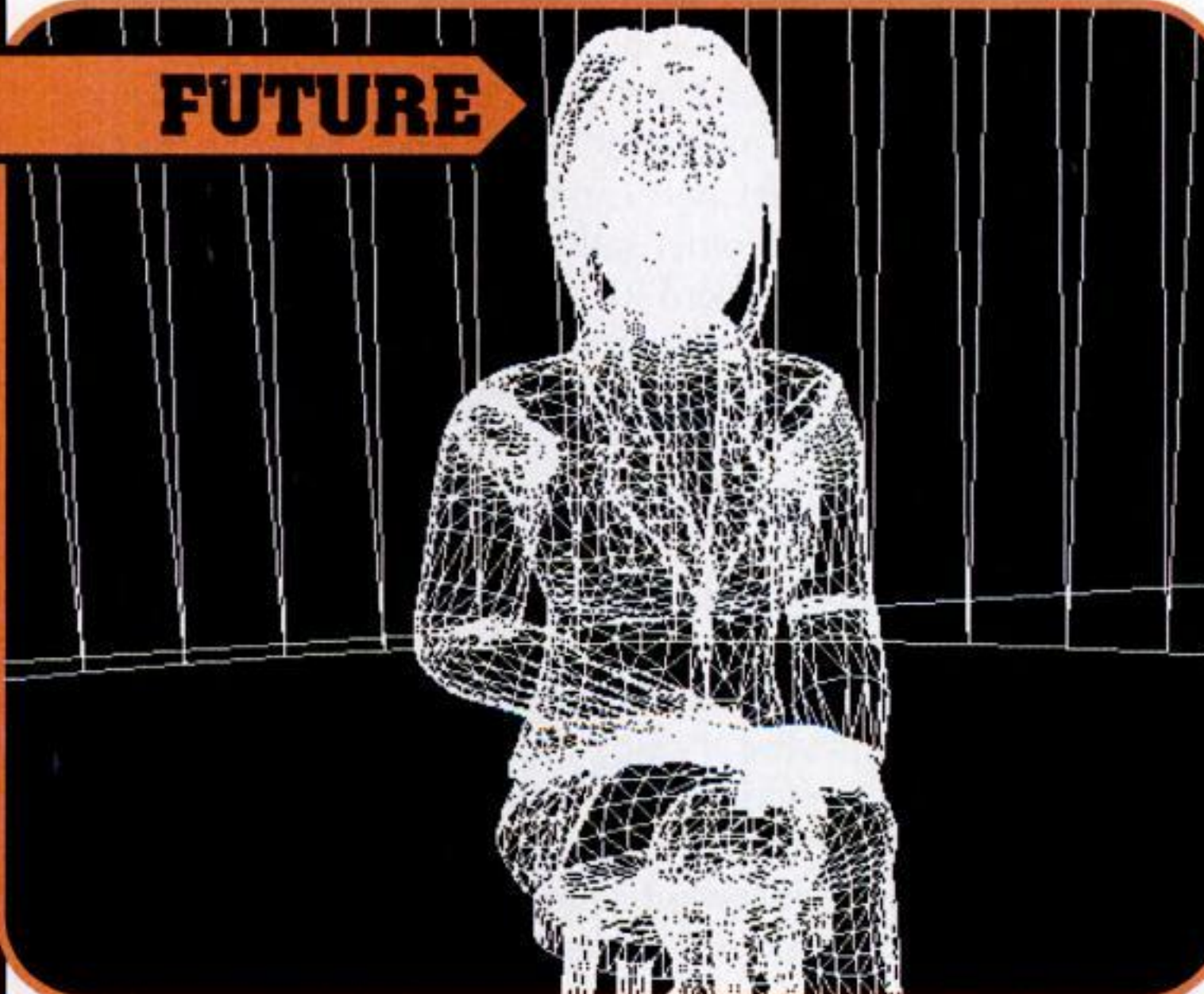


While the most-hyped feature of *Quake III* was curved surfaces, the 1,000-triangle-count models benefited from the advanced triangle tricks that id built into the engine.

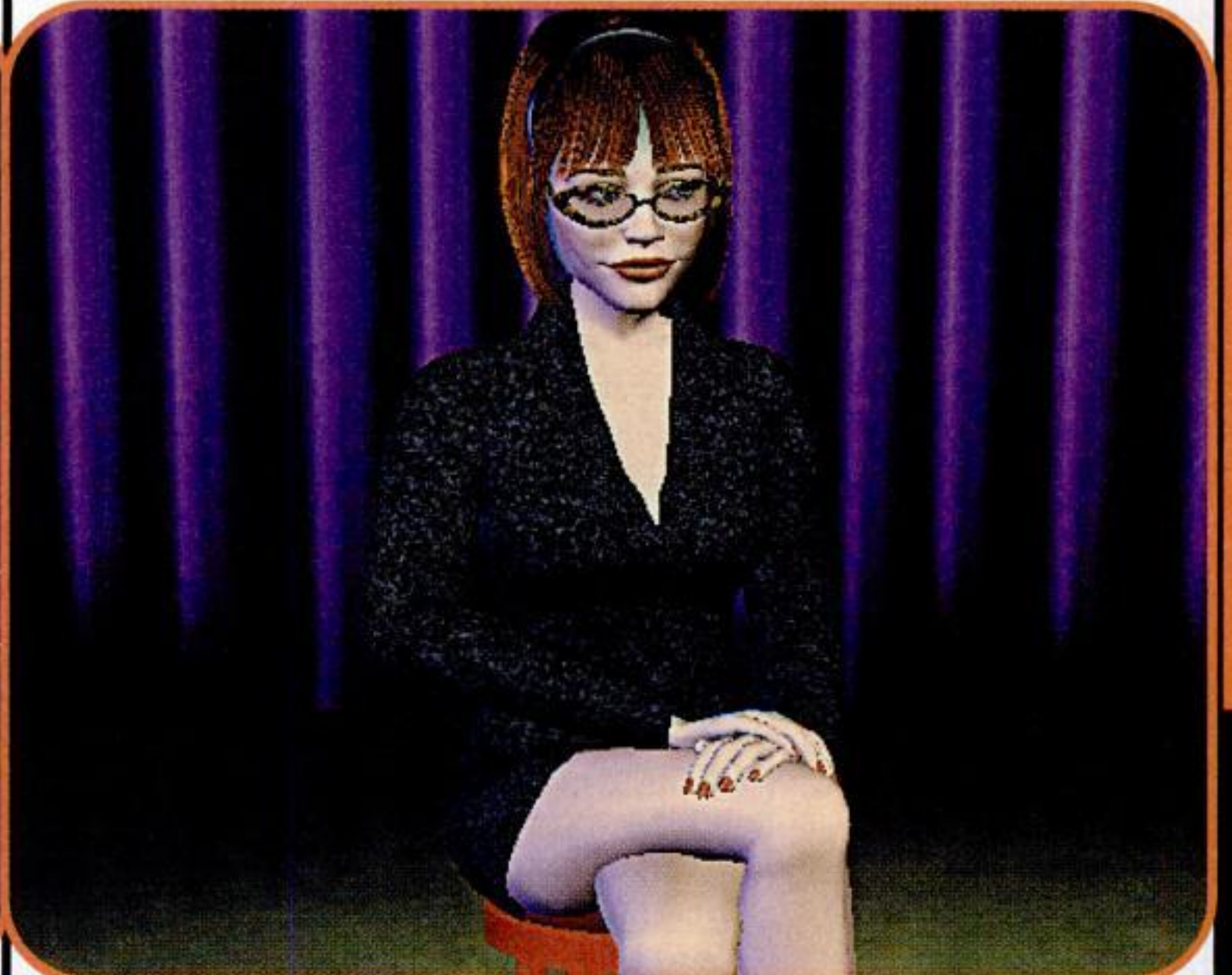


All the artwork in *Quake III* was created in 24-bit color, which, combined with more textures per model, produces more visually appealing characters.

FUTURE



This nVidia tech demo shows where 3D game models are headed. The woman in this scene is made up of over 75,000 triangles, resulting in a closer approximation of hair strands, fingers, and even eyelashes.



The high polygon counts mean the woman in this scene doesn't need a lot of fancy textures to make her appear more realistic. If you could look into the future, you would see an even more impressive-looking model coming from id Software in whatever game they decide to make next.



A FRAME IN THE LIFE OF A POLYGON

One-sixtieth of a second deep inside a GeForce 2

By Chris Dunphy

When you play *Quake III*, you're hooked up to a 75Hz strobe of pure adrenaline. With a few flicks of the wrist, you orchestrate a symphony that fuses silicon and your senses. The body count is rising, and your frame rate is pegged.

But pull back the curtain on this silicon wizardry, and you'll see that the magic behind the pixels is almost as interesting as the action on the screen. The newest graphics chips are now just as complex as the CPUs that feed them, and even more crucial to great performance.

An advanced graphics processor, such as the GeForce 2, is functionally split in half, and each hemisphere is concerned with a different type of data. The transformation and lighting (T&L) half of the chip concerns itself with the basic building block of all 3D objects: the vertex. Vertices are points identified by X, Y, and Z coordinates in 3D space. Since three vertices combine to define a triangle, it takes thousands of vertices to describe a reasonably detailed 3D world, even though many triangles can share the same vertex. The T&L half of a graphics processor performs millions of mathematical transformations and calculations based upon vertex data per second. Most graphics chips leave this work to the CPU, but the GeForce, and some other next-generation chips armed with geometry acceleration, bravely take on the load.

The second half of a graphics processor concerns itself with pixels. After the vertex data has defined the spans that must be filled in, the pixel pipelines go to work applying and filtering texels from texture maps. The pipelines then combine the texels with myriad other inputs to produce output pixels destined for the screen. While the result is visually stunning, the work behind the scenes is still just a lot of math that's happening really, really fast.

All of this fast math wouldn't amount to much without a sizable amount of fast memory to satisfy the GeForce 2's ravenous appetite for bandwidth. The 32MB of DDR SDRAM found on a typical GeForce 2 is allocated to at least four important regions: two frame buffers, the front buffer and back buffer; a z-buffer; and texture memory.

Frame buffers hold in memory a direct representation of what you see on the screen. A 16-bit frame buffer allows for a 65-thousand color display; a 32-bit frame buffer uses 24 bits for color, yielding a 16-million color output. More color values used to represent a scene means less likelihood of annoying color banding and dithering problems. The extra eight bits in a 32-bit frame buffer are used as an "alpha channel." Game engines rely on rendering algorithms to use these extra bits for transparency-related effects.

The front and back frame buffers are used to smooth the transition between frames. A device called the RAMDAC owns the front frame buffer, grabbing the analog data stored there and converting the digital information into an analog signal out to the monitor. While the front buffer data goes onscreen, output from the pixel pipelines is written to the back frame buffer. When the next frame is ready to go up, the buffers are flipped, and the back seamlessly replaces the front.

The z-buffer must be the same size as the frame buffer, and on the GeForce 2, both must be the same depth—16 or 24 bits deep. As the pixel pipelines draw spans into the back buffer, they calculate the depth (distance from the viewer) for each pixel before they draw it, and compare the calculated value with the Z value already stored. If the new pixel would end up behind a pixel already drawn in that location, it is discarded. If not, the new pixel is drawn, and the z-buffer and frame buffers are updated.

The more bits the z-buffer uses, the greater its precision in depth calculations. A 24-bit z-buffer used with the GeForce 2 is padded out to be 32 bits deep, by the addition of an 8-bit stencil buffer. The stencil buffer serves as a convenient scratch pad that developers can use to implement very realistic shadows and other special effects.

The rest of the onboard RAM is put to use as texture memory. This is where all the texture maps that color your 3D world are stored. Everything from the bricks on the walls to the grin on your enemy's face is stored here as bitmaps. If more textures are needed for a given scene than can fit in available memory, the remainder must be sucked over the AGP bus once every frame, drastically reducing performance. To avoid this, the GeForce 2 supports texture compression, to squeeze more textures into the available space.

To understand what's going on behind the scenes, we'll follow in the footsteps of a simple box as it goes from the instructions to the graphics engine to a fully-rendered model. The following eight steps trace our box's ride through a GeForce 2, on its way from the CPU to your screen.

While we're showing you all the steps that go into a single frame, bear in mind that the videocard's work is never done; by the time you see one frame, your graphics chip is already hard at work filling the back buffer up with the next. The whole process must be repeated at least 60 times a second to create an appearance of fluid motion.

It's repetitive work, but some chip has got to do it...

1 Scene Generation



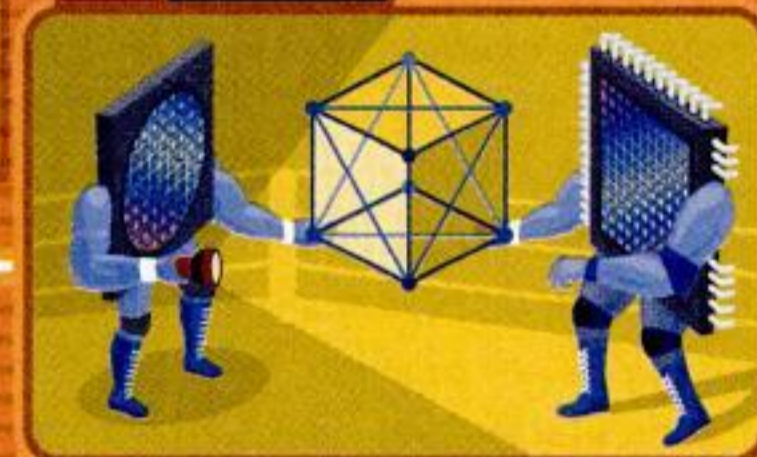
The CPU running Quake III calculates the way our box and the rest of the objects in the scene relate to each other at a particular snapshot in time, according to the mechanics of the game engine. As these relationships are calculated, OpenGL calls send drawing instructions to the graphics driver. The driver takes these instructions, formats them for the GeForce 2, and sends them over the AGP bus for rendering. In English, the relevant instructions might look like this: Draw the box in front of the player that's being lit by a red light from above.

2 Transformation



The next challenge is to transform the multiple 3D models referenced in these instructions, so that they all exist in the same screen space. The GeForce 2 does this by using a dedicated transformation engine to process millions of matrix calculations per second. Those calculations mathematically spin, scale, twist, and rotate a 3D object to the proper screen orientation. The output from the transformation process is a stream of screen-space vertices (points located in 3D space) that define the edges and traits of every polygon that makes up a scene. This is where our 3D model gets shrunk down to fill a few inches of screen space, and planted firmly onto a surface.

3 Lighting



Next, the GeForce 2 turns the lights on. Each model that the CPU delivers to the GeForce 2 can be lit by up to eight hardware-accelerated lights, though most games (including Quake III) still do a lot of their advanced lighting by using "software" techniques such as light-maps. Even in carrying out just these basic light calculations, the GeForce 2's lighting engine helps unload an overworked CPU. The lighting engine uses the color, type (ambient, directional, point, or spotlight), and location of each enabled light to calculate the amount and color of the illumination reaching each vertex. These calculated values are stamped onto the vertices as they flow by. Once the work of the lighting engine is complete, our fully lit box is handed off to the setup engine.

4 Triangle Setup



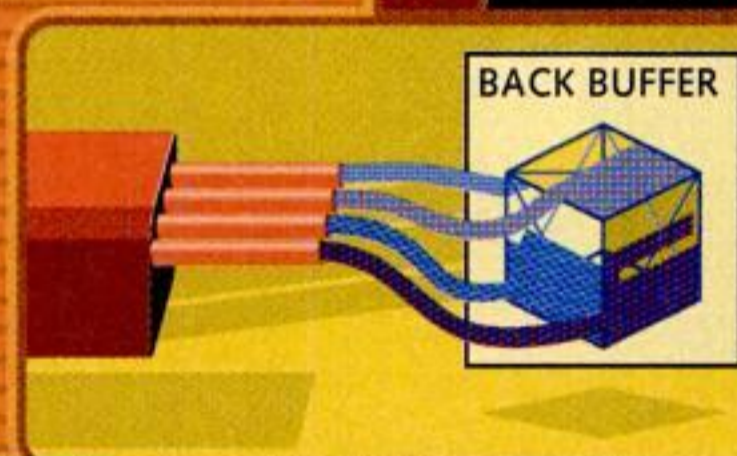
At this stage, each vertex has a number of properties associated with it, such as its base color, its degree of transparency, and its calculated light color and intensity. The triangle setup engine takes each polygon defined by these vertices and shreds it into strips, called spans. It interpolates the properties defined at the corners of the triangles to calculate the ends of each span. Think of it as putting a triangle through a paper shredder. The shredded hash strips are divided up and fed into the four pixel pipelines. Our model's vertices have now been torn down as far as we can take them. Now begins the task of reassembling him as pixels on the screen.

5 Texturing



The GeForce 2 has four pixel pipelines. In parallel, they digest the spans provided by the setup engine, processing one pixel at a time. Each of these pipelines contains two texture engines, allowing for very impressive eight-way texturing parallelism. These texture engines are responsible for calculating the texels that fill in the span being processed, but this is rarely as simple as directly grabbing a few chunks straight from a texture map. To achieve a less blocky and more realistic look, advanced filters are applied to average the color of several texels and generate a single output pixel. In addition to the now-familiar bilinear filtering, which requires four texels per pixel, the GeForce 2 supports trilinear filtering (eight texels per pixel), and even 16-tap anisotropic filtering (you guessed it, 16 texels per pixel). Filtering gives the smooth, "3D accelerated" look, and avoids the pixelation of software-rendered games. These texel reads require a massive amount of memory access; fortunately, on-chip texture cache avoids repeated round trips to texture memory.

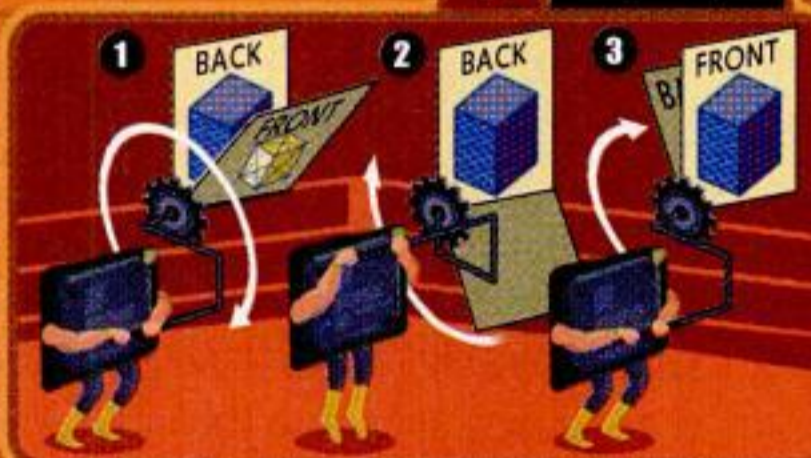
6 Rendering



Now that our textures are calculated, it's time for the pixel engine to combine our inputs and generate a final pixel for output to the frame buffer. This stage is very flexible. Depending on the instructions provided by the application, the calculated textures could be combined with the ambient and specular lighting components, a computed fog value, a constant color, or each other, in various complicated ways. The possibilities enabled by this flexible texture-combining architecture go well beyond the now-common multitexture light-map effects. One of the most interesting uses of multiple textures in the GeForce 2 involves using one texture as a "normal map" that, when combined with a base texture, allows for per-pixel lighting and realistic bump mapping. More radical uses of the texture combiner are possible, including even cartoon-style shading. For maximum speed, these operations can be carried out within a single pixel pipeline. For more complicated effects, multiple pixel pipelines work together to generate a single output pixel based upon more than two textures' worth of input. We are now left with up to four calculated pixels per cycle. The final step is to write them to the frame buffer—first performing a z-buffer check and then drawing (or blending, if the pixels are transparent) into the back buffer. At last, our model is on its way to the screen, a pixel at a time.

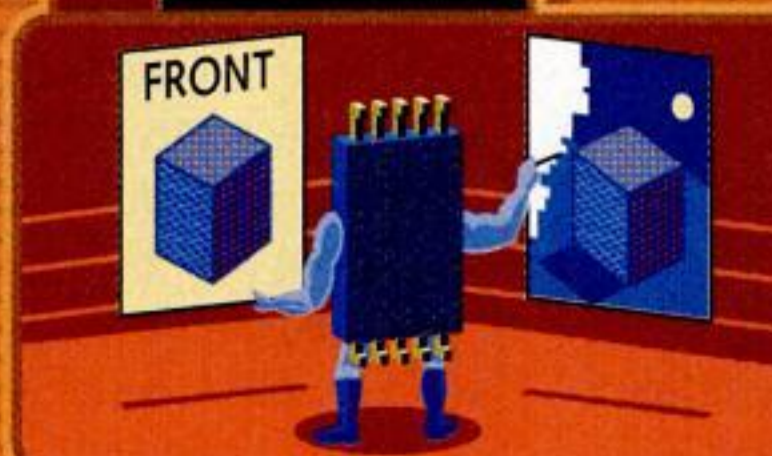
Now that our textures are calculated, it's time for the pixel engine to combine our inputs and generate a final pixel for output to the frame buffer. This stage is very flexible. Depending on the instructions provided by the application, the calculated textures could be combined with the ambient and specular lighting components, a computed fog value, a constant color, or each other, in various complicated ways. The possibilities enabled by this flexible texture-combining architecture go well beyond the now-common multitexture

7 Page Flip



All the spans have been rendered, and our box is sitting in the back buffer waiting to be displayed. The graphics processor now waits for the RAMDAC (RAM Digital to Analog Converter) to pause, then swaps the front and back buffers. The old front buffer is recycled as a new back buffer, and the new front buffer is handed off to the RAMDAC to be drawn to the screen.

8 Screen Refresh



While the rest of the chip begins drawing the next frame into the back buffer, the RAMDAC is busy turning the front buffer into an image on your screen. It reads through the entire buffer one line at a time, 60 to 120 times a second, like a crazed speed-reader on overdrive. Each passthrough pumps an analog signal straight to your monitor, drawing the image that you see. And finally, our trip is done. The frame is drawn. Our box is on the screen. And in a few more frames, it will be history.

UPCOMING CONTENDERS

This bout is over, but the action will heat up again this fall as a new breed of brawlers step into the ring. Here's a quick scorecard of the upcoming graphics processors to watch.

► **ATI** At 30 million transistors, ATI's Radeon 256 is primed to take the GeForce 2's spot as the most complex graphics processor ever mounted to a PCB. With a dual-pipeline pixel engine that boasts three texture units per pipeline, the Radeon is ready to tackle complex multitexturing and blending operations in a single pass.

While the Radeon will fall a little short of the GeForce 2's massive fill rates, ATI plans to close the gap with its HyperZ technology, which combines lossless data compression with aggressive on-chip caching techniques to enhance fill rate performance by about 20 percent. And with support for advanced features such as 3D textures, projective texturing, and dot-product and environment bump mapping, ATI is positioning its chip as the best choice for people who want to get the most special effects out of their games.

If you don't count S3's failed attempt at geometry acceleration, ATI will be the second company to bring hardware T&L to consumer-level boards. The Radeon's geometry engine is more powerful than nVidia's, pushing 30 million triangles per second and supporting advanced character modeling features such as vertex tweening and four-matrix vertex blending. Of course, much of this technology will go unused until developers release hardware T&L games with more intricate character models.

ATI has had some delays getting the Radeon out the door. Since the card was initially announced, ATI has dropped the clock speed and memory on their new 0.18-micron chip to 183MHz. Another factor that could possibly affect the Radeon's success is whether ATI can pull together drivers capable of squeezing every drop of performance out of its new hardware. Boards based on ATI's Radeon are expected to arrive in September.

► **3dfx** It's unfortunate that the delay of Voodoo5 6000 prevented it from making it into the Main Event, because the card boasts the kind of firepower that could put all others to shame. Four VSA-100 chips, 128MB of SDRAM, and an external power supply make the Voodoo5 6000 the most powerful—and outrageously oversized—videocard you could possibly fit into your PC. With the 6000's 1.4-gigapixel fill rate, 3dfx's four-sample FSAA would actually be useable, making the card both the fastest and best-looking 3D renderer on the planet. We can't wait to get this thing in the Lab.

► **Matrox** Granted, Matrox's new G450 chip isn't actually all that new. It's essentially a die-shrunk G400—from 0.25- to 0.18-micron—with integrated support for digital displays and TV-out. The G450's most interesting trait is its smaller memory interface. Matrox made the call to ditch the 128-bit memory interface in favor of a 64-bit interface, and to use DDR memory to make up the bandwidth difference. The G450 should clock in at around Millennium G400 Max levels. That means it won't hold a candle to the Voodoo5 or GeForce 2, but at around \$150, G450-based boards will be a hell of a lot cheaper. The Millennium G450 and Millennium G450 DVI should be out by the time you read this.

► **nVidia** Next up for nVidia is a midrange chip, based on the GeForce 2 core, that's targeted for corporate users. Clocked at 150MHz, the GeForce MX chip will be faster than GeForce but slower than GeForce 2. The GeForce MX also differs from its predecessors in that it's equipped with only two pixel pipelines, not four. It will most likely be mated with 166MHz SDR memory. While it may sound like little more than a neutered GeForce 2, the GeForce MX does offer some innovation. Working through two onboard CRT controllers, the GeForce MX will be able to drive dual monitors and, with integrated digital display support, dual flat panels. The GeForce MX will fill a variety of roles, appearing in low-cost desktop boards and even Mac videocards. nVidia is also basing its mobile chip on the GeForce MX, for all those notebook users looking for some geometry acceleration in their *Solitaire* games. You should see GeForce MX-based boards in September.

Following the pattern it has established with the TNT and GeForce, nVidia will unveil its next-generation chip, the NV20, sometime around November. We aren't going to speculate on NV20's feature set at this point, but we will go out on a limb and say that nVidia will embed some memory into their next-gen chip. ●



Benchmarks

Every videocard was benchmarked on our Dell 733MHz Pentium III test system using the latest public drivers. We leave the sound and networking on in all games, and don't disable v-sync in any of our benchmarks except *3DMark2000*. Both *Quake III* benchmarks are run at 32-bit color with texture and geometry set to high, and with compressed textures disabled. We run demo001 at 1024x768 and quaver at 800x600. For *MDK2*, texture quality is high, color depth is 32-bit, and hardware T&L is enabled for any card that supports it. *Expendable* is run at 1024x768, 32-bit color. *3DMark2000* testing done at 1280x1024 and the *SYSmark2000* graphics apps test is done at 1600x1200. For more information on our benchmarks, as well as a how-to on running each one, go online to www.maximumpc.com/benchmarking.

THE WEB IS A **HAYSTACK.** WE'VE GOT THE **NEEDLE.**

Find the exact products featured in **MAXIMUMPC** with SeeMeBuyMe.

Call or click—it's simple as 1-2-3!

- 1) Visit seemebuyme.com and select MaximumPC from the list of magazines, or call toll-free 877.751.7467.
- 2) Select the product you want and compare prices.
- 3) Instantly connect to online merchants carrying your product!

SeeMe  Buy Me™

www.seemebuyme.com
877.751.7467

OEM

It's nighttime in the city. Most law-abiding citizens sleep soundly, unaware of the seething underworld raging in their neighborhoods—or in their homes.

It's a world in which people commit the premeditated building, with willful intent and malice, of personal computers. It's an addictive practice—and just when you think you're out, it pulls you back in.

Of course, PC building isn't limited to small-time, home operations. Huge organizations, running as legitimate businesses, supply a mostly unknowing public with systems they've built. Often, even a person who knows enough to build his own PC feels like one of these "OEM families" can make him a system he can't refuse. But many believe that what you're really paying for from an OEM is a fancy brand-name.

The truth is that system makers follow a detailed methodology when they design a rig. The way an OEM builds its systems can actually help you when you're building your own PC.

We hauled in "consigliores" from four major OEM families, and successfully goaded them into revealing the ways they keep their PC-building operations up and running. We probed their methodology for

selecting new parts, their expertise at troubleshooting hardware conflicts, and their techniques for dealing with power and case-airflow issues. Our detainees included:

- **Brian Zucker**, Technology Evangelist for **Dell Computer**: Formerly played a large role in selecting components for Dell PCs. Zucker is now responsible for educating people inside and outside "the family" on the merits of new technology.

- **Lewie Newcomb**, Director of Desktop Engineering for **Compaq**: Oversees the engineers who select and spec Compaq PCs. Newcomb was accompanied by two bodyguards: **Mark Vena**, Director

of Configure-To-Order Sales, and

Brett Faulk, Director of Retail Build-To-Order Sales.

- **Eric Bone**, Senior Worldwide Product Manager for **Hewlett-Packard**: Résumé includes the massive, air-cooled 1GHz PC that *Maximum PC* recently acquired after a high-speed pursuit.

- **Nelson Gonzalez**, proprietor of **Alienware**: With his gang of thrill-seeking PC builders, he has offered such illegal rigs as dual Voodoo2 machines. At one time, Alienware tried to unleash Wicked3D's highly addictive PGC technology on an unsuspecting public.

System Builders
On the Hotseat

I n t e r r o



g a t i o n

By Gordon
Mah Ung

64MB
Version
Now Available



Scream like a maniac!

ELSA GLADIAC™ 3D Gaming Goes Psychotic!

ELSA's screamin' next-gen 3D gaming board with NVIDIA's new *GeForce2 GTS™* GPU, has the ultra-firepower to annihilate the competition. Insane textures with super-realistic shading effects deliver cinematic 3D. Raging power with twice the speed and performance of other boards. Plus a new video-in/video-out feature with HDTV support. Smokin'!

ELSA's Smart Refresh™ and Smart Resolution™ software lets you adjust for sharp, flicker-free visual assaults. Add *ELSA 3D REVELATOR™*, and gaming goes where only a lunatic would thrive. If you dare, check out *GLADIAC* at your favorite retailer or go to www.shopelsa.com.

In the realm of insane gaming,
GLADIAC rules.

ELSA GLADIAC™



www.shopelsa.com

Consumer Graphics Boards | Professional Graphics Boards | Modems | Multimedia Accessories



MPC: All right, wiseguy. Do you consider users' future upgrade options when you're putting together a system?

Newcomb Compaq:

They're very important to us. A lot of that comes back to the motherboard. When we're designing a motherboard and a system, we look for the technologies that we're sure will work going forward. We actually know what won't work, and it's usually not something



Lewie Newcomb,
Director of Engineering,
Compaq Computer Corp.

we can design to. For example, you know Willamette is going to be on the market shortly. You can't design and ship a box today that will work with Willamette. We understand that going forward, that that architecture is all brand new. But every Coppermine and every transition that Intel has made in the microprocessor—all of our designs will work with them going forward, with the exception of any electro-mechanical changes, such as socket to slots. Of course, that was a challenge for everybody. But we design forward in the box.

The only thing you should have to change is the BIOS. And the BIOS is the microcontroller code that you don't have until they're ready to give it to you. We release BIOSes on our web site on a pretty regular basis, and they basically include all the microcontroller code and all the video BIOS necessary to run future stuff.

Gonzalez Alienware:

We have our own policy, which most manufacturers don't have: We upgrade the system for a customer free of charge. In other words, they can send back a system and, provided that they buy the parts from us at a wholesale cost, we will install the components for them. We'll benchmark it, we'll install the drivers, we'll re-image the whole machine, and we'll send it back out to the customer again.

The crowd that we deal with needs to know that they have the best upgrade options available to them. Most gamers

upgrade within six months to a year's time, anyway, so it is very, very important, now more than ever.

However, we're seeing that technology is moving so fast at this point, we're being very honest with customers. We tell them, "Listen, we don't know how long this system is going to last you at this point. We could almost guarantee you a year, but anything after that is speculation, because things are moving at a very fierce rate, especially between the likes of AMD and Intel." It used to be that if you had a BX or LX motherboard, it would last you a while. Now, you have different chipsets for DDR, you've got Rambus support, you have AMD that has DDR support, you've got VIA—there's just too many different animals at this point. And it's a little bit tough for us to tell a customer, "Hey, this system is going to last you this long," because we're very honest over here and, at the expense of losing a sale, we tell them how it is.

MPC: You spend a lot of time trying to get your company's goods into people's homes. What PC do you have at home?

Zucker Dell:

It's definitely a Dell machine! Actually, it's a couple of Dell machines on a network with a broadband modem. The main machine is a 700MHz P-III on a 440BX with a GeForce card, a 19-inch Trinitron monitor, and 128MB of RAM on Windows 98. It's about time for me to upgrade.

Bone HP:

I'm running a P-III 500 with 256MB of RAM, a 20GB Maxtor, a Sound Blaster Live! Platinum, and a 32MB DDR GeForce 2 GTS. I get the latest and greatest games, too, even before they're announced, so that's kind of my benchmark. When do I need to go from 500 to 733? When that stuff starts bogging down. I try and find a game that breaks everything, or at least bogs down that latest-and-greatest stuff.

Gonzalez Alienware:

AMD 800 with a GeForce 2 GTS, 256MB of RAM, Sound Blaster Live!, and Klipsch ProMedia speakers. Those puppies are actually beautiful. My wife can't stand the speakers, but they're there.

Newcomb Compaq:

I just got a K7 900MHz with 128MB of RAM. I have two hard drives, the first is 30GB, the second 40GB, and a CD-RW drive, stuffed into a mini-tower case. I'm running some very high-quality JBL speakers as well. I actually have five PCs at home.

MPC: So, when you get your mitts on a new product—say, a CPU or a videocard—how do you decide whether to put it in one of your systems?

Newcomb Compaq:

Over the last 15 years, Compaq has developed a set of intense, low-level tests that we call the Meat Grinder. The Meat Grinder really brings out design margins and design depth, and it tells us whether or not the design that we're looking at will be compatible and reliable going forward.

That test of an overall system lasts well over 1,000 hours—not every part gets 1,000 hours of testing, but that's the first step. It's a hardware, firmware, and software layer of testing that essentially goes across the entire PC.

We can segment it into very focused areas,

**MPC:
How long
should an
innocent man
have to wait on hold
for live tech support?**

Zucker Dell:

Zero is the maximum time they should be on hold, but there's a balancing act that we have to play. If we hire everybody in the world, we have to pay for them—and that's going to increase the cost of each individual PC. So it's a balancing act. We're going to make sure that we have support people in place that can handle all the calls that we have coming in, but at the same time, from the development side, we're trying to reduce the need for people to call.



How to achieve true Twain.

By Glenn Meadows of Masterfonics, Nashville

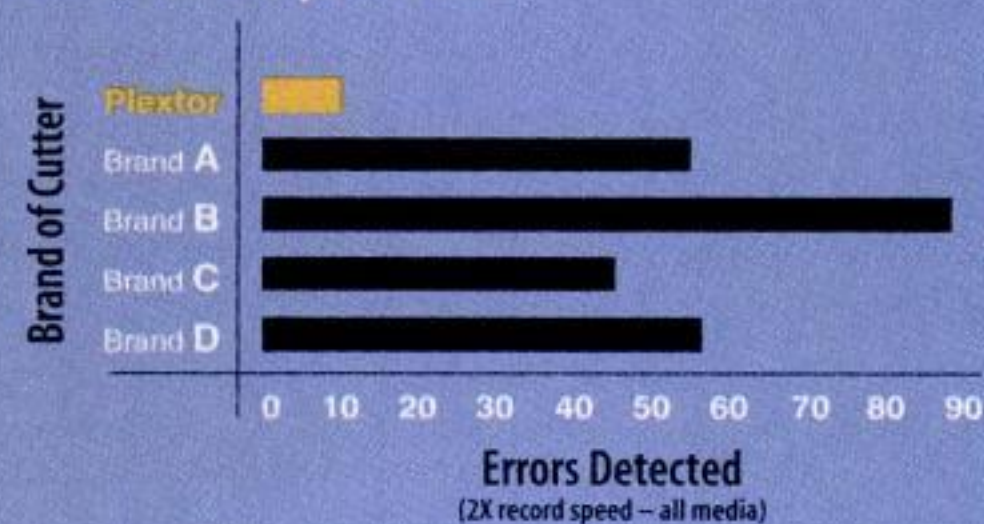
Top recording artists such as Shania Twain depend on the audio masters we create at Masterfonics. The masters we cut are used to make critical judgments about music that will eventually go out to millions of people worldwide. They must be of the highest quality. To find a cutter that offers that caliber of recording, I did a study testing various blank media with different brands of writable drives. My results?

There's a huge difference between cutters.

You can hear the difference, and see it with a CD verifier. Plextor® CD drives have the lowest number of errors of any cutters I've found.

A master cut on a Plextor drive sounds like the original session—whether the cut is played back in real time, 2X or even 4X. That's because Plextor has designed cutters that control all the variables to help produce spectacular audio.

See and hear for yourself.



Take a look at the chart I created of my results. Want more proof? Pick up Shania Twain's *Come On Over* CD, the best-selling country album of all time. It was mastered by our studio on a Plextor drive.

For the best cutter, I suggest you come on over to Plextor. Call **800.886.3935** for the dealer nearest you, or visit their Website at **www.plextor.com**.

Recognized for Reliability





like processors, memory, IDE devices, and I/O devices. It's really the lowest-level thing we do, and it has to happen first—after the business of marketing and all that stuff is done—but at an engineering level, that's the first thing we do.

We like to get as much of a safety margin as possible into every test, so we don't fail an audit. The big difference between building a million computers a month and building 10 computers a month is really the responsibility level you have to various worldwide agencies. And certainly, there's a financial impact from any mistake you may make.

The Meat Grinder is our golden egg in a lot of ways. It's the thing that Intel, AMD, VIA, and those guys like to come in for and use. Of course, we don't let them do that unless we're evaluating their products.

Zucker Dell:

Well, interestingly enough, we don't usually get surprised by a company coming in and saying, "Hey, here's our new product. Go ahead and start using it." We actually tend to get way more upstream with our vendors, whether it's Intel, Microsoft, or anybody else. So we already know what the performance level should be—if we know a high-end processor is coming from Intel, we plan where it will fit in our product line-up. We know specifically what the benchmark should be. And eventually, we'll confirm those benchmarks. It's not like they knock on our door and say "Hey, here's our new processor; here's our new graphics card. Go benchmark it and tell us if you want it." It's more like, "We've known for six months this is coming. OK, now we've got our first samples in..." At that point, we go into our lab, run the benchmarks, and say, "Whoa! This thing is performing like a dog and something is wrong. Please tell us what's wrong and how it's going to be fixed."

Performance is just one aspect, though. We'll also talk about how [a vendor will] meet our quality levels, and about goals that we require, and about defective parts per million. We talk to them about pricing. We talk to them about volume. Given Dell's size, we've got to make sure [a vendor has] factories and capacities and plans in place to support our volume needs. Sure, they can support 100 percent of what we're asking for, but what if we need a 20 percent upsize? You have to plan for that, too, because nobody is perfect

in planning. You've got to have upsizing capabilities.

If it's a new vendor—one we haven't dealt with in the past—we look at their test methodology



Brian Zucker,
Technology Evangelist,
Dell Computer

and their design practices: How do they do their design? What's their test process? How do they perform on a daily basis, and what's the overall schedule like?

Gonzalez Alienware:

With a videocard, such as nVidia's GeForce 2, we'll qualify the product extensively a few months before it's ever released. Why do we use nVidia? Well, it's obvious that nVidia, right now, is ahead in the performance arena. We've also talked to 3dfx, but we haven't seen their latest product because of a few problems they're having.

We've used various benchmarks [to test videocards], such as *3D Exerciser*, *3DMark2000*, *Quake III Arena*, *Rage's Expendable*, and *Half-Life: Opposing Force*. So, OpenGL and Direct3D matter to us as well. But because nVidia's product is so ahead of the game, they're the ones that set the benchmarks at this point. The GeForce 2 is a perfect example. Running at 1024x768 at 32-bit color on an AMD 1GHz, we were getting in excess of 72 frames per second. So right now, that is the minimum we would include on a 1GHz-based machine, whether it's Intel or AMD.

MPC: Good, keep talking. What about motherboards? How do you decide on a system's mobo?

Newcomb Compaq:

We actually design our

own motherboards with joint cooperation from a motherboard vendor, and we write most of our BIOSes from the ground up. For all the compatibility testing that we do, and all the memory testing that we do, it requires a lot of iterations to get it right. And when you've got that external vendor, sometimes it's very difficult to get cooperation. Those companies aren't used to responding like that. Any motherboard company has to have an internal BIOS team. I have a team of engineers working with a team of engineers in Taiwan. Our engineers own the design here, and they're responsible for the design, but a lot of the work is being done in Taiwan. So, we don't buy boards off the shelf, we don't spec them and say, "Go build us a motherboard." I use this quote all the time internally: "We don't ship motherboards. We ship systems." Everybody talks about their motherboard because it's the heart of the system, but the system quality, the system tests for compatibility, reliability—that's where our time is spent. And I think that's where our value-add comes into play.

Gonzalez Alienware:

The integration of a videocard with a new motherboard or new chipset can be problematic. A perfect example is the KX133 and the GeForce 2 GTS. A lot of people out there would

MPC: Convince me to buy from you instead of building my own PC—I dare you.

Bone HP:

HP can achieve better value, based on the volume pricing that we get, than you can. Now, I cannot combat the pure joy that you get by ripping things apart and putting them together and having difficulties and overcoming them. I can't match that; that's not where I add value. I add value from the standpoint of giving you the best performance and feature set you can receive at the price you're willing to spend. I can also give you the guarantee that we will be behind it for much longer than most of the individual component people out there.

HP also provides further knowledge—we have evaluated everything in the marketplace and are choosing the most reliable vendor. So there's price/performance, there's reliability, there is the guarantee of HP as a company—I'm not going away tomorrow. And I can get you a chassis. If industrial design is important to you, I can get you something that hopefully is a lot sexier than anything you can build by yourself.

OEM Interrogation



just say, "Well, I'm going to pick the KX133 because, obviously, it has support for 133MHz memory. All should go smoothly if I buy a motherboard from manufacturer X and I integrate it with a GeForce 2." Well, that isn't true. Right now, out of our testing, the only motherboard that's really been favorable—not to knock any of the other manufacturers—is the Asus board. It's proven to be the most stable of the KX133s in combination with the GeForce 2. That's because of the AGP Pro 50 slot.

Zucker Dell:

Recently, we've gone with one [motherboard] vendor over another simply because they were able to meet our cost targets and prove that they could maintain the same quality level. During development, we audit [the vendor's] development process. We have a team of supplier-quality engineers that go onsite and look at the vendor's fab process to make sure that it's compliant with what we need.

And that's done even after production. It's not just looking at the product. It's actually looking at [the vendor's] entire factory and their process. And it's excruciating detail we go through to make sure that their common practices and the way they do things is uniform. Who is notified if they decide to change the capacitor value?

What's the process for making sure that people in Austin—where we maintain an engineering team—are notified if, one month into production, [the vendor] decides to change from a one percent capacitor to a five percent capacitor? It's not just sampling the motherboard to see if that motherboard matched the previous 10. It's, if there is a change or if there's a deviation, how is that handled? And how is volume upsize handled, and what do they do to increase volume, and what do they do to maintain equipment? There's a huge checklist of things to keep an eye on.

MPC: We knew you'd sing like a canary. Now, tell us how you develop a system's cooling strategy.

Zucker Dell:

We actually have people whose jobs are dedicated to doing thermal design. We use specific tools to model the thermals of a system, using a motherboard, a hard drive, a chassis, and all the other pieces that go into a system. These tools do simulations of the airflow and show in detail where the hot spots are. Using that information, we can design the total system. That includes the heatsink, and all the other sub-devices that need to be in place—how you direct airflow, how big your fans should be, where they should be located, how big

your heatsink should be and where it should be located.

In general, we focus on trying to get passive heatsinks [to work well]. There's a good reason for that. A fan, being mechanical, is one of the least reliable devices in the PC. And if you can remove your least reliable device, your overall system **MTBF** goes up. So, adding CPU fans is really a bad thing.

Another negative of adding a fan is that you carve out a whole bunch of metal and reduce the surface area where the heat can be dissipated. It's kind of a Catch 22—sure, you can go and force-cool it with a fan, but then you have to have that fan running at a certain speed to get that air out of there, because you've got less surface area. Conversely, if you hadn't put that fan in to begin with, you'd have more surface area, or more heatsink mass, to work with. Basically, if you can get the same thermal characteristics with a passive heatsink [that you can get with a fan], it's a better thing to do.

Newcomb Compaq:

I wish we were still making the decision between active and passive, but it's all active cooling now. We simply test. We look at specs. We tie thermal couples down next to the silicon we stick in our thermal chambers, and we look at what happens as ambient temperature rises.

For definitions of **Terminator** words, check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpc.com.

THE MAKING OF A PC

A PC design isn't molded in clay and tested in a wind tunnel like a Plymouth, but the development steps go beyond opening up a catalog and ordering parts.



Suppliers and vendors meet and discuss upcoming parts. Marketing folks discuss what customers will want. There are meetings and more meetings. Eventually, these meetings generate enough information to create a roadmap, or system design.



First prototypes are built, and PC OEM engineers begin serious egghead conversations with vendor engineers about problems or changes they want to see in the prototypes, such as a different motherboard or chassis design. Parallel teams also work on graphics cards, sound, and hard drives.



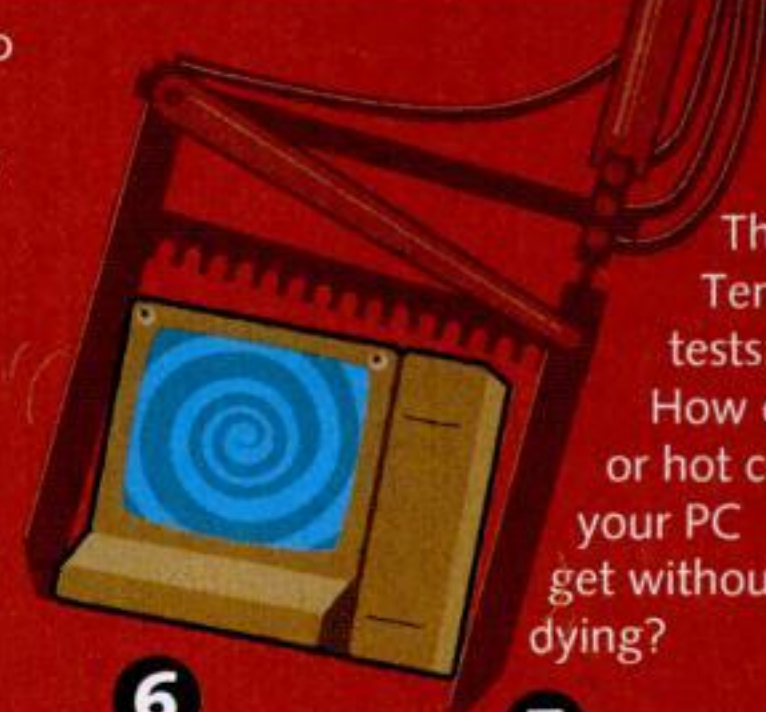
If needed, in-house programmers develop drivers, and BIOS engineers work to further tweak the motherboard.

4 Once the prototype system is finalized, a bevy of "shake and bake" tests begin:

Spurious Radio Frequency Emission tests: Does your PC emit illegal amounts of radio energy?



5



6

Shock and Vibration tests: Can your PC survive being shipped to you?

7



Thermal Temperature tests: How cold or hot can your PC get without dying?

OEM Interrogation



We do analysis of altitude against the ambient temperature, to ensure we design that thermal solution to meet a worldwide margin.

Today, if you don't lock the thermal design into the [system] design—in other words, down to the material, the gunk between the heatsink and the processor, and then the heatsink itself—if you don't do that, these processors will fail and stop. And my gut feeling is that there's going to be a lot of people building computers with these microprocessors from AMD and Intel that are getting so hot, and they won't know how to design just the thermal solution itself. There's two pieces [to that solution]. One piece of it is getting the heat off the processor itself; the other is evacuating the heat from the box. You have to design the entire thermal solution.

Bone HP:

Heat gets ugly when you start getting into gigahertz and increased wattage. You might as well just have a light bulb in there. We have engineers that work only on the thermals, and on whether you should use copper, or active versus passive. We also have to make it cost-effective, yet have a thermal envelope that the customer can upgrade with. What customers keep telling us is that they want smaller size with the same functionality. Well, that's a problem,



Eric Bone,
Senior Worldwide Product
Manager, Hewlett-Packard

right? So we plan chassis strategies where we see that happening. Our 1GHz box with the big fan was specifically developed with HP and Intel.

MPC: So what about power supplies, punk? Aren't OEMs just being cheap when they spec 200 watt power supplies instead of 300 watters?

Zucker Dell:

There are specifications for how much maximum power the processor will have, how much the memory system will have, how much the motherboard itself will have, and how much for each PCI slot. If you added all that up, it would be above 200 watts. That's where you get your consumer or your reader saying, "Hey, they don't know how to design boxes." But we're not saying, "Hey, we're just going to take the average and go send it

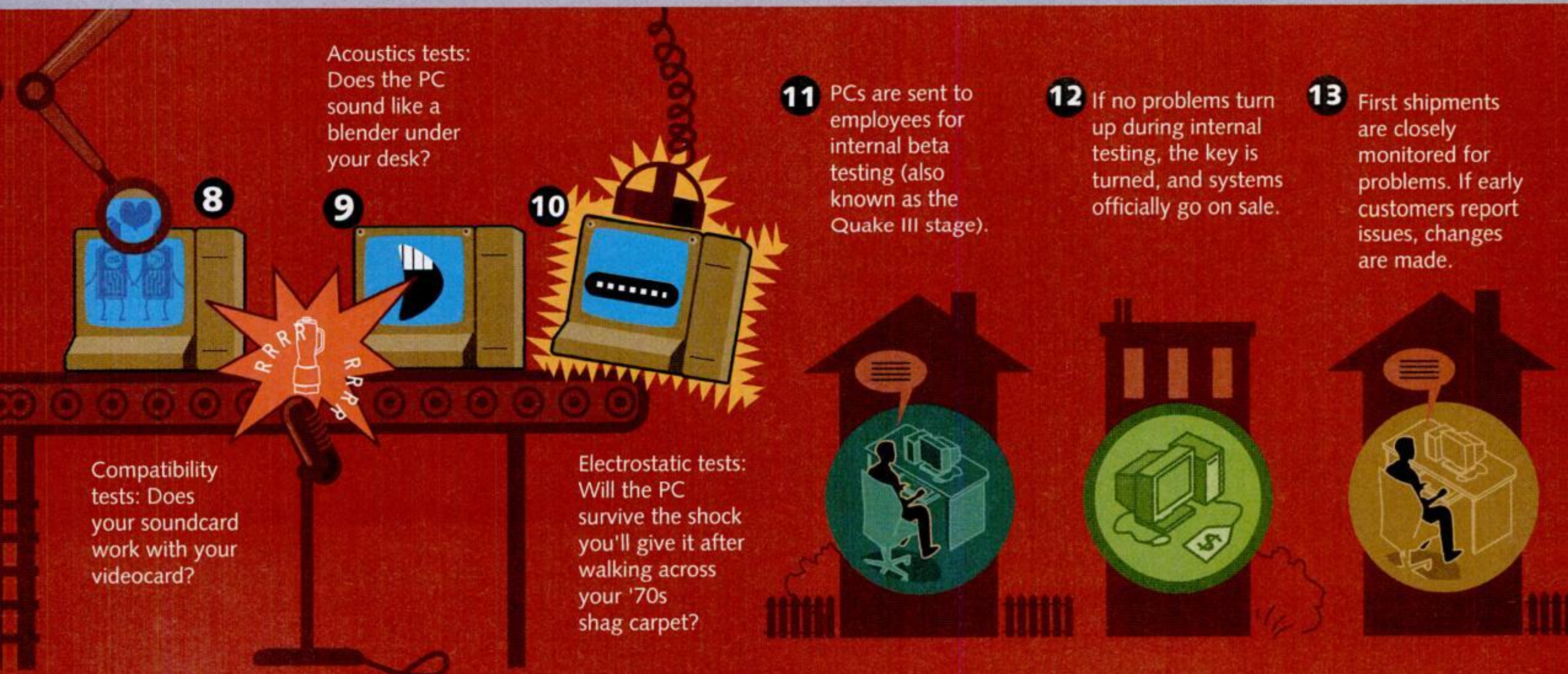
out there and, hopefully, 90 percent of those units will be okay." No, we want 100 percent of our users to have no power supply problems. So that's our goal—100 percent of the people who buy our machines will not have power supply problems from an under-specification of the power supply. We use practical measurements. We don't use typical measurements. We actually look at the maximums and then start working in realistic design criteria. These things are designed for 200 watts of sustained power. There's also peak power consumption and there's processor efficiency calculations that have to go into effect.

We believe we're doing the right things when we design the power

MPC: How much mark up is there on your systems? Don't make me ask you twice.

Zucker Dell:

We have a specific margin we work with that's publicly known, which is about seven percent, but as pricing drops, we pass on savings to our customer. And that, you can quote me on.



#%_!

“UNDO”

The only four-letter word
you'll use around

YOUR COMPUTER

(^*%)

/'{!

*?#@

Try it before you buy it at
www.adaptec.com/goback1

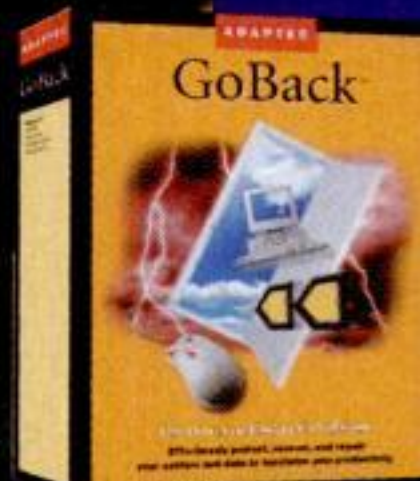
Immediately undo PC problems with GoBack™

Computing has never been trouble-free. You accidentally over-write or delete a file, your computer crashes for no apparent reason, or new software wreaks havoc on your system.

Now there's a simple solution for everything from minor PC annoyances to major computing disasters: Adaptec's GoBack software. Once installed, GoBack tracks every move on your hard disk and allows you to return your system to a point in time when it worked.

GoBack is also the only recovery software that allows you to start your PC when Windows® won't boot — no diskette required. Which makes getting up and running again extremely easy.

Let's face it — you're human and you make mistakes. But computing without Go Back shouldn't be one of them.



adaptec®

delivering the promise of a digital world



© 2000 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. GoBack is a trademark of Wild File, Inc., a subsidiary of Adaptec, Inc. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, used under license. All other trademarks are owned by their respective owners.



supply to meet the needs of 100 percent of our users. And we have data that shows that we're not getting any phone calls about inadequate power supplies.

Newcomb Compaq:

It's the myth versus the reality. For one thing, the power supply labeling has been very confusing of late. When you say 300 watts or 250 watts, that's the total power delivered by all rails in the power supply. We deliver a power supply that may be 250 watts, but there's a spec on it that shows [the wattage of] just the five-volt rail as 150, and some people get really confused by that.

We go through an analysis of our box—how we're delivering our box, how many ports. *Maximum PC's* recommendation of 300 watts is usually pretty good, but in a lot of cases, 250 will be enough. We actually run through the math, though. Fill all the PCI slots, load all the bays, run USB out, run IEEE 1394 out, max the memory out. It comes back to picking quality parts—there's hundreds of suppliers out there and we disqualify a lot of them. That's because a lot of these guys take shortcuts and they don't deliver the power continuously or they don't deliver that power at all the thermal specs. You've got to be careful. As much as the wattage is important, so is the supplier.

Gonzalez Alienware:

Well, we use only 300-watt power supplies on all of our systems. And the 300-watt Antec has done a beautiful job for us. A lot of it has to do not only with stability and performance, but also with zero returned merchandise. We don't get a lot of RMAs for power supplies. I know some people say, "Well, I'm building my own system. I'll



Nelson Gonzalez,
Proprietor,
Alienware Computers

just get this generic 300-watt power supply." The truth is that after testing a slew of different power supplies, we saw that the Antec was probably the best one, with both Intel and AMD systems.

MPC: One word, punk: Rambus.

Newcomb Compaq:

The Rambus interface allows for a lower pin count in the northbridge, and can certainly help optimize integration for lower-end products like Timna. And so, from that standpoint, it's a great design. Also, if you really look at the architecture going forward, it really helps system balance. The memory interface is one of the gates to the performance of the box. And Rambus' intention, or Rambus' implementation, certainly was done to solve that.

But Rambus is really a business issue. From a technical standpoint, it's a little harder to implement because of the speed. You expect that going forward, even on DDR. But it's really just a business issue. Today, the only thing I'll say is that the consumer division of Compaq does not ship any Rambus products.

Zucker Dell:

Rambus has definite advantages; unfortunately, they can't be seen with today's software, so it's a bit ahead of its time. The question for down the road that I know everybody wants answered is, how does Rambus compete with DDR? I think both of them are solving a problem, which is memory bandwidth and memory performance. Processor speeds are scaling much faster than memory speeds, so there's a huge disconnect. Both Rambus and DDR look to solve that problem going forward. And so, would I say we shouldn't be shipping Rambus? No, not at all. We have Rambus today, and that's great for customers who are buying it today, because for the next three or four years, over the life of their PCs, they're not going to have the bottleneck problems that other SDRAM systems have. If they're performance users, they've got great investment protection and will have the performance capabilities moving forward. DDR is not available today. So, should we have waited a year? I don't think so.

Gonzalez Alienware:

Rambus stock prices are great. To be honest with you, I think it was very, very promising, and still is very promising. It's just quite expensive at this point. If Rambus from the get-go would have been a little bit more competitively priced, I think people would have opted to go that way.

Right now, we're hoping DDR will come to fruition because it seems to be a more viable alternative to Rambus than Rambus itself. I mean, Rambus is a great performer, but the pricing is just way out there. And until that price comes down, it's difficult for us to market that. As far as performance, it's a great performer, no doubt. But you've got DDR neck-and-neck with it and at half the price, so it's a no-brainer, at least from a system manufacturer's point of view.

MPC: Front or rear? Ports, that is.

Zucker Dell:

You're seeing a lot of stuff on the retail shelves where things are coming out the front. That's interesting. It's almost gimmicky. Anybody that's ever had a desktop or tower in actual use knows that the last thing you want are USB ports, or 1394, or any type of cable hanging out the front while [the case is] sitting on your floor in front of your desk. You really want to kind of route that stuff out the back, out of the way. But going forward, we'll probably have

MPC: How nitty-gritty do you get about the parts that go inside a PC?

Gonzalez Alienware:

We specifically order a certain grade of CD audio cables. Believe it or not, screws are a challenge for us as well. I have my material guy always saying, "Hey, try to find a specific screw." That's how hardcore these guys are. We need to find a certain grade, a certain fit, and a certain height. You would think companies use a generic screw, but to be honest, that's not so. They're the same way about getting the right thermal paste.

OEM Interrogation



both, because some people want it out the back and some people want it out the front. So we'll have to start looking at meeting the needs of everybody, versus trying to force peoples' usage models.

Bone HP:

I have a real love for our chassis strategy, and the front I/O is an important factor in every chassis. The one thing that all of the major OEMs have over some of the lesser-known names—the second- and third-tier vendors—is that we have this great ability to do what we need to do whenever we need to do it. We can give you the front access panel that you can't get from some other vendors. Compaq got it right and we've got it right. Front I/O is all about temporary connections. It's all about just plugging something in and yanking it back out because you don't want all the extra clutter, whereas the rear is all about permanent connections. Things along the lines of digital imaging or digital video—things like that are kind of temporary in nature. And as the PC evolves, the way customers use it evolves.

Brett Compaq:

We absolutely pioneered I/O from the standpoint of front I/O, delivering four USB ports standard. We've been doing that—two in the front, two in the back—well before anybody was thinking about it. We also have FireWire 1394 standard on our ATX formfactors.

MPC: What are the minimum system specs a law-abiding citizen should get in a PC he's buying today?

Bone HP:

It's hard to speak for HP on this, but I've always believed that CPUs aren't your bottleneck, it's the other stuff. So for me, I think whatever price point you choose, I would say that it's probably 733MHz. You don't really need Gigahertz unless you're doing something as intensive as digital video. With Windows 2000, you



could use two processors, but that's going over the top. You really get bang for your buck in a great soundcard and a fantastic videocard, so save the \$700 on your processor and get a 7,200rpm hard drive and a hardware-accelerated 3D soundcard. I'd say that the minimum videocard would be a TNT2 Pro.

Gonzalez Alienware:

For a gamer, the minimum should be a 600MHz CPU, either AMD or Intel; 128MB of RAM; a GeForce card, or a 3dfx card, now that they support 32-bit color; and a 20GB hard drive. Also, a mid-tower case for good ventilation, and the videocard and CPU must have a good cooling solution.

Newcomb Compaq:

Obviously, a microprocessor beyond 600MHz is minimum. At least 64MB of RAM, with the ideal being 128MB. Most of your readers could

use a 250-watt power supply and they'd be fine, but 250 would be the minimum. If you're buying the lesser-value boxes—the boxes down at lower price points—145 watts will work with any Celeron. The hard drive should be a minimum of 10GB, although I have to admit I have more than 60GB of music on my PC at home—and of course, I own the originals. ●

MPC: What can a good guy do to prevent the electromagnetic interference (EMI) that PCs put out, which interferes with your TV and radio?

Newcomb Compaq:

Leave in the blanking plates on the drive bays and make sure the cards you add are well grounded. You should also keep the air gaps tight. Think about water flowing through the box. At any point that water would flow through, you can get EMI emissions. You notice when you buy a PC from an OEM that, a lot of times, the empty drive bays have metal plates over them. You might ask yourself why that plate is there. That plate is put there to prevent EMI emission. We want to keep those contained in the box and mitigated through the ground planes.

live on the web! Streaming Video

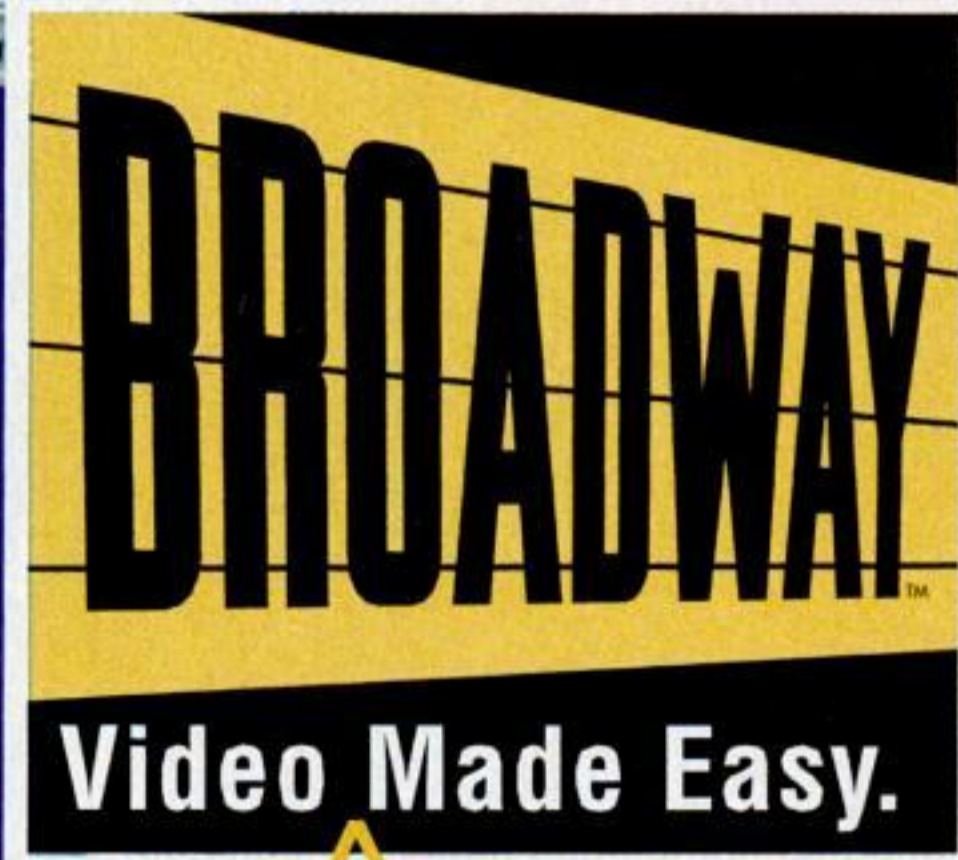


Got to have it!

In addition to easily creating professional looking video, Broadway Pro makes **Streaming Video** easy and fun...at work or at home!

- Live Events
- Distance Learning
- Video Email
- Surveillance
- Video Presentations
- Video Conferencing with Microsoft® NetMeeting®

New Version! Broadway Pro features 100% faster MPEG compression and support for RealNetworks G2 streaming.



streaming

For a FREE demo CD-ROM, visit us on the web or call
(800) 249-1000

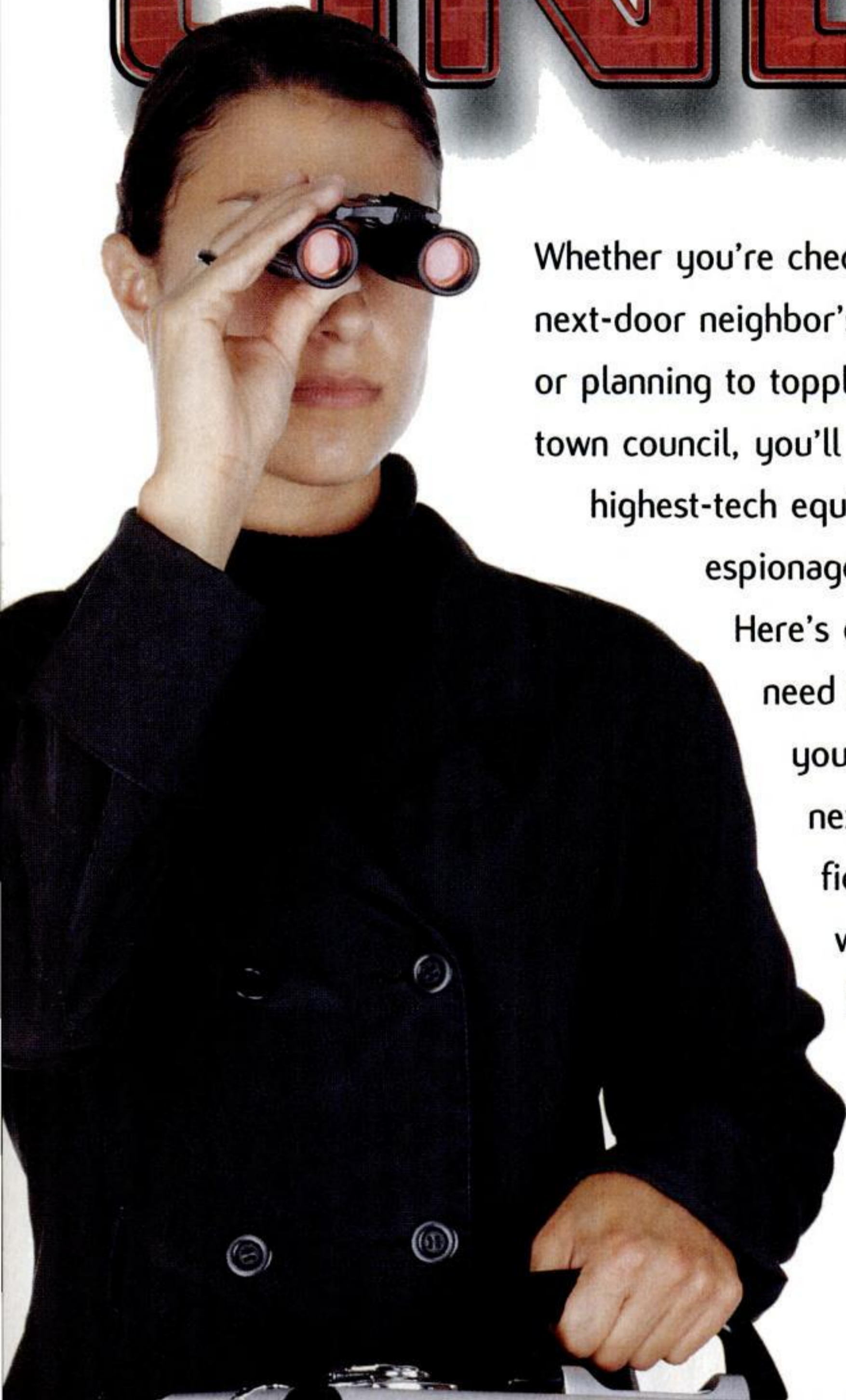
BUY ONLINE

www.b-way.com



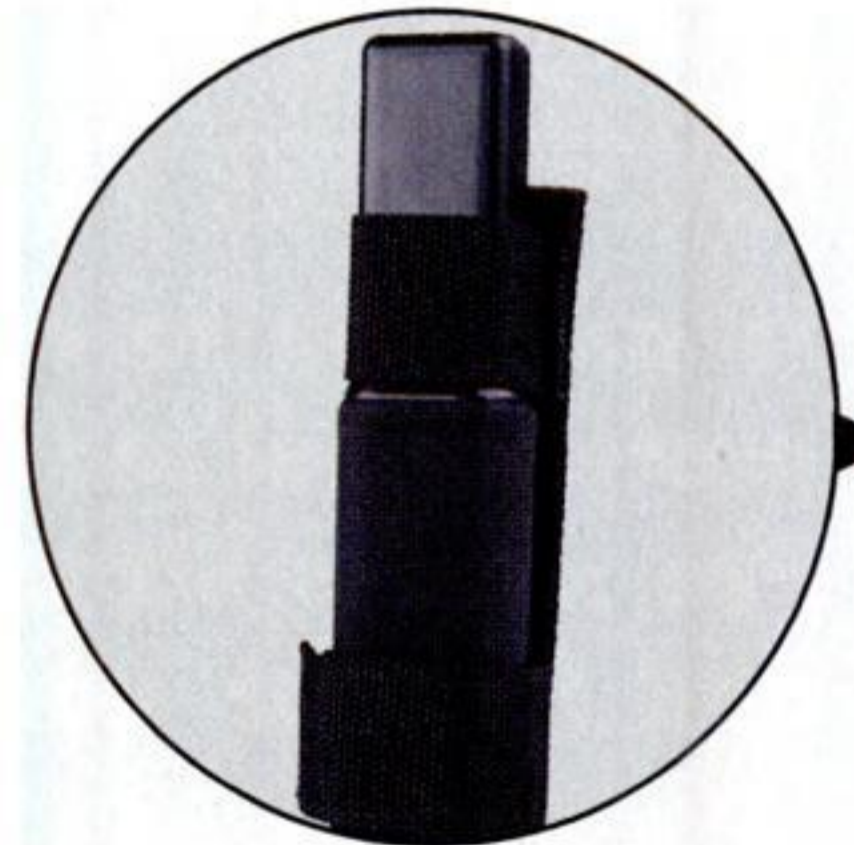
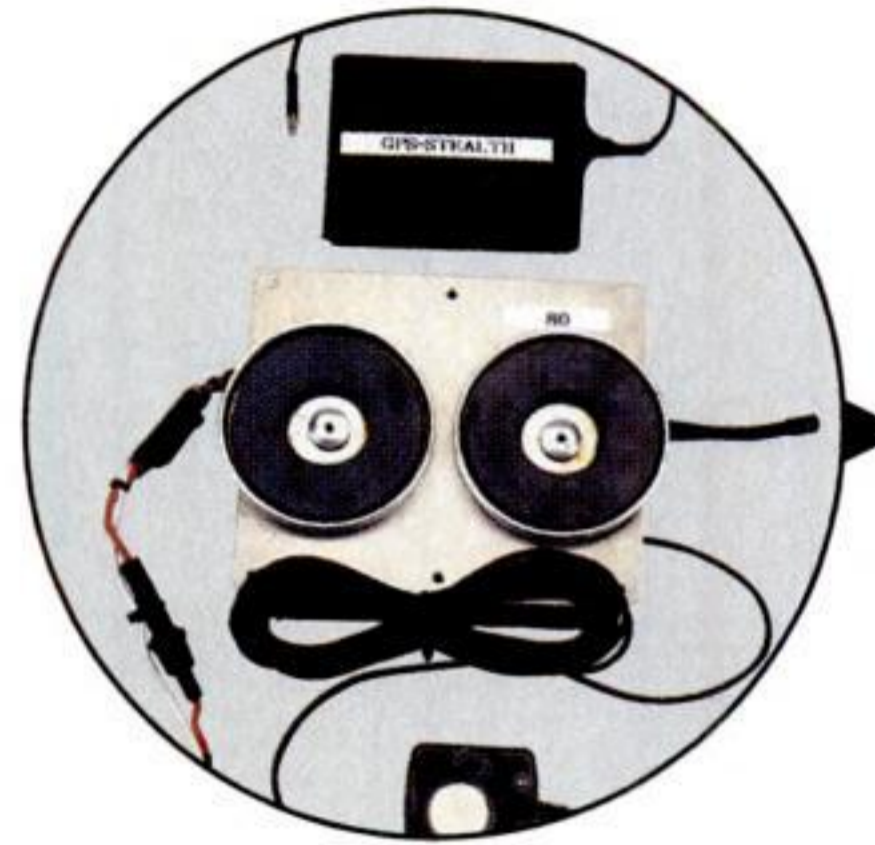
FamilyPC Review Score Recommended

WINDOEAR



Whether you're checking out your next-door neighbor's eating habits or planning to topple your local town council, you'll want to use the highest-tech equipment for your espionage exploits.


Here's everything you'll need to properly outfit yourself for your next foray into the field. This magazine will self-destruct in five seconds...



By Geoffrey Visgilio
Photography by Aaron Lauer


CANON DIGITAL ELPH 8-100 MINI-DIGITAL CAMERA

Small enough to slip into a pocket, purse, or catsuit, the Canon Digital ELPH is the tiniest, quietest digital camera on the market. Measuring a mere 2.5-inches across and weighing in at just over an ounce, the ELPH is perfect for surreptitiously snapping photos of fine art and documents marked "Top Secret." Its 2.11-megapixel CCD and 2x optical/4x digital zoom guarantee that no detail will be missed. The ELPH's 8MB CompactFlash card holds 30 to 40 images, depending on resolution, and the camera's close-up range of just 8 inches means it's easy to quickly capture information on the sly. **\$700; Canon**

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0812

GPS VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM

The Men In Black might balk at the fact that their vehicle tracking system has been dummed down for civvies and private dicks. This powerful signal transmitter is housed in a magnetized case that fits quite nicely beneath a car—just add a battery pack and casually walk away. With Internet access and the correct user name and password, you can track that car anywhere. Find out where it's been, where and when it stopped, and how long it stopped for; the built-in GPS system transmits all activity in realtime. Ideal for keeping tabs on important operatives, tracking hostages, and following couriers back to headquarters. **\$2500; Spycompany.com**

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0813

TE-1400 METAL-TEC PORTABLE WEAPON DETECTOR


Maybe you're doing security for a jumpy client. Or maybe you want to make sure that you don't walk into a place you can't walk out of. The TE-1200 Metal-Tec Portable Weapon Detector picks up the scent of metal with an incredible accuracy rate. The filter inside the wand is smart enough to ignore keys and loose change, but sensitive enough to detect the presence of guns, knives, or other metallic weaponry. In this line of work, you can't be too careful... **\$236; BRD Security Products**

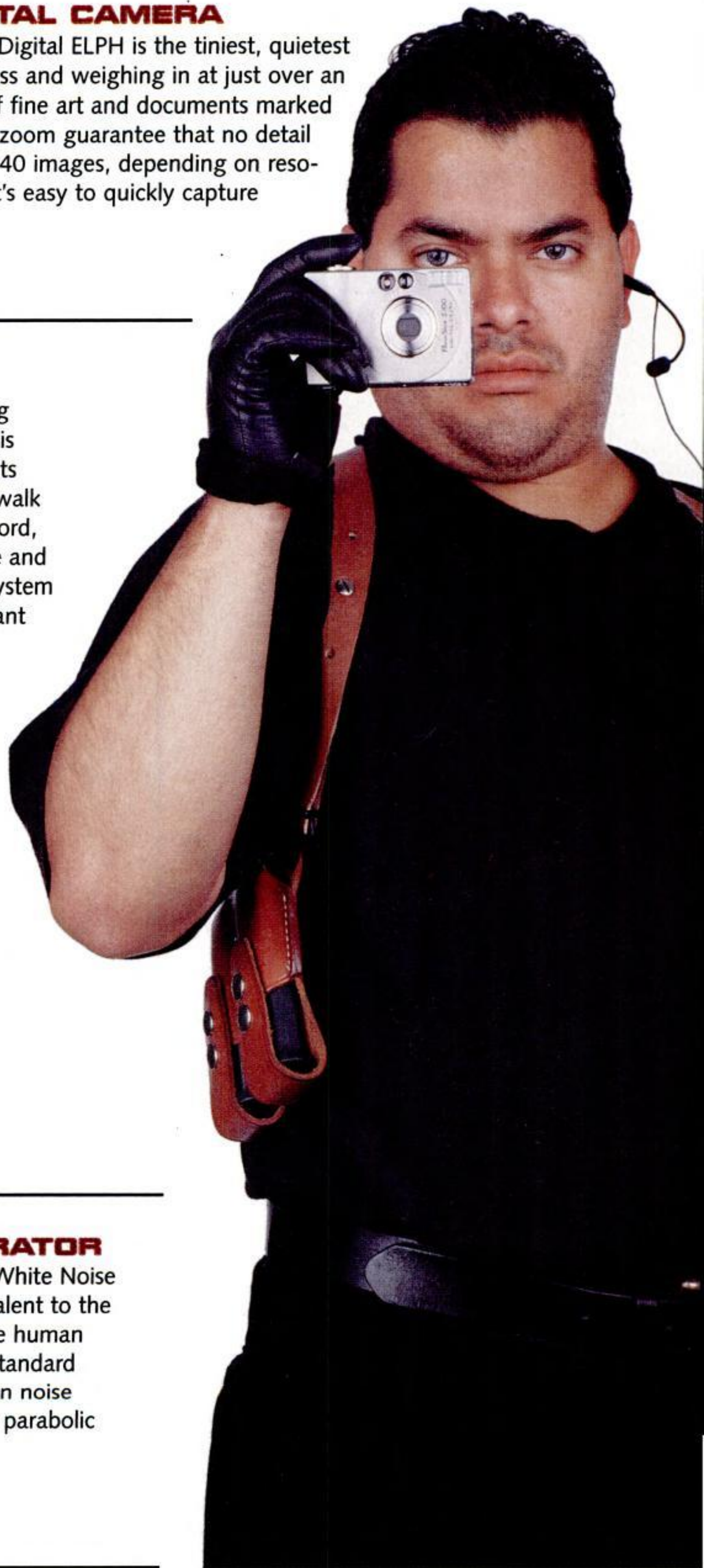
 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0814

ACOUSTIC AJS-II WHITE NOISE GENERATOR

They can't catch you if they can't hear you. The Acoustic AJS-II White Noise Generator creates wave after wave of ambient noise that's equivalent to the static between stations on the radio. More or less inaudible to the human ear, white noise waves transmit on the same frequency as most standard surveillance bugs, effectively desensitizing their microphones. Even noise filters are foiled if you're within 250 feet of the Generator, as are parabolic mics, directional boom mics, and infinity transmitters.

\$140; BRD Security Products

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0815



COVER



CLOCK RADIO WITH SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AND RECEIVER

It's a fully functional clock radio. It's also a black-and-white camera with a 1/3-inch, 270,000 pixel CCD, and it transmits pictures to a wireless RF receiver that can be hooked into the back of a VCR. Plant the innocent-looking radio on a bookshelf, place the receiver up to 700 feet away, and keep tabs on co-workers, suspected double-agents, or a spouse with a wandering eye.

\$750; Spycompany.com


 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0817



BLACK AND WHITE PINHOLE VIDEO CAMERA

This pinhole camera can get the goods under the most covert of conditions. Roughly the size of a quarter, it has a 5mm focal length and a full 380 lines of resolution, and can operate in light conditions as low as 0.2 lux—far less than even candlelight. It comes ready for hookup to a television, VCR, or camcorder, and it's small enough to swallow, in a pinch.


\$120; Spycompany.com

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 | ID#0816

PROFESSIONAL BUG DETECTOR

Big Brother won't get anything on you. The Professional Bug Detector is a countersurveillance instrument that ensures prying ears aren't privy to your confidential plans. Designed to detect the radio frequency waves used by most transmitters and bugs, the Bug Detector zeroes in on any unwanted listening devices in your midst. You can adjust the sensitivity level and set the audible alarm or vibration alert to signal you if your sweep turns anything up.

\$230; igadget


 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 | ID#0818



ELECTRONIC LOCKPICK

Savvy spies aren't denied access to anything—not even what's behind locked doors. This electronic lockpick uses a battery-powered motor to rake the pick over the tumblers three times faster than a traditional pick set can. You can adjust the tension to take on loose locks or tight locks, and with a little practice, locked cabinets, office doors, and even deadbolts cease to be obstacles.


\$109; Spycompany.com

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0819

PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-34

Crucial to any successful operation is a stable base of operations. Enter the Panasonic Toughbook CF-34. Its rugged magnesium case barely measures 9 inches across, and its spill-proof keyboard and shock-absorption system make it a must-have for stake-outs, field ops, and on-the-go espionage. A 4GB hard drive gives you space for vital mission plans, and 64MB of RAM means you're not wasting precious seconds waiting for files to open. Slap on a ricochet modem and you're in constant contact with HQ.


\$3500; Panasonic

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0820

20,000-VOLT STUN GUN

The suavest spies get the job done without getting a hair out of place—their own, or anyone else's. But for defense on dangerous jobs, there's nothing like a 20,000-volt stun gun to take your opponent down. The jolt of electricity disrupts the carrier signals in the central nervous system, resulting in loss of muscle control, muscle spasms, confusion, disorientation, and pain. The business end of the stun gun packs enough juice to drop even the evilest villain. Of course, it will also drop a good guy—or the user—if mishandled, so we recommend it only for experienced agents.


\$50; BRD Security Products

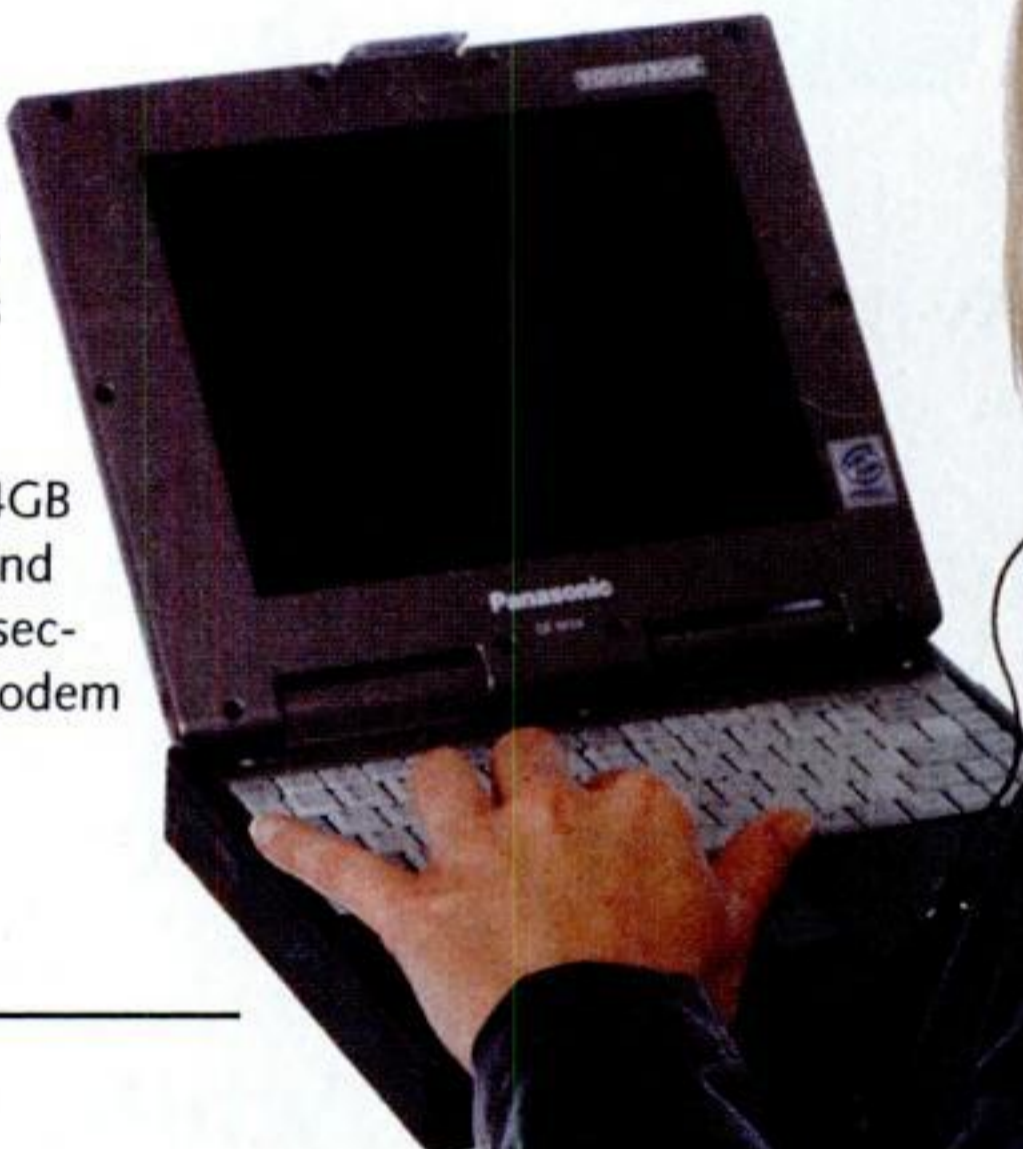
 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0821















TELEPHONE VOICE CHANGER

If you must use an unsecured phone line, at least be sure that no one knows it's you. The Telephone Voice Changer makes use of 14 different voice-pitch modulations to alter your voice range. When you speak into the microphone, your voice passes through a digital filter that changes its pitch, while a buffer preserves quality of speech. The result? A voice so unlike your own, you'll fool even your closest friends—or foes.

\$250; Spycompany.com

 www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 | ID#0822



This morning, Rudy Williams  single-handedly transformed his  home into a techno-palace where he can play DVD's in the living room  and watch 'em on every  TV in the house...control his stereo  from anywhere, including the patio  ...check on baby Sally  or see who's at the front door  on any  TV or computer screen  ...send e-mail from his home office  while Rudy, Jr.  surfs the web in his bedroom (on the same high-speed connection)  ... all at the same time,  for just about \$1,400.

And hooking it up was a piece of cake. 

Take your home from livable to alive! Transform your home into a masterminded electronic mecca in hours. The Signal Point solution offers the special tools and materials you need:

- Testers • Connectivity Center • Distribution Modules
- High-End Cabling • Attractive Raceway • Wall Outlets and Inserts
- Power Protection • RF Wireless Keyboard • Volume Controls
- Monitoring Camera

Contact Belkin for pricing.

Belkin Components

310.898.1100 • Fax 310.898.1111

Compton, CA • Atlanta, GA • United Kingdom • Holland



Silent Running

HOW TO RIG YOUR PC FOR FULL-ON STEALTH

Silence is golden, and there's no need to sacrifice yours in the name of PC power. We outfitted a few of the Lab's noisier PCs with the latest in noise-silencing technology. To test the effects, we rigged up a simple sound meter and measured the decibel level produced by each PC before and after our silencing effort. Nothing will completely quiet the workings of your rig, but a few minor alterations can mean the difference between an awful din and relative quietude.

—Chris Dunphy

Tweaking your PC to get near-silent running is at least as challenging—maybe even more so—than overclocking to get maximum speed. There are numerous arcane measures you can take in an attempt to shave off just one decibel of unwanted noise. But silencing your machine doesn't need to be a complex operation. A few simple steps and some smart upgrading decisions can easily decrease your PC's noise by half, without affecting performance.

Sound is measured in the unit known as decibels (dB), on a logarithmic scale that ranges from the 0dB edge of human perception to the 130dB threshold of pain. To the human ear, a difference of as little as two decibels can be quite noticeable, and a 10dB increase in magnitude will generally double a sound's perceived loudness. The background noise in a typical household ranges from 30 to 40dB. Your goal should be to reduce your PC's sound to that ambient noise level or below.

There are a variety of sensitive, often expensive devices you can use to measure the sound that your PC is producing, but one in particular is best suited for the job: your ear. For our comparative measures, we needed to be a bit more scientific—so we used some cheap equipment we picked up at the local Radio Shack.

A Sound Level Meter isn't sensitive below 50dB, but it works wonderfully as a calibrated microphone when hooked up to a PC and combined with spectrum analysis software such as *SpectraLAB* from Sound Technology (www.soundtechnology.com). Using *SpectraLAB* and our mic/meter con-



Replacing our old power supply with a 275W PC Power & Cooling Silencer hushed our PC by 7.9dB



The Sparkle Power "low-noise" case fan we used in place of our old clunker reduced the overall noise level by 5.5dB.



Swapping out our K6 fan for a PC Power & Cooling CPU-Cool Z1-HS netted us 11.8dB.



Ripping out the clamorous old hard drive and putting in a Fujitsu XV10 brought us 6.2dB closer to our goal.

When we decided to retire our K6-2 box as an always-on Linux server, we rigged it for ultimate silence by replacing its old noisy components with quieter alternatives. The system went from a disruptive 49.1dB down to an acceptable 34.6dB.

traption, we were able to take "snapshots" of sound waveforms that could be compared to one another.

The key to accurately measuring sound is to minimize as many variables as possible. We set up a test bench as far from external noise sources as possible, and placed our Radio Shack Sound Meter on a nearby tripod. Every device was tested in the same location and orientation, and before testing each device, we measured the existing background noise, to ensure a level playing field.

Our test subjects were an aging AMD K6-2 300 and a tweaked-and-overclocked dual Celeron. The K6-2 300 rattled and thumped so much, it scared the author's cat. The Cellie cruised at 1.1GHz, but was far from quiet about it. Each machine was retrofitted with parts specifically designed to run quieter than the average cacophonous components. The upshot? We were able to cut the roar of each machine almost in half.

COMPONENT HUSH SQUAD

If you really want to quiet your noisy PC, you've got to do more than just muffle the source of the racket—you've got to minimize it altogether. The target areas are:

Power Supply: Turning the 120V AC current coming from your wall outlet into the smooth, strong DC juice that keeps your PC humming is tough, hot work. The more wattage your power supply provides, the more heat it generates, and the louder the fan that's needed to cool it.

To minimize noise, find a supply that provides enough juice to drive your system, but not so much that you'll be listening to its fan at all times. And don't skimp on the quality of your power supply, because higher quality equates to lower noise levels. Do, however, beware of marketing claims of low noise. We tested a Sparkle supply that was specifically marketed as a quiet component, but it turned out to be the loudest power supply we looked at.

For an excellent balance of power and acoustics, we found PC Power & Cooling's Silencer line of power supplies

to be the best choice for any machine.

Cooling Gear: A cheap CPU or case fan can sound like a jet engine. Again, quality is paramount. And, again, marketing materials don't always tell the truth. We tested two seemingly identical "low noise" case fans, and one generated sound nearly 10dB louder than the other.

Also, consider the fact that turbulence is loud—suction sucks for silence. You'll get smoother airflow and less noise if your fans blow air out of the case. And don't forget to carefully arrange the cables within your case to minimize any interference with airflow.

Finally, look for "thermal control" fans equipped with a built-in temperature sensor. These fans speed up—and get louder—only when your case starts to get hot.

We replaced the noisy suction case fan on our Celeron box with a Sparkle fan rigged for rear exhaust, and heard a major improvement. We replaced all the CPU fans in both cases with special low-noise models manufactured by PC Power & Cooling, and were rewarded with sweet (relative) silence.

Hard Drive: Hard drives generate noise in a couple of different ways. The "idle" noise is an almost constant, high-pitched whine caused by the discs rotating—the faster the rotation, the louder the whine. The "seek" noise is a clicking that's caused when the drive head moves to access data.

Hard drive makers have become much

more noise-conscious, so newer hard drives make noticeably less noise in both the idle and seek modes. In fact, each of the five major hard drive manufacturers with whom we spoke promised even quieter drives in the near future. The Fujitsu XV10 drive we tested is an example of where hard drives are headed: Fujitsu's fluid dynamic bearing (FDB) technology all but eliminates idle noise by replacing mechanical ball-bearings with a liquid equivalent. (Not all XV10s feature the FDB technology—look for a "-T" in the part number.)

Another technology appearing in many new drives trades a tiny bit of seek performance for a softer "click." Known by a variety of names, such as Silent Drive or Soft Seek, this feature will be accessible via a utility program or through the BIOS, so users can toggle between "quiet" mode and "performance" mode.

Older hard drives are louder by design, and tend to grow even louder with age, as their bearings wear. But don't consign your old drive to the junk heap without first checking out the Silent Drive kit distributed by New England Digital (www.nedcomp.com). For just \$35, Silent Drive swaths your old clunker in a layer of foam, metal, and plastic. It managed to bring the loudest drive we tested, a Seagate Medallist, down from a deafening 46.2dB to a more agreeable 34.1dB. However, heat issues make the Silent Drive an option for only 5400rpm drives.

We replaced the Medallist in our AMD box with the 5400rpm Fujitsu XV10, which was so quiet already that equipping it with Silent Drive hardly made a difference. The old IBM drive in our Celeron gave way to a Barracuda that dramatically decreased the machine's overall whininess, and increased its performance.

BEFORE & AFTER

Without resorting to extreme measures, we managed to significantly dampen the roar of our two test machines. The K6-2, which initially screeched along at a crushing 49dB, was hushed to a barely audible 34.6dB. And the dual-CPU Celeron's roar was lowered from 46dB to 37dB, with a dramatic decrease in the high-frequency whine.

Before you dive into dimming your PC's noisy trouble spots, consider that the easiest way to quiet your machine is to get it off your desk. Moving your machine under your desk interrupts the sound waves' direct line to your ears. In fact, it can result in as much as a 6-to-8dB drop.

Another seemingly obvious but often overlooked fix is to put the cover back onto your PC's case. The extra three minutes it takes to open up your PC can spare your ears a noticeable 2 to 3dB. And a closed case actually provides better ventilation (see this month's Ask the Doctor for an explanation of why). ●

DARE TO COMPARE: HARD DRIVES

| MAKER | Model | Size | Idle Noise | Price | Speed | URL |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Seagate | Medallist 2132 | 2.11GB | 46.2dB | Old | 4,500rpm | www.seagate.com |
| IBM | Deskstar DJNA-371800 | 18GB | 38.8dB | Old | 7,200rpm | www.storage.ibm.com |
| Western Digital | Caviar WD205BA | 20.5GB | 35.0dB | \$158 | 7,200rpm | www.westerndigital.com |
| IBM | Deskstar 75GXP | 45.1GB | 34.1dB | \$320 | 7,200rpm | www.storage.ibm.com |
| Quantum | Fireball lct10 | 30GB | 33.6dB | \$208 | 5,400rpm | www.quantum.com |
| Maxtor | Diamond Max VL30 | 30.1GB | 32.9dB | \$179 | 5,400rpm | www.maxtor.com |
| Seagate | Barracuda ATA II | 20.4GB | 32.6dB | \$195 | 7,200rpm | www.seagate.com |
| Fujitsu | XV10 MPF3102A-T | 10.2GB | 30.8dB | <\$100 | 5,400rpm | www.fcpa.com |

DARE TO COMPARE: POWER SUPPLIES

| MAKER | Model | Watts | Noise | Price | URL |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sparkle Power | FSP250-61GN | 250W | 44.0dB | \$39 | www.sparklepower.com |
| Power Man | FSP300-60GT | 300W | 43.2dB | — | OEM only |
| PC Power & Cooling | Silencer 400 | 400W | 41.2dB | \$199 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| PC Power & Cooling | Silencer 275 | 275W | 36.1dB | \$99 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| Power Man | FSP235-60GI | 235W | 35.2dB | — | OEM only |

DARE TO COMPARE: COOLING GEAR

| MAKER | Model | Part | Noise | Price | URL |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PC Power & Cooling | CPU-Cool Z1-HS | K6-2/3 | 40.3dB | \$19 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| PC Power & Cooling | CPU-Cool Z1-CS | Socket 370 | 40.4dB | \$19 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| PC Power & Cooling | Silencer | Case | 36.2dB | \$12 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| Sparkle Power | DF1208BB-3 | Case | 35.6dB | \$15 | www.pcpowercooling.com |
| Fry's Generic | PA-FAN8B3 | Case | 44.4dB | \$20 | — |

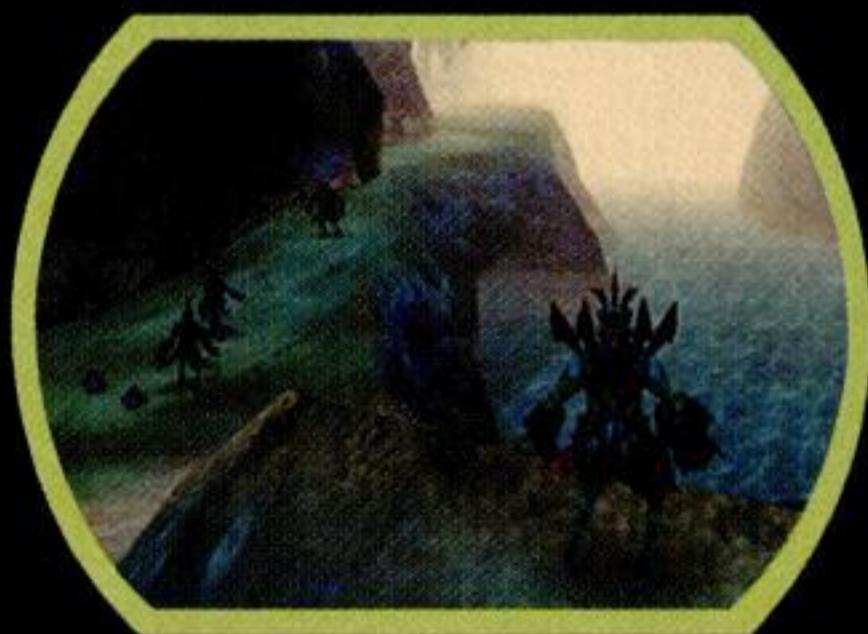
NOTE: Best scores are indicated in red. All benchmarks were done on our Dell 500MHz Pentium III system.

EVOLVA™

THE SUPERCHARGED 3D ACTION GAME



ASTOUND THE SENSES AND IMMERSE YOUR MIND

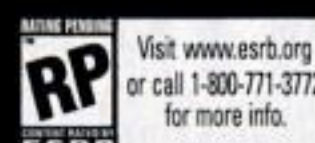


EXPLOSIVE 3D GRAPHICS • THUNDEROUS SOUND • STUNNING REALISM



YOUR MISSION:
 DEFEAT THE PARASITES
 ABSORB DNA:
 NO STRAIN, NO GAIN
 MUTATE ON THE FLY:
 A BILLION COMBINATIONS
 GROW GENOHUNTERS:
 TRADE 'EM ONLINE

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM/EVOLVA



© 2000 Computer Artworks Limited and Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited. All Rights Reserved. Virgin is a registered Trademark of Virgin Enterprises Limited. Computer Artworks is a trademark of Computer Artworks Limited. Evolva is a Trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited and Computer Artworks Limited. Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

www.lead.com

[This is the sound coming out of
your mouth after you find out your
friend designed his web pages
faster, easier, and cheaper because
he went to **Ulead.com** first]

Hey, the Ulead website is better than ever! Check out our new design.
While you're there, create your own personal web pages for free.



BETTER TOOLS FOR BETTER WEBSITES

Symptom | Diagnosis | Cure

Confused about a new spec? Don't know your DIMMs from your RIMMs? The Doctor can answer your questions about anything in the computing realm. E-mail your queries to doctor@maximumpc.com. Unfortunately, due to the massive number of problems you guys and gals have, we can't respond to every e-mail. If you need immediate assistance, try the MaximumPC.com forums or your vendor's tech support.

Rx for LX

I am the owner of an Asus P2L97-S motherboard with onboard SCSI. I've heard the mobo can support Celerons up to 533MHz. I'm currently running a Celeron 333MHz overclocked to 375MHz, but I'm wondering if my motherboard will accept a Pentium III. Can I use a P-III if I underclock it (i.e., 500MHz=5x100MHz, underclocked to 5x83MHz=415MHz)? Will the voltage be a problem?

—Joseph Wong

Your P2L97-S is based on Intel's old LX chipset, which means it won't officially support any frontside bus (FSB) speed other than 66MHz. In fact, no Pentium after the P-II 333MHz will officially work in an LX board. If you want something that you know will be supported, your best bet is the Celeron 533 (or lower), since it uses a 66MHz FSB speed. Or, you could just purchase a new mobo that supports the CPU of your choice.

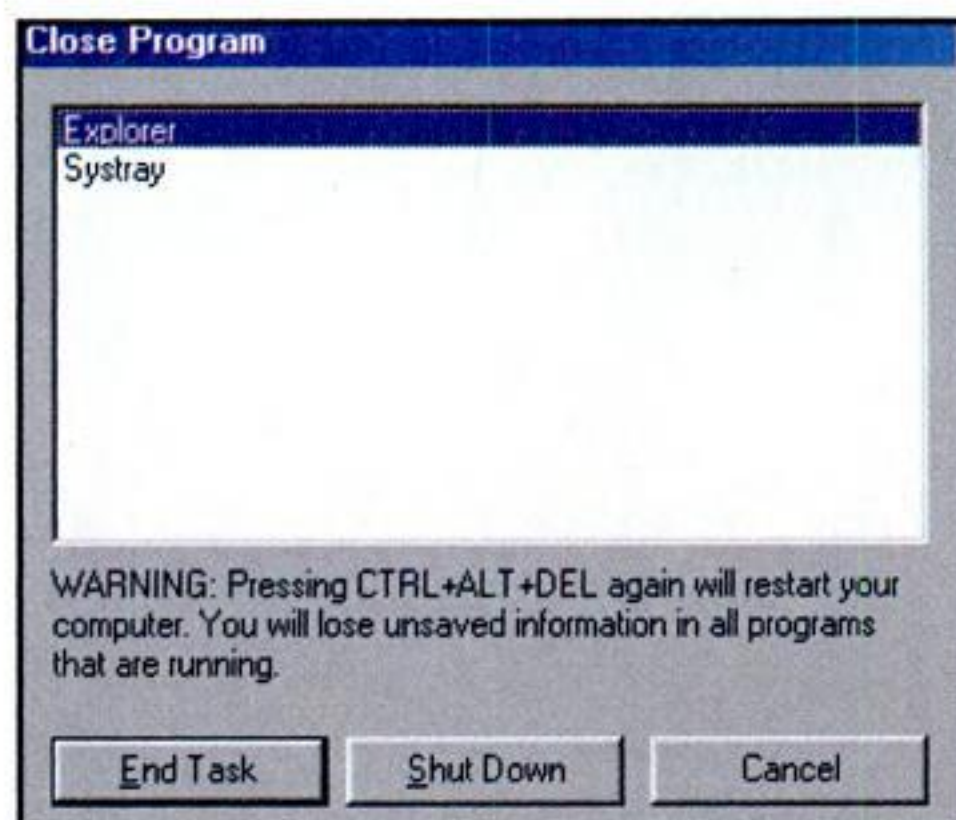
Now that you've been warned, we'll tell you that an original Katmai-based Pentium III *could* work in your LX mobo if you underclock the frontside bus speed down to 83MHz. However, in our experience, clocking the frontside bus on an LX board to 83MHz is a bust. Changing the frontside bus speed, of course, changes the speed of every bus on your mobo, and in this case, that change may not be for the better: An AGP 1x bus isn't happy running at 83MHz, and iffy PCI cards can get a whole lot iffier on 42MHz buses. Even a frontside bus speed of 75MHz is a little sketchy on an LX board.

As for P-III Coppermines, they use a lower voltage than your old mobo can provide, and won't last long in that board. You'll know these procs because they have an E after their speed rating (i.e., P3-600E).

Frankly, we recommend that you get a 533MHz Celeron, or cough up a few more greenbacks for a shiny new mobo and a shiny new processor.

Defrag won't defrag

I have a new Gateway PC with a 15GB hard drive. When I run the disk defragmentation



If Defrag isn't defragging, use the Close Program dialog to shut down any programs that may be writing to your hard drive. Explorer and Systray are the bare necessities for running Windows.

utility in Windows, it gets only so far, then starts over. Once, I left it running for 16 hours, and it still didn't finish. I don't know what to do. Is there a better defrag program out there?

—Corey Larrabee

It sounds as though an open application is writing to your hard disk and interrupting defrag. Try closing all open programs—even those in the System Tray—and rerunning the defragmenter.

To ensure that all your programs are shut down in Win98, hit Ctrl+Alt+Del, select each program, and press End Task. The only two programs that should remain open are Explorer and Systray.

If you don't want to fool with all that, there are some third-party alternatives that can cope with disk writes better than Microsoft's Defrag does. Norton's *Disk Doctor*, which is available as part of *Norton Utilities* (www.norton.com), and Executive Software's *Diskeeper* (www.diskeeper.com) are both capable of resuming defragmentation after file writes.

Switching channels

I have an Abit BP6 motherboard with a built-in ATA/66 hard drive controller. Right now, my two hard drives are ATA/33, and are hooked up to the onboard IDE controller. Can I hook them up to the ATA/66 controller without any problems? I realize that they will not run any

No Pentium after the P-II 333MHz will officially work in an LX board.

ASK THE DOCTOR

This month:

- ▶ RX for LX
- ▶ Defrag won't defrag
- ▶ Switching channels
- ▶ AGP 4x on BX?
- ▶ Lockup lovin'

CHECK IT OUT
Online
www.maximumpc.com

faster, but I would like to split my two CD drives among the ATA/33 controllers.

—Christopher Thompson

For performance reasons, we applaud you for wanting to move your optical drives onto separate channels, but we recommend giving the CD drives the ATA/66 lovin' they deserve and putting the hard drives onto the default ATA/33 channels. Hooking your hard drives to the ATA/66 controller could open up a hornet's nest of issues.

The BP6 mobo's ATA/66 channels are brought to you courtesy of a High Point Ultra ATA/66 controller that's soldered onto the motherboard. Unfortunately, the High Point controller's drivers aren't included in most OSes, so if you try to boot your computer from a drive that's connected to the controller, the machine will hang during the OS initialization.

Since you want to put your hard drives onto the two onboard IDE channels, and plug your optical drives into the remaining two ATA/66 controllers, you'll need to enable all four IDE channels on the BP6. Since each channel requires an IRQ, you may need to disable some unused serial or parallel ports in the BIOS to free up enough IRQs. If you do manage to get all the IDE devices onto separate channels, you should experience a nice performance increase from all of your drives, especially during simultaneous disk accesses and disk-to-disk copies.

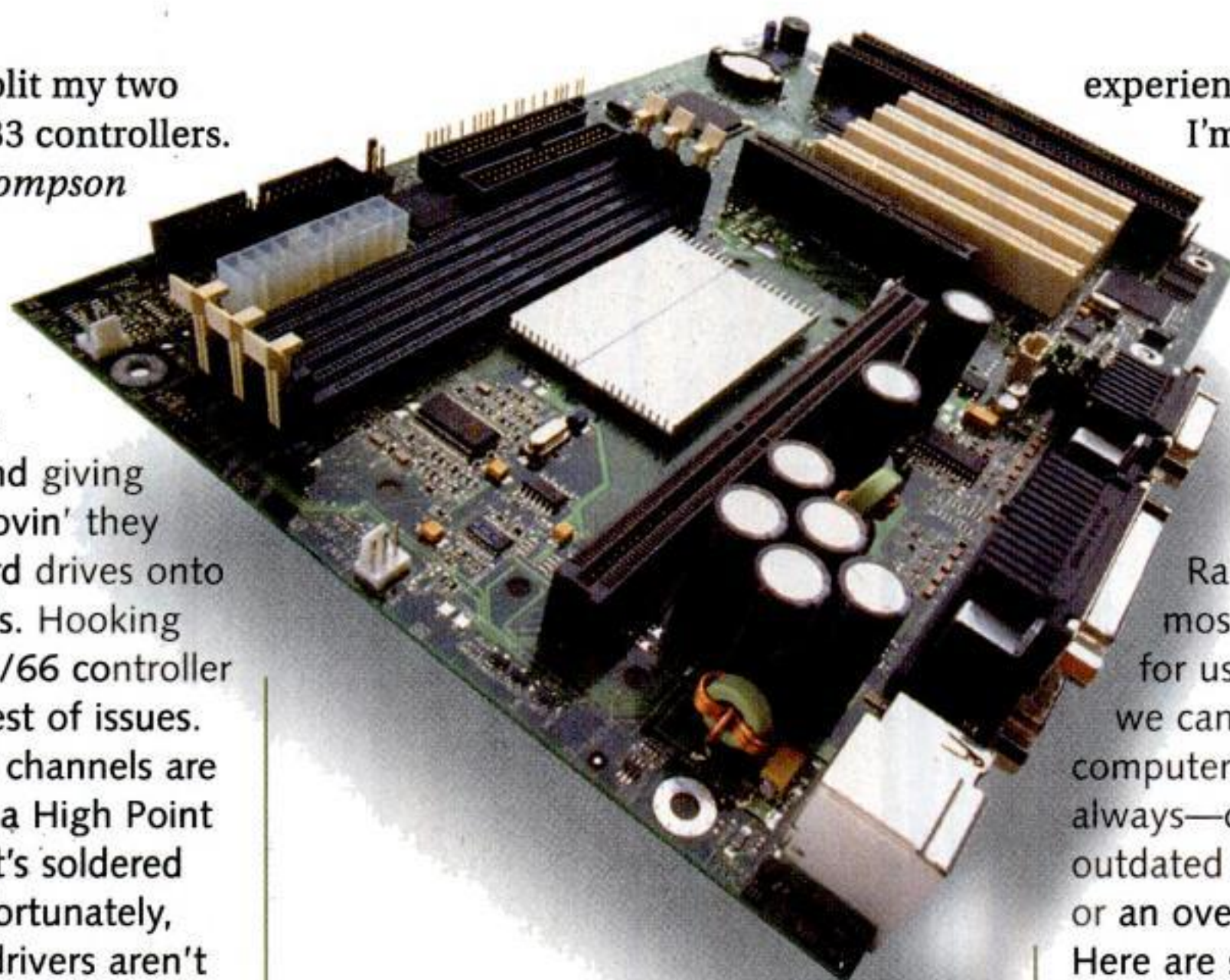
AGP 4x on BX?

Can you recommend a good BX-based motherboard that supports AGP 4x along with ATA/66? And will I gain a big performance difference by having 4x support for my GeForce?

—Steve Rodgers

Because Intel's BX chipset is two years old, it doesn't include support for newer interfaces such as AGP 4x and Ultra DMA/66. You won't find a BX board with AGP 4x or UDMA/66 integrated into the chipset. That's the bad news. The good news is that you have lots of choices if you want to upgrade to a board with a more advanced chipset.

If you want AGP 4x support and you dig Intel processors, you have two options: the VIA Apollo Pro 133A or Intel's i820. Both chipsets support a 133MHz frontside bus, Intel's new Coppermine processors, AGP 4x, and ATA/66. The only real difference



Motherboards with Intel's BX chipset don't support AGP 4x, but before you upgrade, keep in mind that most games on the market don't push even the AGP 2x spec to its limit.

between the two chipsets is that the Apollo Pro 133A supports 133MHz SDRAM, while the i820 requires RDRAM for maximum performance.

The catch is that the RDRAM RIMMs are very expensive. 128MB of RDRAM is about five times more expensive than 128MB of PC133 SDRAM. Wowsa! While a memory translator hub for the i820 allows the use of standard SDRAM, the resulting performance is lack-luster—not to mention that this configuration is currently being recalled by Intel.

Bear in mind that upgrading just your motherboard may not actually provide you with a performance increase. While more bandwidth is always better, very few current games take full advantage of the AGP 2x bus. If you're grappling with that uncontrollable urge to upgrade something, grab a faster processor to go with that new mobo, or get a new videocard. Since your GeForce is still pimpalicious, we suggest you get yourself a new proc.

Lockup lovin'

I've got a Pentium III 450MHz machine with 256MB of RAM and an overclocked TNT2 Ultra. My problem is that I've been

experiencing random lockups when I'm playing 3D accelerated games such as *Unreal Tournament*, and when I'm doing things in Windows such as checking my e-mail. I built my system myself about a year ago. Please help!

—Marty Atkins

Random lockups are among the most difficult computer problems for us to diagnose, mainly because we can't sit down in front of your computer. Lockups are often—but not always—caused by heat buildup, bad or outdated drivers, a flaky power supply, or an overclocking attempt gone awry. Here are some general tips that may help you.

Whenever you encounter stability problems, the first thing you should do is set any overclocked peripherals to their default speeds. Though many people have great success with overclocking, stability is often sacrificed for the swanky speed boost.

If clocking everything down doesn't fix your problem, look for temperature issues. System manufacturers precisely measure the heat generated by each component in a machine, so they can

optimize airflow through the PC's case. To check the temperature inside your case, use your motherboard's onboard temperature-sensing hardware, or even better, pick up a temperature probe that can be mounted at different locations inside the case.

While many people remove the side from their case in hopes of

increasing airflow, this isn't always a good idea; often the cover helps to create a vacuum that actually increases airflow.

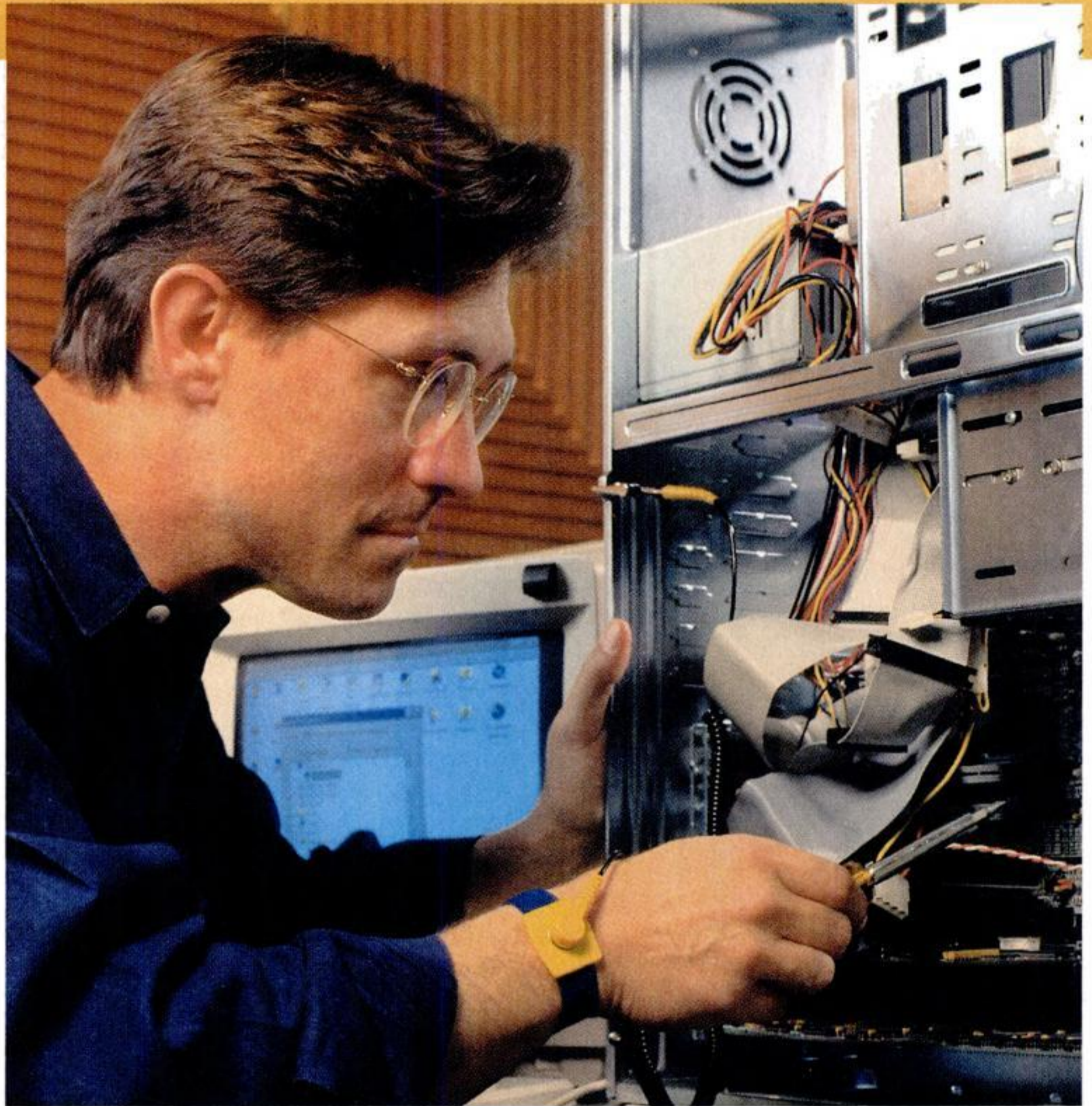
If you manage to reduce the temperature inside your case and the crashing subsequently stops, it's time to invest in a new fan, or possibly to re-route the airflow through the case—usually, front-to-back and bottom-to-top is the most efficient airflow path.

If you haven't upgraded your video drivers since you bought your computer, it's a good idea to do that, too. Grab reference drivers from either your chipset provider or your manufacturer's web site. ☀

Bear in mind that upgrading just your motherboard may not actually provide you with a performance increase.

Make Money In A Computer Career!

Get The Training You Need In As Little As Three Months!



Important Facts About a Career in Computers:

- Over 400,000 jobs are expected to open in the computer field by the year 2005.
- Computer careers are among the highest-paying in the nation, with experienced programmers earning as much as \$60,000 a year and more.
- Harcourt Learning Direct can prepare you for an exciting career in computers in as little as three months!

Train at home in your spare time for a career with a future! Learn at your own pace, without rearranging your schedule. And you need no previous experience — just ambition and the desire to succeed.

Here are just a few of the fast-growing computer careers you can choose from:

PC Repair

- Do PC upgrades, network installations, and more.
- Start your own business — choose your own hours.
- Professional-quality tools and A+® Certification Test Preparation included.

Computer Graphic Artist

- Design newsletters, brochures, and ads.
- Construct 3D drawings, edit digital photos, prepare a great portfolio.
- CorelDRAW!™ included with your program at no extra cost.

Web Page Designer

- Master HTML and make your mark on the Web.
- Work for an established Web design firm or start one of your own.
- Program features Microsoft® FrontPage™ '97 and Earthlink Internet Access Software with Netscape® Navigator™.

Java®

- Bring the World Wide Web to life with eye-catching animations.
- Sun Java® Development Kit included.
- Includes practical exercises delivered via the Harcourt Web site.

Call or send for FREE information — and start toward a new career in computers today!


Get the facts about Harcourt computer training. We'll send you a free information package on how you can train at home to break into a fast-growing computer career.

Mail post-paid card today! If card is missing, send coupon, or call toll free:

1-800-572-1607 ext. 1111

Call Anytime,
24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

www.harcourt-learning.com

 **Harcourt Learning Direct**

Dept. PFYS80S

925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515-0700

Yes! Send me free information on how I can train at home for the computer career of my choice. I understand there is no obligation. CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 27 PC Repair | <input type="checkbox"/> 44 A+® Certification* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 105 Computer Graphic Artist | <input type="checkbox"/> 43 PC Fundamentals* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 83 Web Page Designer | <input type="checkbox"/> 53 Desktop Publishing & Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 82 Java® | <input type="checkbox"/> 38 PC Specialist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 36 Visual C++* | <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Programming in BASIC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 37 Visual Basic® | <input type="checkbox"/> 69 COBOL* |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 64 Applied Computer Science (ASB Degree) |

*Certificate Programs

Name _____ Age _____
 Street _____ Apt. # _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Phone () _____

REVIEWS



WHO NEEDS A 75GB HARD DRIVE?

We know the average reader will answer this question with an enthusiastic "I do!," but this month's 75GB hard drive from IBM left even the MPC staff scratching its collective head. Realistically, nobody needs a hard drive this big. Granted, it would be fun trying to fill it by, for example, ripping our entire music collection into WAV format. But come on, who has enough warez, porn, or MP3s to make 75GB worthwhile?

On second thought, don't answer that.

We're not advocating the minimization of one's PC experience—just taking a break from our regularly scheduled boosterism for a reality check. The IBM drive did, in fact, receive a high verdict because it's not only the highest capacity drive we've ever tested, but also the fastest. It may be overkill, but we were impressed.

—JOSH NOREM, REVIEWS EDITOR

BEHIND THE BENCHMARKS

This Month: Speakers

Different folks expect different strokes from their speaker systems, and we consider that when conducting reviews in the Lab. To test game acoustics, we run the system through a round of *Unreal Tournament* (it's hard work, we know). To test DVD playback capabilities, we rely on the Normandy Beach segment of *Saving Private Ryan*. In both cases, we pay close attention to the sounds of whizzing bullets and violent explosions.

To test for the sound that hardcore audiophiles want, we play CD tracks that are known to put speakers to the test: Jaymz Bee's cover of the Crash Test Dummies' "Superman's Song," and a Chopin piano track that really stresses high-end audio reproduction at high volumes. Overall, we run what amounts to a phalanx of tonal tests that gauge frequency response break-offs and crossover levels. When it comes to speakers, we don't mess around.

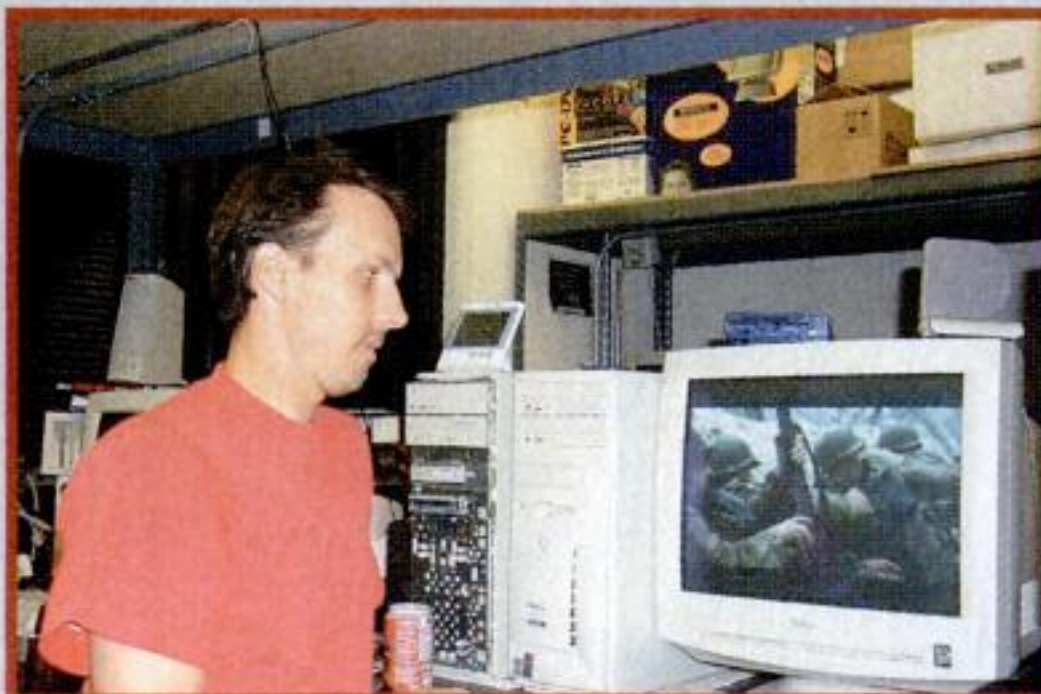
System reviews, exposed!

An integral part of any *Maximum PC* editor's job involves reviewing systems from OEM vendors. They send us their very best; we put

them through our paces, and we report on the outcome here in the magazine.



This is where the reviews process begins. A system is delivered to the Imagine Media mailroom via Federal Express. Ellen, the mail guru, drops all of the hardware off at our Lab.



The system is assigned to an editor, and testing begins almost immediately. The machine is run through an eight-benchmark gamut, and the scores are published in the magazine along with an editor's commentary.



The review process is completed with the "clubhouse" benchmark—it's about as "real world" as our testing gets. This clubhouse would have garnered a Kick Ass award, were it equipped with a cootie shield.

A behind-the-scenes look at the Maximum PC Lab and the gearheads who work in it.

17
PRODUCTS
REVIEWED!

RIGHTEOUS LINK: [HTTP://GRC.COM](http://grc.com)

Steve Gibson Research's web site is packed with useful information, shareware programs, and best

Shields UP! is checking **YOUR** computer's Internet connection security . . . currently located at IP:

206.57.18....

of all, a personal firewall tester. Called *Shields Up*, the firewall program runs from the web, and delivers a report card on the overall security of your Internet connection. This program gives everything from commonly available ports to NetBios the rubber glove treatment. And if that's not enough, a more thorough port probe can be conducted upon your request.

Wind Tunnel CPU Testing

This month, we decided to test the effectiveness of wind tunnels in CPU cooling. Using an older Dell P-III 500MHz test machine, we began our test by loading *CPUBurn*, a freeware program (<http://users.ev1.net/~redelm>) designed to "load x86 CPU's as heavily as possible for the purposes of system testing." After removing the wind tunnel from the Dell's proc, we loaded the program and watched the CPU's temp go up... and up... and up. After several minutes, it leveled off at 130 degrees Fahrenheit. We re-attached the plastic windtunnel contraption, and watched in disbelief as the temperature



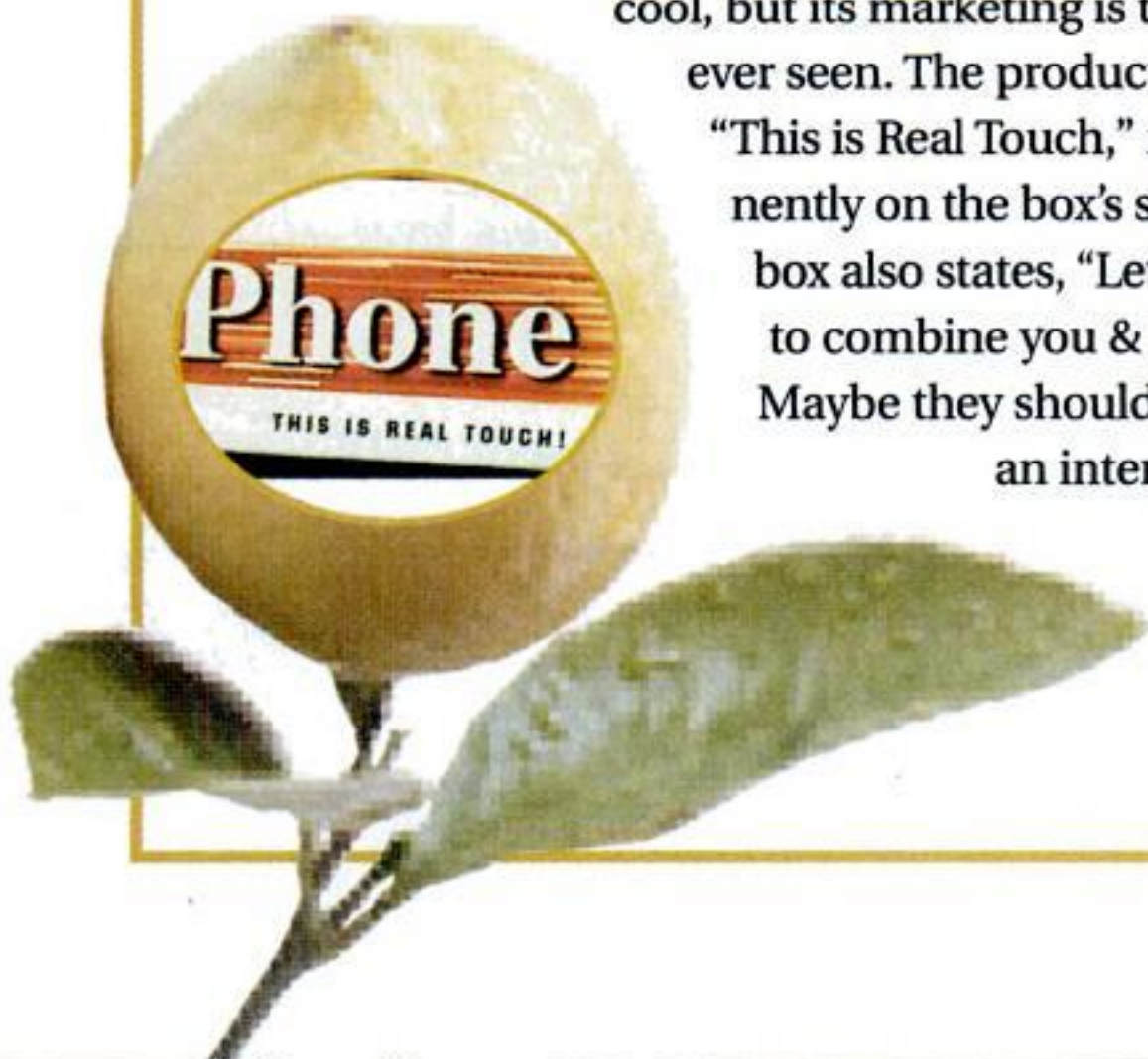
plummeted to 80 degrees Fahrenheit in the space of just one minute! Repeated testing yielded similar results—using the windtunnel resulted in a fifty-degree drop in temperature, on average.

We were so delighted with these results that we decided to remove the heatsink from the chip, to see if we could get the temperature hotter than 130 degrees and take the testing to another level. Unfortunately, removing the heatsink mysteriously broke the chip, putting an end to our testing altogether. The dead chip is pictured here: Feel free to e-mail eulogies to josh@maximumpc.com.

Lemon of the Month

Mouse Phone Marketing

The mouse phone featured in PV this month is pretty cool, but its marketing is the worst we've ever seen. The product's catchphrase, "This is Real Touch," is printed prominently on the box's side. Huh? The box also states, "Let's use mouse to combine you & your life closer." Maybe they should combine an interpreter with the marketing copy.



CHECK IT OUT
online

www.maximumpc.com

Benchmarking: Full Disclosure

Visit www.maximumpc.com/benchmarking for the complete lowdown on *Maximum PC's* benchmarking strategies.

Hardware

- ▶ Hewlett-Packard 8700 DV Studio76
- ▶ FujiFilm FinePix 4700 Zoom78
- ▶ Olympus 3030 Zoom78
- ▶ Kodak DC5000 Zoom78
- ▶ Sony VAIO PCV-R558DS Digital Studio .80
- ▶ Hewlett-Packard Jornada 54883
- ▶ Maxtor Diamond Max 6084
- ▶ IBM Deskstar 75GXP84
- ▶ Pioneer DVD-115 16x DVD kit86
- ▶ Samsung 900IFT Monitor87
- ▶ Canon Canoscan FB 1200S88
- ▶ Epson Perfection FB 1200S88
- ▶ Umax Astra 4000U88
- ▶ Microsoft Intellimouse Optical91

Games

- ▶ Motocross Madness 289

Software

- ▶ Voyetra Techno Ejay92
- ▶ Magix Music Maker92

seemebuy.com

Want direct links to vendor info and verified online retailers? When you see this icon in product reviews, simply go to the accompanying URL, or call the toll-free number, and SeeMeBuyMe will connect you to the product in a flash.



Hardware Photography by
AARON LAUER

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion

SMALL CASE, BIG POWER



"Instant gratification" best describes the Pavilion 8700i P3-933, Hewlett-Packard's first foray into the digital video arena (www.hp.com). In addition to stacking the Pavilion with a fast processor, ample RAM, and a wish list of killer components, HP makes the DV capturing and editing process painless. Boot this rig up and you're ready to go—

instant gratification. The DV portion of the package centers on Pinnacle's *Studio DV*, which is one of the easiest and most intuitive movie-making suites we've ever used. A novice could get the *Studio DV* software package up and running in only a few hours, yet it still delivers robust features, such as the ability to add fades and transitions to movies, and competent sound editing and soundtrack creation tools. *Studio DV* also has a Smart Capture feature that intelligently breaks footage into segments each time you stop and start recording.

The Pinnacle card offers three FireWire ports, two external and one internal. The internal connection is designed to be connected to a FireWire hard drive, but HP has taken the liberty of allowing access to it from the front of the case via a connecting cable—a nice touch indeed. It's annoying to have to give your PC a reach-around every time you want to pump video into it.

Although the Pinnacle FireWire card and *Studio DV* software are both fine products, their inclusion in this system is actually what prevents it from winning a Kick Ass award. The two components only work with one another—you can't pair either of them with any other product. So if you wanted to use, say, Adobe *Premiere*, you'd be out of luck unless you upgraded to a *Premiere*-compatible card. Bah!

As any DV enthusiast will tell you, digital video creation and editing require a lot of speed, power, and storage. The Pavilion antes up all three. Its 40GB Maxtor hard drive is more than sufficient for holding multiple copies of movies, and its 933MHz Coppermine processor and 256MB of PC133 RAM ensure that you won't be waiting forever for your video to crunch. Capture card notwithstanding, every other component in this system is at the top of its class. Everything, from the 32MB DDR GeForce 2 videocard to the 40GB Maxtor hard

drive to the Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM, is superb. That's a good thing, since upgrading would be most difficult given the cramped case this equipment is housed in. For example, you have to remove the power supply in order to unearth the PCI cards, and the tangle of wires within is more daunting than the jungles of 'Nam. We expected this to be a fairly competent DV system, and found it to be a whole lot more. As we said before, we don't approve of the Pinnacle product tying, but for DV purposes, this rig is fast, easy to use, and equipped with a veritable dream list of parts. In fact, it boasts nearly the same components as the Alienware system we reviewed in July, yet it costs \$900 less! Well done, HP.

—Geoffrey Visgilio

Under the guise of a simple DV studio system, HP slipped us a powerful rig that screamed through our digital video benchmarks with impunity.

PLUSES

- Instant DV gratification
- Top-notch components
- Relatively inexpensive

MINUSES

- Cramped case
- No Zip drive
- No camera included
- Advanced users will want to swap out the capture card

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| CPU | Intel Pentium III 933MHz |
| L2 Cache | 256K on-die |
| RAM | 256MB PC133 SDRAM (1536MB max) |
| Motherboard | Asus CUV-NT, VIA Apollo Pro 133a chipset |
| Drive Bays | Three 5.25-inch (one free), two 3.5-inch |
| I/O Ports | Four USB One FireWire One serial One parallel Two PS/2 |

DISPLAY

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Video | Asus V7700 GeForce 2 GTS 32MB DDR SDRAM |
| Monitor | 19-inch HP D6433A M90, 18-inch viewable, 0.26 dot pitch |
| Refresh@ | |
| Max Res | 85Hz@1600x1200 |

STORAGE

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Hard Drive | 40GB Maxtor 54098U8, ATA/66, 7200rpm |
| DVD | 16x Pioneer DVD-115 DVD-ROM |
| CD-RW | Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 9100i (8/4/32) |
| Removable | Floppy |

NETWORKING

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| Fax/modem | MSP3880U 56K Modem |
| NIC | HP EN1207D-TX PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter |

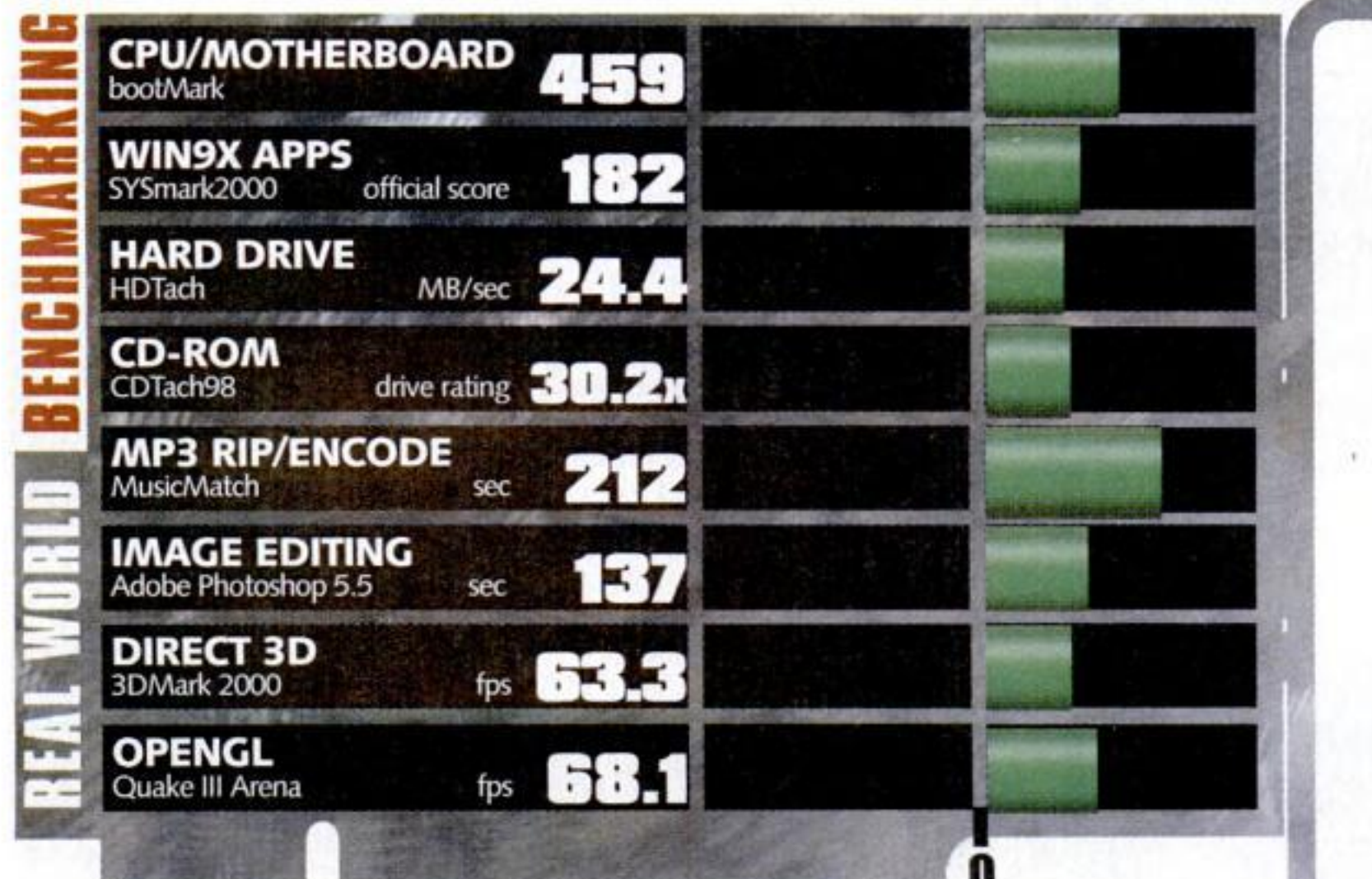
SOUND

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Soundcard | Sound Blaster Live! Value |
| Speakers | Polk Audio AMR2 multimedia speakers |

THE BUNDLE

Pinnacle's *Studio DV* | Adaptec's *Easy CD Creator 3.5* | *Quicken 2000* | Microsoft *Works* | Microsoft *Money*

BOOT 1:04 DOWN 0:06



Visit www.maximumpc.com/benchmarking for benchmarking explanation.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

9

\$3000 with monitor; \$2500 without | Hewlett-Packard
www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7647 ID#0824

desktop systems | notebooks | videocard | storage | scanner | printer | input devices | network | modem

EXPANSION NOTES

The HP Pavilion is chock-full of goodies, but there isn't much room for growth. To get to the proc or the memory or the PCI slots and bays, you have to remove the power supply and slip out the drive bay chassis in a feat of acrobatic agility.

EXPANSION MAP

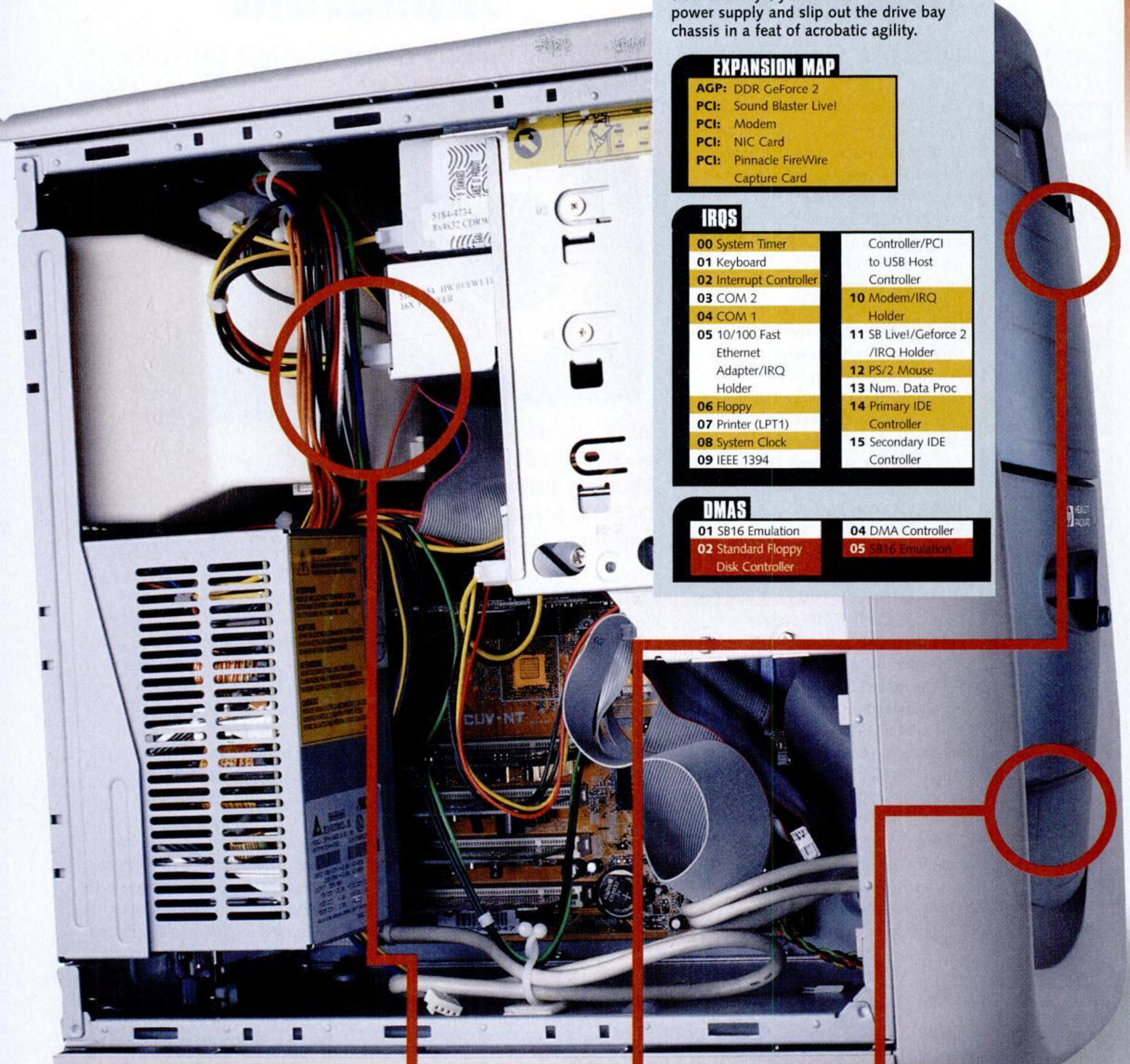
- AGP:** DDR GeForce 2
- PCI:** Sound Blaster Live!
- PCI:** Modem
- PCI:** NIC Card
- PCI:** Pinnacle FireWire Capture Card

IRQs

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 00 System Timer | Controller/PCI to USB Host Controller |
| 01 Keyboard | |
| 02 Interrupt Controller | |
| 03 COM 2 | 10 Modem/IRQ Holder |
| 04 COM 1 | |
| 05 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter/IRQ Holder | 11 SB Live!/Geforce 2 /IRQ Holder |
| 06 Floppy | 12 PS/2 Mouse |
| 07 Printer (LPT1) | 13 Num. Data Proc |
| 08 System Clock | 14 Primary IDE Controller |
| 09 IEEE 1394 | 15 Secondary IDE Controller |

DMAS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 01 SB16 Emulation | 04 DMA Controller |
| 02 Standard Floppy Disk Controller | 05 SB16 Emulation |



This is what you're paying for. Pinnacle's FireWire card offers zippy transfer rates and pipes video right into the editing software, for easy movie making.

Is it me, or is it a little cramped in here? You could slip a Zip drive and another DIMM inside, but that's about it. The good news is that you don't need much else—HP really stacked its DV system.

Is this an HP or a Nokia? It's as though an iMac and a Nokia cell phone fought for control of HP's new color scheme.

FireWire in front—say Hallelujah! There's nothing worse than having to fumble behind your machine every time you want to pipe in video. HP offers FireWire up front, where it should be.

Digital Camera Conundrum

DIGITAL CAMERAS STRUGGLE BETWEEN BEAUTY AND BRAWN

KODAK

PLUSES

- Rugged
- Big controls for big hands
- Great images
- Amazing fill flash
- CompactFlash

MINUSES

- Only 2.1-megapixel
- No Digita scripting
- No gamepad-style controller

OLYMPUS

PLUSES

- 3.34-megapixel CCD
- 15 res/compression settings
- Quality lens assembly
- External flash sync
- Custom settings mode

MINUSES

- SmartMedia only
- Proprietary external flash sync
- No battery charger

THE SPECS

KODAK

SENSOR

66-inch CCD, 2.1 megapixel (1760x1168)

ISO EQUIVALENT

100

LENS

(35mm equivalents) 30-60 mm f/3.0

ZOOM

2x optical (3x digital)

STORAGE

CompactFlash card, 8MB card included

FILE FORMAT

JPEG

LCD SCREEN

1.8-inch TFT

VIDEO OUT

NTSC/PAL

WEIGHT

1 pound (without battery)

Back in the early days of digital photography—say, six months ago—all digital cameras were pretty much the same. One might have delivered a few more pixels of resolution, or another might have added a new feature, but really, it was a one-size-fits-all world. Times have changed, and today's cameras are emerging to serve niche markets. To celebrate the diversification of the species, we've collected a trio of cameras ranging in appearance and in features. No matter what your photographic needs are, one of these very distinct cameras should offer just what you're looking for.

Kodak DC5000 Zoom

In a vehicle analogy, the Kodak 5000 is a Hummer (www.kodak.com). Housed in a black, rubber-encased hard shell that offers class-4 weatherproofing, the DC5000 weighs in at over one pound.

Under the armor beats a "true" 2.1-megapixel CCD—no interpolation here—that spits out some of the prettiest 1760x1168 pictures we've seen, with bright, pleasing colors and ample detail. The fill flash is particularly impressive, producing studio-quality portraits in open-shade settings.

But the 5000's biggest disappointment is the lens. Although it comes equipped with a threaded protective filter that should ship with all digital cameras, its specs are pathetic. The relatively slow f3.0 lens zooms out to only 2x, and though the digital



With rubber guards, weatherproof casing, and big burly controls, Kodak's DC5000 is ready to go anywhere that you are.

zoom reaches 3x, it's like any other digital zoom—that is, utter crap.

Images are saved as JPEGs; unfortunately, the uncompressed TIFF option present in Kodak's DC290 series cameras is missing. We hear that firmware upgrades could enable it down the road. Another missing feature that's been included in previous Kodaks is Digita's *FlashPoint* scripting. Offsetting these glaring omissions are special effects such as sepia and black-and-white modes. There's also a cheesy borders option that should be ignored at all costs.

Images are loaded onto CompactFlash, thankfully, but the bundled card is a wimpy 8MB. Pictures can be siphoned off with a standalone CF reader or piped directly into a PC, via USB, at a startlingly zippy 500K/sec.

The Kodak DC5000 is a very impressive camera. It's as rugged as a buck knife, and takes pictures that are just as sharp. All that's missing are the software features Kodak bundled with previous cameras, which would be icing on the cake.

Olympus 3030 Zoom

Olympus's 3030 Zoom (www.olympus.com) is a beefed up version of the consumer-level 2000 Zoom, which scored an 8 verdict last October—in terms of functions, the 3030Z shares more in common with the Kick Ass 2500L we reviewed in March. But, while the 3030Z is a good camera, it's not great.

Under the 3030Z's ebony hood beats a capable 3.34-megapixel CCD that spits out spacious 2048x1536 images. Credit for this goes to Olympus' legendary 8-element, all-glass, spherical lens, which produces detailed pictures that are crisp, with nicely saturated colors. However, we found that shots taken in open shade tended to pick up a significantly blue cast. It's easily corrected in any image-editing app, but better recognition of shade in the camera's white balance would solve the problem.

The best 3030Z images are produced by the uncompressed TIFF mode included in the 15-plus resolution/compression combinations the camera offers. And the JPEG compression algorithms are exceptionally smooth, producing only nominal artifacting. Beyond the myriad capture combinations, the 3030Z also sports intriguing alternative modes, including sepia tone and a copy mode for text.

Image size is an important factor with this camera, since Olympus has reverted to using a SmartMedia slot rather than the CompactFlash option



The Olympus 3030Z sports a black case in lieu of its predecessor's silver coat. It actually looks like the gag cameras that disguise a squirt gun.

of the 2500L. SmartMedia capacities continue to lag behind those of CF, making file sizes a serious consideration. The departure from CF is particularly tragic given the pro-caliber features included with the 3030Z, such as a dioptr adjustment for the optical viewfinder, a custom mode that memorizes your favorite settings, and an external flash sync—a proprietary 5-pin configuration designed to accommodate only Olympus's own FL-40 speedlight.

Other bells and whistles abound, such as a QuickTime movie capture mode (320x240 pixels, 15fps) and Olympus's trademark wireless remote control. A few simple gadgets, such as a lens-cap holder and the requisite battery charger shipped with most of Olympus's recent offerings are, oddly, MIA.

Overall, the 3030Z is a commendable camera with superb image quality and an abundance of amenities, and its 3.34-megapixel CCD is the highest uninterpolated CCD in this grouping. But our enthusiasm for the 3030Z was tempered by its use of SmartMedia and exclusion of several features we'd expect to see in a camera of this caliber.

FujiFilm FinePix 4700 Zoom

Hot on the heels of Fuji's compact MX-2700, which received a 6 verdict in the October 1999 issue, comes the FinePix 4700 Zoom (www.fuji.com). This latest incarnation of Fuji's consumer-level camera is packing more muscle in its petite magnesium-alloy frame, but with mixed results.

The most hyped addition to the 4700 is Fuji's new "high-res" CCD. Using a technology called SuperCCD, it interpolates a relatively meager 2.4-megapixel image up to the camera's 4.3-megapixel (2400x1800) output. The results? Predictably crappy. While color balance and exposure are accurate, the interpolation produces soft, splotchy results



Is that a camera in your pocket or are you happy to see me? The Fuji 4700 Zoom is teeny tiny.

when viewed at full size. In images sent to a good photo printer, the defects are barely visible, but the problems are clear when the images are viewed on a computer monitor. A 1600x1200 output would have been better for the 4700's CCD.

The 4700's most noticeable improvement over previous models is a decreased lag time between shots. It's been shortened from nearly five seconds to just over one second, making the shooting process much more natural. Unfortunately, the camera's buffer is still too small, so write times slow to five seconds after you've taken two pictures.

The 4700's interface is vastly improved over its predecessor's. Instead of blinking lights surrounding the gamepad-style controller, easily-read LCD controls identify each of the buttons. Using these controls in lieu of the 2-inch color LCD helps conserve precious battery life, which, with only two AAs, can be very short. The LCD also indicates that you're ready to shoot by changing colors—brilliant.

The 4700 can capture over a minute of 320x240 AVI video, with sound, at a somewhat-watchable 10fps. However, the built-in mic is iffy and there's no external mic jack. And while optical zoom is disabled during video capture, digital zoom is possible but not encouraged, due to nasty pixelation.

We were especially put off by the 4700's ergonomics. It's convenient that the 9-ounce formfactor fits in the front pocket of all but the tightest pants, but actually holding the vertically oriented camera is a chore. Its small size is particularly impossible for those with big mitts. And providing just a small rubber thumbpad on the camera's slick metal shell makes it an accident waiting to happen.

We're also curious about Fuji's decision to go with SmartMedia over CompactFlash, considering SmartMedia's incompatibility issues that range from voltage problems to device recognition troubles.

Overall, the FinePix 4700 Zoom is a dubious choice for your digital imaging needs.

—Brad Dosland

KODAK DC5000 ZOOM

\$699 | Kodak
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0827



OLYMPUS 3030 ZOOM

\$1000 | Olympus
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0626



FUJIFILM FINE PIX

\$800 | Fuji
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0625



PRINT QUALITY



KODAK

With the smallest CCD of the pack, we had modest expectations from Kodak's DC5000. It pleasantly surprised us with beautifully balanced fill flash.



OLYMPUS

With detail to spare, the Olympus 3030Z produces beautiful images, albeit with a mild blue cast, that stand up to scrutiny.



FUJI

While well color-balanced, the Fuji 4700's SuperCCD introduced artifacts through interpolation.

FUJI

PLUSES
Pocketable
Nifty LCD interface

MINUSES
Awkward to use
So-called SuperCCD isn't so super
Really only 2.4 megapixels
SmartMedia

THE SPECS

OLYMPUS

SENSOR

1/1.8-inch CCD, 3.34 million pixels (2048x1536)

ISO EQUIVALENT

100, 200, 400

LENS

(35mm equivalents): 32-96mm f/2.8

ZOOM

3x optical (2x digital)

STORAGE

3.3V SmartMedia
16MB card included

FILE FORMATS

JPEG, TIFF (non-compressed), QuickTime Movie (Motion JPEG) with sound, wave audio

LCD SCREEN

1.8-inch wide angle, color TFT LCD monitor with 114,000 pixels

VIDEO OUT

NTSC/PAL

WEIGHT

10.7 ounces
(without battery)

THE SPECS

FUJI

SENSOR

1/1.7-inch CCD, 2.4 million pixels (2400x1800)

ISO EQUIVALENT

200, 400, 800

LENS

(35mm equivalents): 36-105mm f/2.8

ZOOM

3x optical (2x digital)

STORAGE

SmartMedia 3.3v,
16MB card included

FILE FORMATS

JPEG, QuickTime movie (Motion JPEG) with sound, wave audio

LCD SCREEN

2.0-inch, color TFT, active-matrix with 130,000 pixels

VIDEO OUT

NTSC/PAL

WEIGHT

9 ounces
(without battery)

Sony VAIO Digital Studio

LITTLE, PURPLE, DIFFERENT



Sony has always supported digital video creation with its Digital Studio line of PCs, and now makes admirable strides toward

The Sony VAIO Digital Studio is a reasonable digital video solution, but with some old-school components and no room to grow.

simplifying the process with the R558DS (www.sony.com). The PC looks sexy, has some great hardware, and is reasonably affordable. Unfortunately, our enthusiasm was dampened by its extremely cramped case, limited room for expansion, and use of inconsistent components that run the gamut from top-of-the-line to bottom-of-the-barrel.

The brawn behind the box is an 866MHz Coppermine processor and 128MB of PC133 SDRAM. The RAM allotment is sufficient, but any power PC, and especially a DV system, should have at least 256MB of RAM. Sony also includes a 40GB Maxtor ATA/66 hard drive with a free drive bay that's primed and ready to hold a backup hard drive.

We were sad to see that Sony went with an ancient TNT2 Pro videocard, which eked out an abysmal seven frames per second in *Quake III*. For DVD playback, Sony includes the Kick Ass Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM drive, but watching soft DVD on the TNT2 Pro is an exercise in futility.

Even worse are the atrocious onboard Yamaha sound and tin-can Sony speakers. The speakers are especially egregious, considering

how important sound editing is to the DV creation process.

Sony does show some innovation by integrating both FireWire and Ethernet onto the motherboard. The FireWire, a.k.a. iLINK, port allows for supersonic DV capture, and the ability to link together multiple Sony devices. Onboard FireWire can be used with any software, unlike capture cards that must be used in conjunction with specific applications. And of course, integrating Ethernet and FireWire onto the motherboard frees up two PCI slots, though the diminutive size of the rig's case makes this more of an imperative than a plus.

Beyond the system's hardware lies an interesting software package, including a stripped-down version of Adobe *Premiere* called "LE," and a lite version of Sonic Foundry's *Sound Forge*. Though neither is a full version, the programs are very robust, and we give Sony props for actually employing software titles that aren't its own.

PLUSES

- Onboard FireWire and Ethernet
- Aperture grille monitor
- FireWire and software are independent of one another

MINUSES

- Cramped case
- No room for 3.5" drive expansion
- Speakers sound awful
- TNT2 Vanta videocard

UNDER THE HOOD

| THE BRAINS | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CPU | Intel Pentium III 866MHz |
| L2 Cache | 256K on-die |
| RAM | 128MB PC133 SDRAM (256MB max) |
| Motherboard | Asus CUSL-LE with Intel 815E chipset |
| Drive Bays | Two 5.25-inch, Three 3.5-inch (one free) |
| I/O Ports | Three USB Two FireWire (one 4-pin, one 6-pin) One Ethernet One serial One game One parallel Two PS/2 |

| DISPLAY | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Video | nVidia RIVA TNT2 Pro with 16MB SDRAM |
| Monitor | Sony 17-inch Trinitron Multiscan E200, 16-inch viewable, 0.25 grille pitch |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Refresh@ | 100Hz@1600x1200 |
|----------|-----------------|

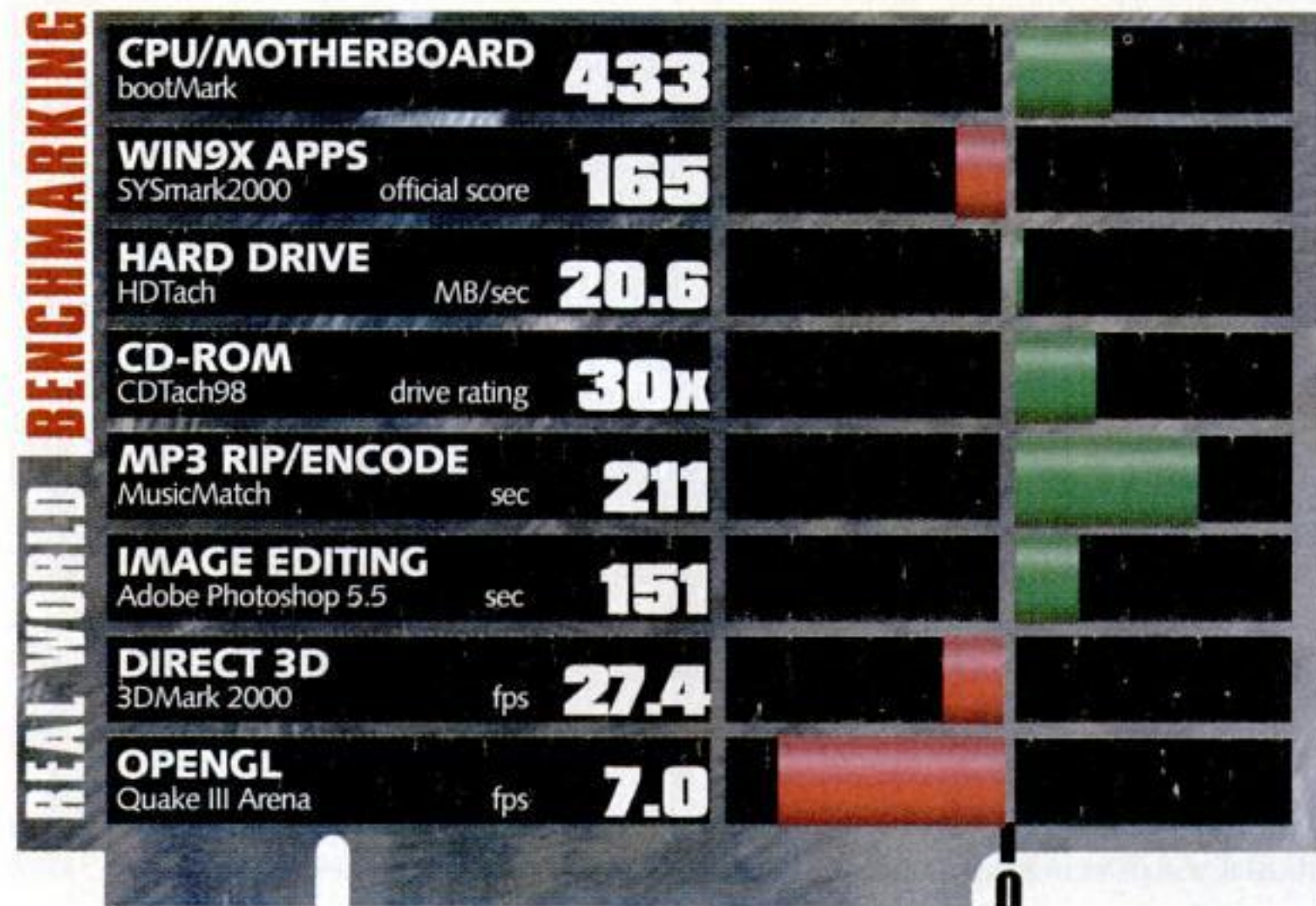
| STORAGE | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 40GB | Maxtor 94098U8, ATA/66, 7200rpm |
| DVD | 16x Pioneer DVD-ROM DVD-115 |
| CD-RW | Sony CD-RW CRX140E (32/4/2) |
| Removable | Floppy |

| NETWORKING | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fax/modem | Lucent v.90 Win Modem Realtek RTL 8139 PCI FastEthernet NIC |

| SOUND | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Sound | Yamaha AC-X6 Audio Device |
| Speakers | Sony SRS-Z050V speakers |

| THE BUNDLE | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Sony DV Gate Sony Movie Shaker Sony Picture Gear 4.1 Sony Visual Flow 1.0 Adobe Premiere 5.1 LE Adobe Photo Deluxe 4.0 Home Edition McAfee VirusScan Quicken 2000 Sonic Foundry Sound Forge XP Microsoft Word 2000 Adaptec Easy CD Creator 4 | |

BOOT 1:30 DOWN 0:06



Visit www.maximumpc.com/benchmarking

Of course, the rest of the software bundle is pure Sony. There's *DV-Gate*, a proprietary wizard that facilitates communication between your DV camcorder and the computer, aids movie transfers, and prepares large batch captures. There's also *Movie Shaker*, which adds fades and special effects to video clips. We appreciate *Movie Shaker's* ease-of-use, but the effects are cheesy, childish, and clearly geared toward the most novice user.

Overall, the Sony Digital Studio is a rather commonplace entry into the DV market. It has a well-rounded software package and a few choice components, but we throw our hands up at its miniscule case, and old-school sound system and videocard.

—Geoffrey Visgilio

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

7

\$2850 with monitor; \$2500 without monitor | Sony
www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7647 ID#0828

EXPANSION NOTES

This is truly one of the most cramped cases we've ever seen. Thanks to the two free PCI slots and the AGP slot, upgrading is possible but painful. We'd ditch the videocard, soundcard, and speakers right off the bat, and add another 128MB DIMM.

EXPANSION MAP

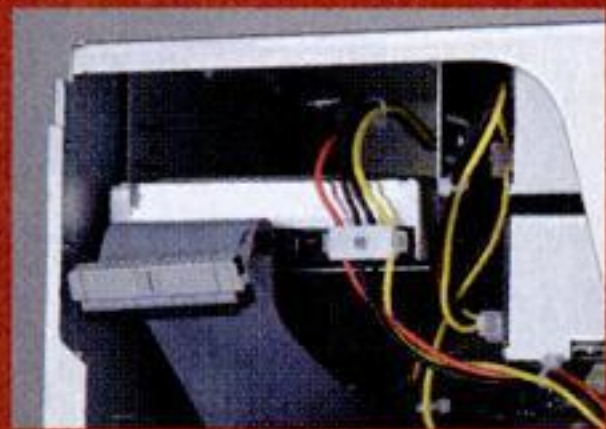
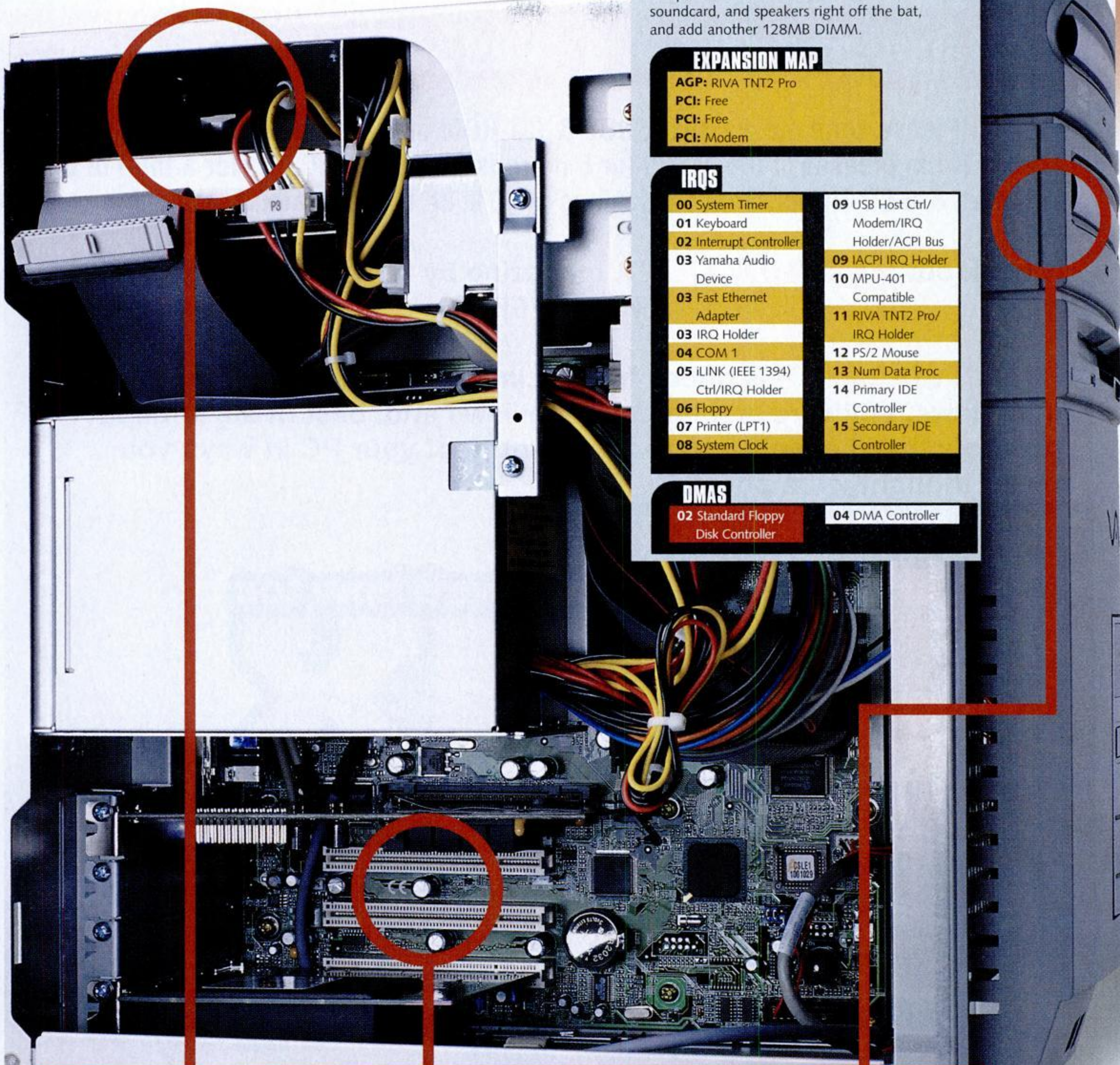
AGP: RIVA TNT2 Pro
PCI: Free
PCI: Free
PCI: Modem

IRQs

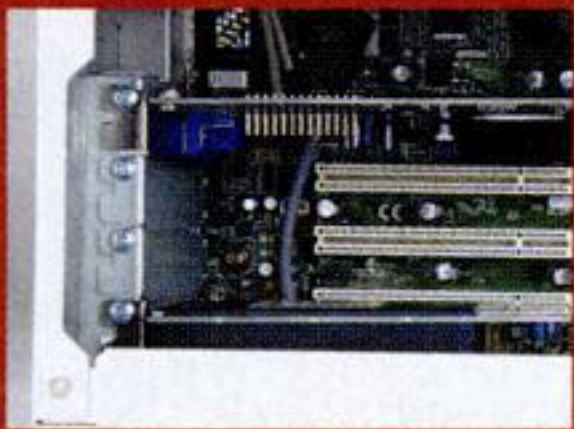
| | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 00 System Timer | 09 USB Host Ctrl/Modem/IRQ Holder/ACPI Bus |
| 01 Keyboard | 09 IACPI IRQ Holder |
| 02 Interrupt Controller | 10 MPU-401 Compatible |
| 03 Yamaha Audio Device | 11 RIVA TNT2 Pro/IRQ Holder |
| 03 Fast Ethernet Adapter | 12 PS/2 Mouse |
| 03 IRQ Holder | 13 Num Data Proc |
| 04 COM 1 | 14 Primary IDE Controller |
| 05 iLINK (IEEE 1394) Ctrl/IRQ Holder | 15 Secondary IDE Controller |
| 06 Floppy | |
| 07 Printer (LPT1) | |
| 08 System Clock | |

DMAS

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 02 Standard Floppy Disk Controller | 04 DMA Controller |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|



Double your pleasure. No, there's not much room in here, but the VAIO comes ready with a slot for a second HD to double your data storage needs.



Look, Ma, no capture card! Putting FireWire and Ethernet onboard frees two of the three PCI slots for your expansion pleasure.



Bring in da noise, bring in da junk. It's really disappointing to see a multimedia giant like Sony include such inferior speakers. We could've gotten better sound from the drive-thru-window speaker at Taco Bell.



What's cooking, good looking? Only Sony can make gray and purple look so damned sleek together.

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Call now at 1-877-995-4689 and ask for code: 5HMP

YES! Please send me a FREE ISSUE & CD-ROM of MAXIMUM LINUX at no risk. If I'm pleased, I'll pay \$29 for 5 more issues & CD-ROM's, for a total of 6 issues & 6 CD-ROMs. That's a savings of 40% off the newsstand price.

Check out **MAXIMUM LINUX** magazine by taking advantage of this FREE OFFER!

MAXIMUM LINUX is chock full of Linux goodness including news, interviews, software and hardware reviews and, best of all, in-depth how-to's that'll enable you to take control of your PC in ways you never thought were possible.

1 MAXIMUM news reviews & how tos LINUX



**INCLUDES
CD-ROM**

Each magazine comes bundled with its own CD, filled to the brim with free Linux distributions, games and office applications.



Hewlett-Packard Jornada 548

YOU CAN'T JUDGE A PDA BY ITS HARDWARE

Invariably, any color PDA will be compared with the ubiquitous Palm IIIc, and at first glance, Hewlett-Packard's Jornada 548 (www.hp.com) appears to give the IIIc a run for its money: It boasts a 133MHz Hitachi processor versus the Palm IIIc's 33MHz Dragonball VZ; a 240x320 16-bit LCD versus the IIIc's 160x160 8-bit LCD; and 32MB of RAM memory (plus 16MB of ROM) versus the IIIc's 8MB. Add features that are long overdue on Palm PDAs, such as a CompactFlash slot and a stereo-out jack, and the Jornada looks like a potential Palm killer.

Looks can be deceiving.

Beneath all the hot hardware, the HP Jornada is driven by the latest rev of Windows CE, dubbed "PocketPC." Though the updated OS addresses many of the myriad flaws that rendered the previous two versions virtually unusable, it still bears the unmistakable taint of Microsoft. We experienced OS crashes, botched software installations, incredibly slow data transfer rates, and memory management issues.

While the Palm OS runs like buttah on as little as 2MB without requiring any manual configuration of memory, PocketPC requires regular memory maintenance through a series of manual controls. With proper diligence, manually allocating memory can be a powerful option, but in simple day-to-day operations, it's a hassle. And a simple "close" box would've made more sense than forcing us to hunt through the Jornada's deeply nested menus to find the exact application that must be closed in order to free up memory.

The bloated PocketPC simply makes memory more of an issue than it is with the Palm. Whereas Palm apps rarely raise the bar above 100K—in fact, most apps fall into the 20 to 40K range—Windows CE software traditionally rings in above the cruiserweight limits. Running programs in CE can take up *megabytes* of memory, resulting in feature-rich software that runs at a snail's pace.

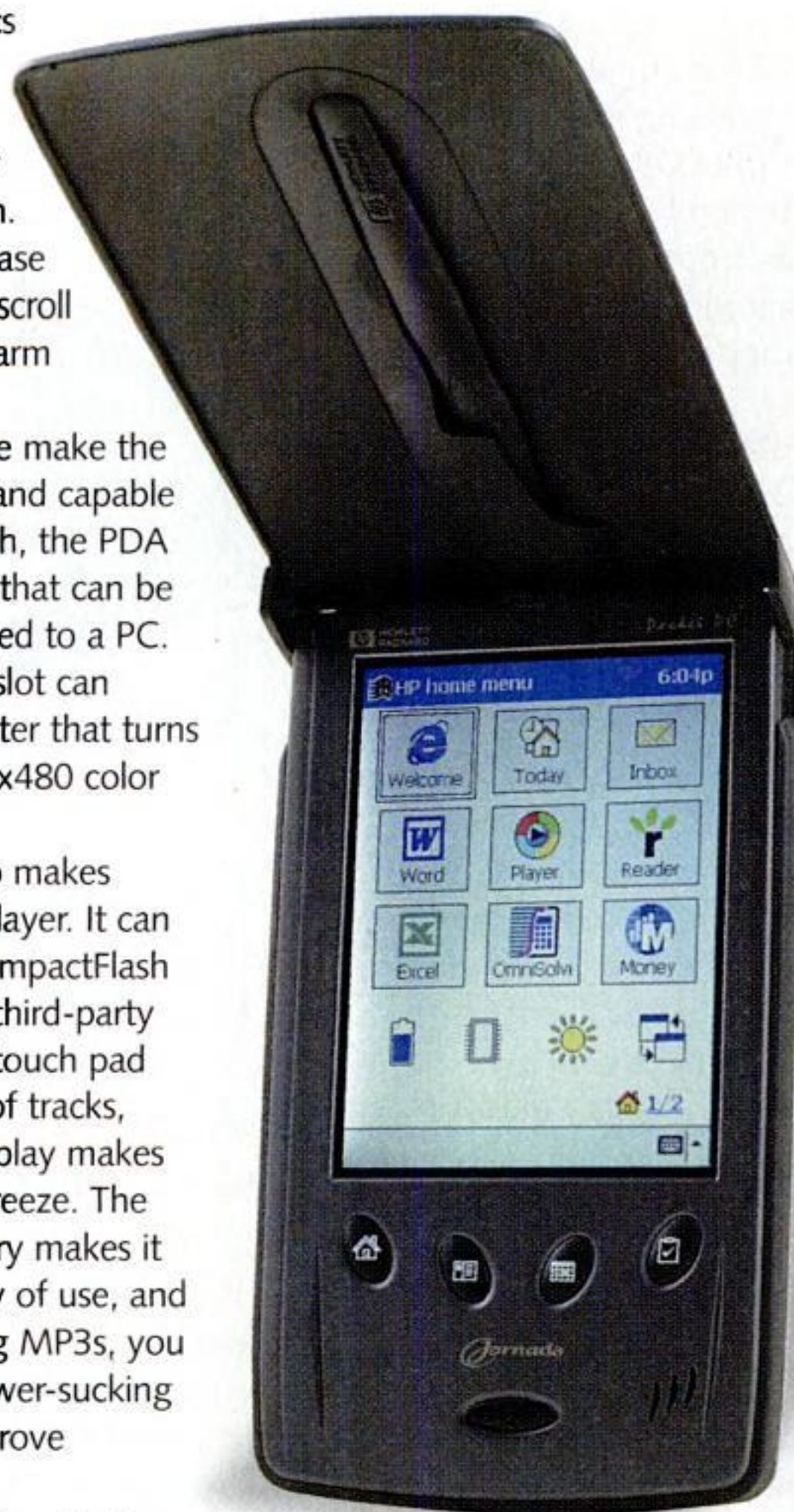
Offsetting the OS's weaknesses is the Jornada's impressive hardware. In

addition to the specs previously cited, the 548 has features that are sorely missing on the Palm. A metal-sheathed case with thumb-driven scroll controls, flashing alarm LED, and built-in speaker/microphone make the Jornada a versatile and capable tool. With one touch, the PDA takes voice memos that can be played back or copied to a PC. The CompactFlash slot can accept a small adapter that turns the PDA into a 640x480 color digital camera.

The Jornada also makes an excellent MP3 player. It can play MP3s from CompactFlash without the use of third-party software, it's got a touch pad for quick selection of tracks, and the full-size display makes editing playlists a breeze. The built-in Li-Ion battery makes it good for a solid day of use, and if you're just playing MP3s, you can turn off the power-sucking color display to improve battery life.

Unfortunately, the display is the source of other problems. HP has admitted to a manufacturing snafu that resulted in the 16-bit DAC (Digital/Analog Converter chip) being replaced with a 12-bit part, cutting the unit's available colors down to 4,000, instead of the 65,000-plus that were promised. And while the resolution is much finer and the contrast/brightness controls more robust than those of the Palm IIIc, the Jornada's screen can appear streaky.

The Jornada comes installed with some killer software, including pocket versions of Microsoft's *Word*, *Excel*, *Outlook*, and *Money*, but many of the promised features, such as image editing and MPEG playback, must be installed via third-party apps. A disc full of apps and demos is included, but getting them onto the device can be risky. Unlike the thousands of trouble-free Palm software



PLUSES
CompactFlash slot
Sturdy metal case
Practical thumb button

MINUSES
Uses CE
16-bit display is really only 12-bit

THE SPECS

SCREEN RES
240x320 pixels
12-bit LCD

PROCESSOR
133MHz 32-bit Hitachi processor

RAM
32MB RAM 16MB ROM

DIMENSIONS
5.2 x 3.1 x 0.6 inches

OTHER
Built-in Lithium-Ion rechargeable battery
IrDA infrared port
CompactFlash Type 1 card slot

Beneath the Jornada's metal skin beats the heart of a new and (somewhat) improved CE.

installs we've performed over the years, every PocketPC install is a crapshoot. Will it work? Will it crash? Will it require a patch download? Throw the dice and take your chances.

If you abandoned your previous CE device in disgust, the minor improvements to PocketPC combined with the Jornada 548's killer hardware make the platform worth revisiting. But if you don't want to live on the OS edge, stick with the Palm for now.

—Brad Dosland



JORNADA 548

\$700 | Hewlett-Packard
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0829

6

desktop systems | notebooks | soundcard | storage | printer | scanner | input devices | network | misc

AUG 00 MAXIMUM PC

Freaky Fat Hard Drives

60GB AND 75GB DRIVES STRUT THEIR STUFF

The size of hard drives has been steadily increasing for some time, but news of 60GB and 75GB drives actually brought to mind the term "ludicrous proportions." These new drives offer more than just real estate—they're pretty fast, too.

MAXTOR PLUSSES

Low price
Excellent performance for a 5,400rpm drive
Runs silent and cool
Fat 2MB cache buffer

MINUSES

Silent Store technology cannot be set by user

IBM PLUSSES

Fastest hard drive available
Runs silent and cool
Utilizes glass platter technology
Fat 2MB cache buffer

MINUSES

Finicky during testing
Very expensive

Got an opinion on this article?



Join the debate!
mpccp.com

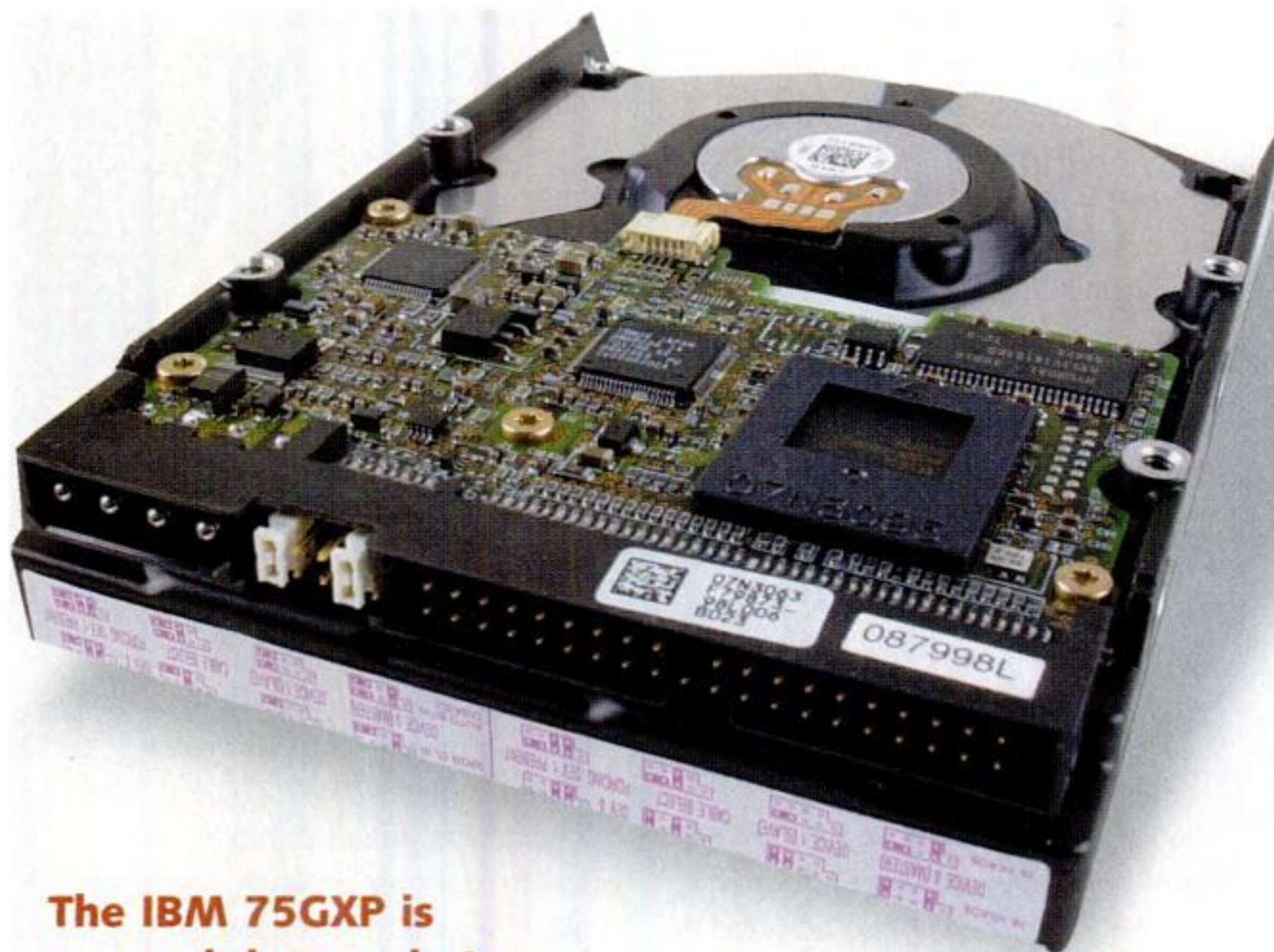
Maxtor DiamondMax 60

The Maxtor DiamondMax 60 (www.maxtor.com), progeny of the Kick Ass DiamondMax Plus 40 reviewed in our April 00 issue, uses a four-disk, eight-head design, and achieves its massive 60GB size by bumping areal density to 15.3GB per platter, up from the previous 10.2GB-per-platter design. While the DiamondMax 60 comes damn close to matching the overall performance of the DiamondMax Plus 40—no small feat, considering that an extra 20GB of space typically means performance degradation—the fact remains that the DiamondMax 60 doesn't boast a 7,200rpm spindle speed. Maxtor differentiates its high-performance drives by adding the word "Plus" to their names. Astute readers will notice that the DiamondMax 60's name is not graced with that appellation, explaining the imposed speed limit of 5,400rpm.

We know what you're thinking right now—if it's not 7,200rpm, it's shite, right? Not entirely. Though faster is always better when it comes to hard drives, a lack of high-performance parts isn't necessarily a bad thing. Unless the drive is destined to run an enterprise operating system or high-end applications, reliability and longevity are what really matter.

Still, the DiamondMax 60 performs very similarly to the DiamondMax Plus 40, delivering scores a scant 2 to 3MB/sec slower on sequential read/write tests and matching random access times with tenths of a millisecond to spare. Essentially, Maxtor has managed to offer a low-cost, larger alternative to the award-winning DiamondMax Plus 40.

Among the DiamondMax 60's features is a technology called Silent Store, which gives PC manufacturers



The IBM 75GXP is a speed demon, but performance of this magnitude comes at a hefty price.

the option of selecting a mode in which the drive will operate. In Performance mode, the drive adopts a "seek profile" that's optimized for maximum performance. In Quiet mode, the drive's seek acoustics are held to within one decibel of its idle acoustics. The drive we tested was set to Quiet mode, and we must admit, it didn't make a peep. Much to our chagrin, however, Maxtor informed us that this setting can't be changed by end users.

The DiamondMax 60 includes a large 2MB SDRAM buffer, and comes bundled with *MaxSafe*, which automatically detects, isolates, and repairs drive problems. The drive ships with UltraDMA/66 support, and though we were initially informed that an upgrade to UltraATA/100 would be possible via firmware update, we're now told to expect that capacity out of the box.

This DiamondMax series also includes a 45GB version (model 94610U6); both kits include the *MaxBlast* drive installation utility for speeding up partitioning and

formatting. While the DiamondMax 60 may not be a 7,200rpm speed demon, it's read/write speeds are still quite impressive given its immense size and low price.

IBM Deskstar 75GXP

The IBM Deskstar 75GXP (www.ibm.com/storage) got us hot and bothered from the start. It has a whopping 75GB capacity, and boasts the same 15.3GB per platter areal density as the Maxtor DiamondMax 60—but with the added bonus of full-blown, 7,200rpm spindle speed! We slapped the drive into the closest test machine and prepared to see an awe-inspiring performance. We weren't let down.

In the drive's first 4GB region, it delivers amazing 40MB/sec speeds. No, that's not a typo. Read speeds stay above 30MB/sec until the 35GB region, and don't dip below 20MB/sec until 65GB into the drive. In the last 15GB, read speeds manage to hover above 15MB/sec, giving the drive an average sequential read speed of 28.8MB/sec. Write speed is, on average, approximately 10MB/sec slower than that, but this drive still outperforms the latest Seagate

Cheetah Ultra160 SCSI drive. Of course, this kind of performance and size don't come cheap, but if you want the fastest, largest hard drive on the market, look no further.

The Deskstar 75GXP uses fifth-generation IBM **GMR** heads that increase track capacity 41 percent over the previous-generation Deskstar drive. And, like the latest crop of IBM SCSI drives, the 75GXP utilizes glass platters, which IBM claims are stiffer and more robust than traditional aluminum/magnesium substrate disks. IBM also says that the glass platters offer such direct benefits as a 20 percent improvement in the uniformity of the magnetic film surface, reduction in overall surface defects, a greater **fly-height margin** between the heads, and disks that are better able to withstand shock.

Also new to the Deskstar line is load/unload technology that parks the recording heads off the disk surface when the drive is powered down. This increases the shock resistance of the drive, while preventing the likelihood of head/disk damage

if the drive is dropped. IBM also includes No-ID sector format technology that improves capacity and reliability by storing ID, or header, information in solid-state memory rather than on the disk surface.

This increases the capacity of each track without impacting the linear density. Further benefits include increased data throughput, and improved access time, defect management, and power management.

Unfortunately, we ran into problems with the 75GXP during a format in Windows 2000 (NTFS). The 75GB partition we created was deemed unhealthy upon completion. Further testing yielded write problems and other errors. With Windows 2000 on the fritz, we booted to Windows 98, went into DOS, and checked the partition in FDISK, where we found more trouble: The drive size was being displayed as 7,762MB instead of 75GB (75,000MB). The problem, it seems, is an incompatibility between the drive and the standard version



The DiamondMax 60GB drive utilizes the latest data density technology, but is designed for reliability over performance. It lives up to its advertising, at a very affordable price.

of FDISK. Microsoft says it has resolved the dilemma, but that the fix was sent only to OEM system manufacturers. Until Microsoft makes the fix readily available, partitioning the drive must be done using percentages of disk space.

Continuing our investigation, we downloaded IBM's *Drive Fitness Test* (DFT) software and proceeded with the diagnosis. *DFT* accesses special IBM hard drive microcode in order to identify drive problems. The test determined that bad sectors were present on our test drive. We ran the Erase Disk and Erase Boot Sector utilities, which seemed to fix the problem. But if this drive had contained data, it would have been hosed. Wary of the drive's reliability, we ran further tests on the drive after benchmarking was completed, and it fared well.

IBM's 75GXP is a monster drive for sure, with performance and size that is second-to-none. However, the presence of bad sectors on our test unit was weird, and spooked us just enough to withhold the Kick Ass.

—Sean Cleveland

DARE TO COMPARE

| MANUFACTURER | IBM DESKSTAR 75GXP | | MAXTOR DIAMONDMAX | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Spindle Speed | 7,200rpm | | 5,400rpm | |
| Drive Size | 75GB | | 60GB | |
| Buffer Size | 2MB SDRAM | | 2MB SDRAM | |
| HD TACH BENCHMARKS | | | | |
| | Win98SE | Win00 | Win98SE | Win00 |
| Average Read Speed (MB/sec) | 28.8 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| Average Write Speed (MB/sec) | 18.8 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 14.8 |
| Random Access Test (tps) | 12.7 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| Read Burst Speed (MB/sec) | 60.4 | 58.7 | 53.7 | 52.2 |
| CPU Utilization (%) | 2.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| INTEL IOMETER | | | | |
| Max Read Speed (MB/sec) | — | 35.7 | — | 26.6 |
| Max Write Speed (MB/sec) | — | 33.9 | — | 26.3 |
| Max Read I/O Rate (I/Ops) | — | 10383 | — | 9381 |
| Random Access Test (tps) | — | 73.2 | — | 66.9 |
| Avg Sequential I/O Response Time (ms) | — | 1.8 | — | 2.4 |
| Avg Random I/O Response Time (ms) | — | 13.6 | — | 15.0 |
| Total Sequential Read CPU Utilization (%) | — | 3.6 | — | 2.9 |
| Total Random Read CPU Utilization (%) | — | 0.8 | — | 0.7 |

Note: Best scores are bolded.

MAXTOR DIAMOND 60 **8**
 \$330 | Maxtor
 Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 | ID#0831

IBM DESKSTAR 75GXP **9**
 \$615 | IBM
 Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 | ID#0830

Pioneer DVD-115 16x DVD Kit

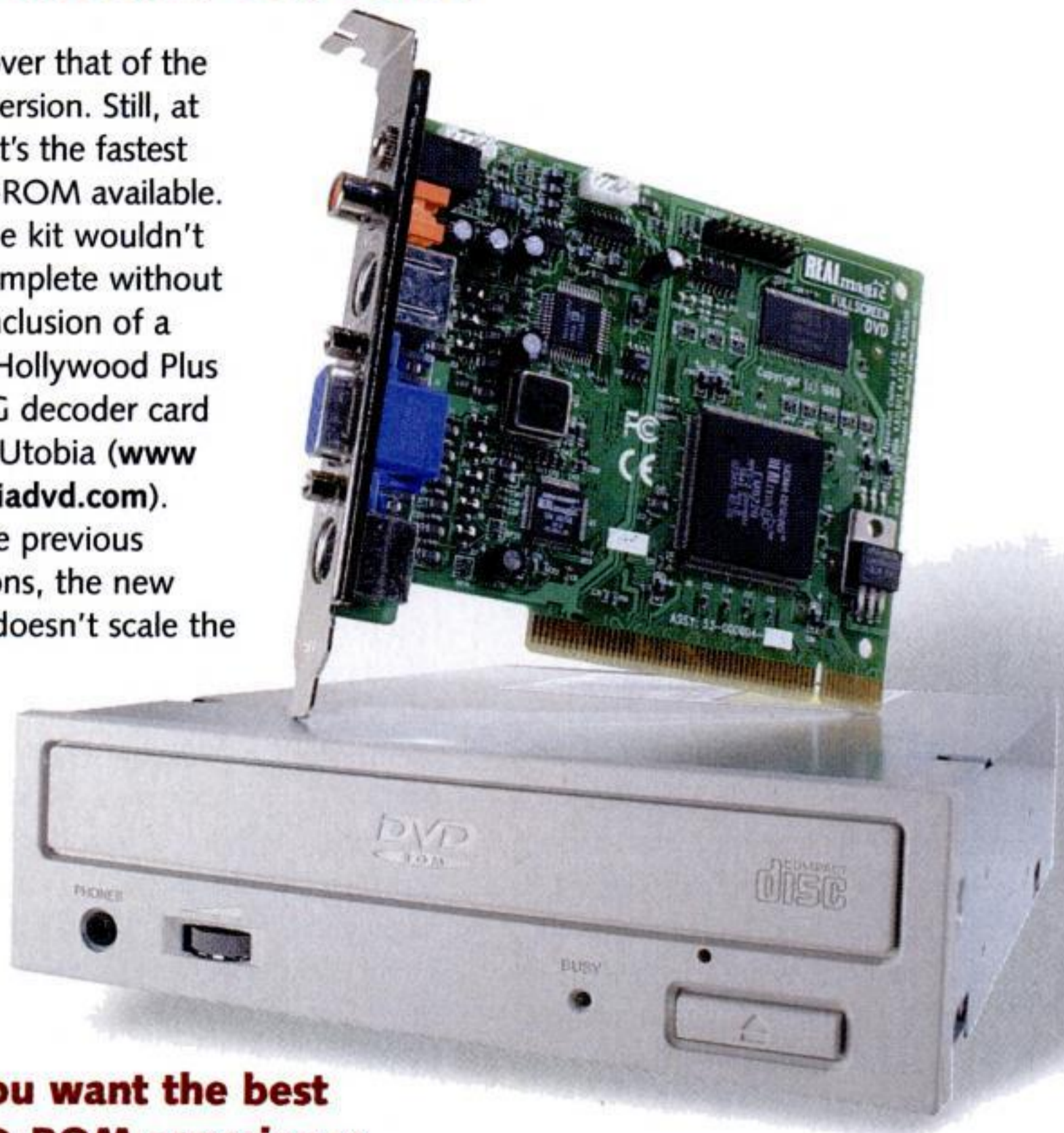
THE BEST HOME DVD KIT MONEY CAN BUY

When it comes to reviewing products, we at *Maximum PC* believe in telling it like it is—and sometimes, it's really, really bad. But when it's good, we won't deny it. We've credited Pioneer in the past for its breathtaking DVD kits, and we're happy to say that the DVD-115 is no exception.

The DVD-115 (www.pioneerusa.com) is Pioneer's follow-up to the 10x kit we reviewed in November, 1999. As any follow-up should be, the DVD-115's overall performance is significantly better than that of the 10x kit—better, in fact, by a factor of 6x (900K/sec), thanks to an improved ASIC and pick-up assembly, and better vibration damping. In almost every DVD benchmark we ran, the DVD-115's average read scores beat those of the 10x drive by three to four megabytes per second. Granted, improved performance doesn't actually benefit the number one use for a DVD drive: movie playback. In fact, the only real advantage of the 6x speed increase is bragging rights, especially since the drive's CD-ROM performance hasn't improved one

iota over that of the 10x version. Still, at 40x, it's the fastest DVD-ROM available.

The kit wouldn't be complete without the inclusion of a new Hollywood Plus MPEG decoder card from Utopia (www.utobiadvd.com). Unlike previous versions, the new card doesn't scale the



If you want the best DVD-ROM experience possible, look no further than Pioneer's 16x drive and the Hollywood Plus MPEG decoder.

movie signal to allow for different viewing sizes, but instead plays movies solely in full-screen mode. This translates to more screen real estate for playback, whether you're viewing on a TV or on a monitor.

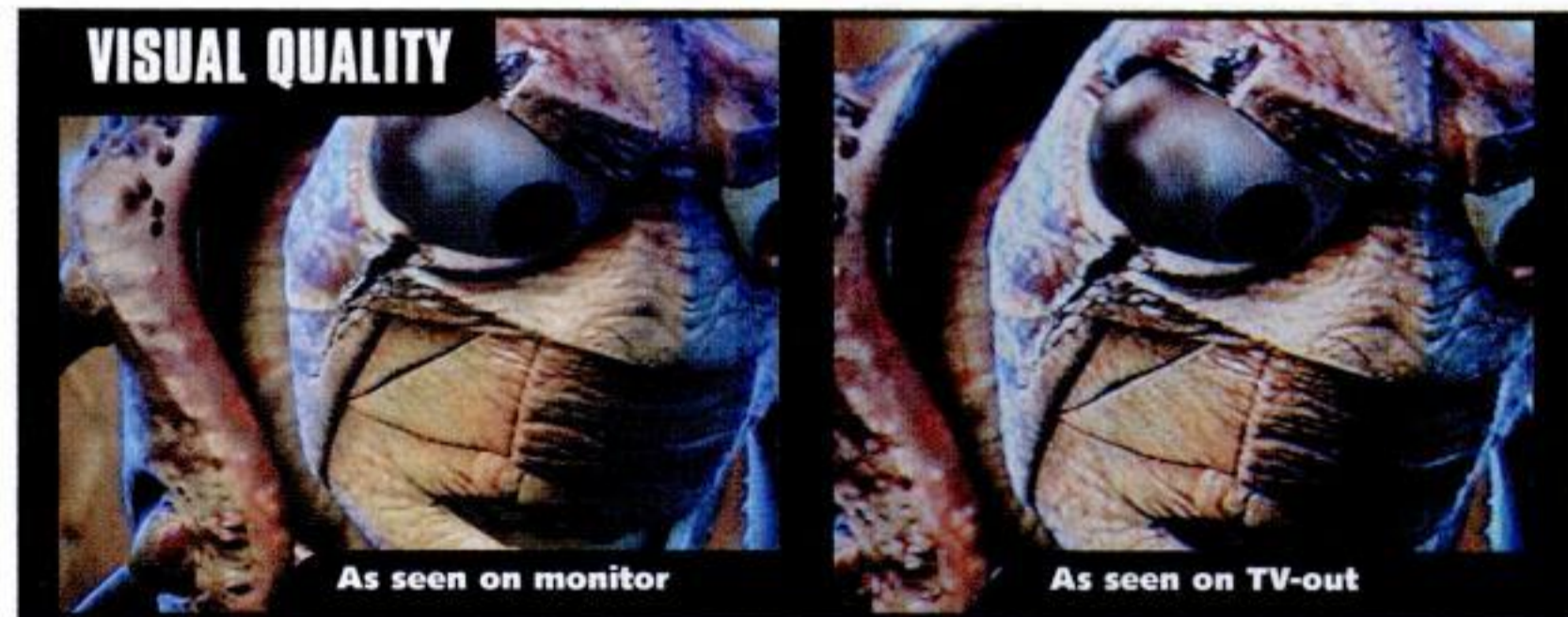
During testing, we wondered whether the full-screen feature would yield weird results, since the signal is effectively "stretched" to full screen. But every movie we viewed looked fantastic, with no distortion whatsoever. Image quality on a monitor was a tad washed-out and soft at the edges, but when movies were piped to a TV using the card's composite-out, we saw greater detail and better contrast.

Rest assured, when it comes to quality, we don't mince words. The DVD-115 kit is comprised of superior products at an affordable price, and we have no problem saying so.

—Josh Norem

PLUSES
Fastest DVD
Full-screen DVD is sweet
Affordable

MINUSES
Same CD-ROM performance
Not much "real world" advantage over 10x drive



DARE TO COMPARE

| MANUFACTURER | PIONEER 16X DVD-115 | PIONEER 10X DVD-114* |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| DVD TACH | | |
| Drive rating | 9.6x | 5.6x |
| Min/Max sequential read speeds (MB/sec) | 8.73/17.4 | 5.5/13.3 |
| Full stroke/random access times (ms) | 183/102 | 186/95 |
| CD TACH | | |
| Drive rating | 25.4x | 23.7x |
| Min/Max sequential read speeds (MB/sec) | 2.4/5.3 | 2.3/5.3 |
| Full stroke/random access times (ms) | 176/76 | 157/78 |

*Pioneer DVD-114 benchmarks from November 1999 reprinted for comparison purposes.

PIONEER DVD

9

\$200 for entire kit; \$170 for drive only; \$50 for MPEG card only | Utopia

Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 | ID#0832

Samsung 900IFT Monitor

SUBLIMELY FLAT, BUT SUBTLY FLAWED

Monitor geeks have waited a long time for the arrival of the Samsung 900IFT (www.samsungelectronics.com). This 19-inch display, along with its 17-inch brother, the 700IFT, represent the arrival of flat-screen technology to the shadow-mask arena. For more than two years running, if you wanted a CRT display that boasted a sheer flat plane, you had to invest in a pricey monitor that used an aperture grille tube manufactured by either Sony or Mitsubishi. But now, you have options. The problem is, the Samsung option just can't compete with the aperture grille alternatives.

Sure enough, the 900IFT addresses one of shadow-mask technology's most serious flaws: bulbous, convex screen curvature. Traditional shadow mask monitors are curved on both the horizontal and vertical axes. The 900IFT, meanwhile, is as flat as flat can be. Not only does this reduce the reflection of ambient light, but it also displays naturally flat images—such as digital photos—on a naturally flat surface, which is what the human eye is trained to expect. Indeed, upon seeing a flat CRT monitor for the first time, most computer users are blown away by the sublime elegance of the physical screen.

Unfortunately, while flat-screen monitors do, in fact, boast physically flat-screens, the technology enabling that flatness can introduce geometric distortion problems “below the surface,” in the image that's actually rendered. On Sony and Mitsubishi flat screens, this is manifest in imperfect squares and circles at the extreme corners of images, where those shapes appear as vertically oblong rectangles and ovals. The Samsung 900IFT suffers from this common type of corner distortion, *and* from a nasty pincushion effect: In our review unit, the screen was noticeably pinched inward at the top edge. We tried to correct the problem with the *DisplayMate* monitor utility, but the 900IFT's onscreen controls only adjust pincushioning when the sides are bowed. We've seen scores of different monitors in the *Maximum PC* Lab,



Samsung's 900IFT marries a flat screen with shadow-mask technology, with only some success.

and we've never seen pincushioning quite so dramatic. Is it a by-product of Samsung's unique DynaFlat technology? Our intuition says, yes. It's likely that our eyes could eventually adjust to the distortion, but suffice it to say, it took us by surprise when we first fired up the monitor.

When we ran the 900IFT through *DisplayMate's* Obstacle Course, the monitor essentially performed on par with the Sony and Mitsubishi flat-screens in all areas but fine-detail reproduction, and, of course, general brightness and color brilliance, which are the hallmarks of aperture-grille technology. Nonetheless, the 900IFT did boast strong color convergence, and unusually good screen purity for a shadow-mask display; lesser shadow-mask displays often suffer darkening on the extreme edges of the screen. The 900IFT is also consid-

erably cheaper than many aperture grille flat-screens, and comes with BNC inputs, if you swing that way.

While we're generally impressed with this merger of flat-screen and shadow-mask technology, we're also disappointed by our test model's pincushioning problem. It's possible we just received a bad egg, so if you're doing comparison shopping in the store, don't hesitate to give the 900IFT a look-see. But make no mistake: The 900IFT is not the pinnacle of flat-screen technology. Samsung tacitly owns up to this by selling a higher-end—and higher-priced—19-inch flat-screen monitor called the 900NF, which uses aperture grille technology, care of Mitsubishi.

—Jon Phillips

THE SPECS

DIMENSIONS

51.8 lbs.
18.4x18.3x19.0-inches (WxDxH)
18-inch viewable

REFRESH @ RES

160Hz@640x480
116Hz@1024x768
89Hz@1280x1024
76Hz@1600x1200



MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

7

\$450 | Samsung
www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0833

Scanner Scuffle

FLATBED SCANNERS FIGHT DIRTY FOR THE TITLE

It may seem as though scanners are becoming obsolete in the wake of photo-printers that print directly from a digital camera's memory card. But if you're a graphic artist dealing with line art and collages, or if you're simply looking to archive summer vacation photos, a scanner is, in fact, the way to go. We rounded up three of the hottest flatbeds we could find—two USB and one SCSI—and set them loose in the Lab.



Canon's CanoScan FB 1200S scanner delivers speedy SCSI performance.

Canon CanoScan FB 1200S
Of the scanners we tested, the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S (www.usa.canon.com) is the best option for the professional graphic arts community, because its SCSI interface means super speedy scanning. We also liked its small footprint, and the fact that it produced scans so sharp, we thought they'd cut through the paper.

The CanoScan also boasts Variable Refraction Optical System (VAROS) technology, a two-pass scanning method and pixel shift system that deliver true 1200x1200dpi resolution. Taking a unique approach to the standard scanning method, VAROS employs a scanning CCD that's about one-third larger than a standard scanning CCD. It captures 600dpi of information in an initial pass, caches it, then shifts the scan head exactly one-half pixel for a second pass that grabs an additional 600dpi of data. Included software interlaces the two passes into one image and corrects any errors or gaps. True to Canon's claims, we found that the two-pass system eliminated spotting, oversaturation of color, and the scratch and hash marks that

plague most scanned images. Plus, the CanoScan is designed for low vibration, to prevent any shaking of the chassis that could lead to errors as photos are scanned.

The CanoScan is bundled with an Adaptec 2930B Fast SCSI card; add-on options include a film adapter for scanning negatives, and an automatic document feeder (ADF). Both are useful, but will set you back a bit (\$280 for the adapter, \$430 for the ADF).

The only problem with the CanoScan is that its software is unforgiving of older photos, pictures with bad color, and photos taken in low light. Those scans were plagued by washed-out colors, and shadowed areas were hard to discern. It's obvious that the CanoScan prefers slides, negatives, and line art, so unless you're a pro looking for a cheaper alternative to multi-pass or drum scanners, you may want to look elsewhere.



Epson Perfection 1200U

Folks, you heard it here first: The Epson Perfection 1200U (www.epson.com) is aptly named. We don't

know how else to say it, other than "Buy this scanner." The Perfection's color-correction software brightens whites and enhances colors better than All Temperature Cheer, and the scanner spit out a standard 4x6 photo at 600dpi in 40 seconds flat. This bad boy has full 1200x2400dpi hardware resolution, precision optics that yield sharp-as-a-whip images, and the best OCR package we've ever seen.

So what's the Perfection's secret? You can thank Epson's Color True II Imaging system, a combination of optics, hardware, and software processing that work cooperatively to produce fast scans of exceptional quality. The key element behind the Color True II system is the Micro Step Drive head, which contains a stepper motor that moves across the picture in exact steps, one at a time, for precise head placement, which makes for more accurate reads. Add to the equation onboard memory for caching images, a larger lens diameter for better color capture and less distortion, and a very stable TWAIN driver that makes tossing scans into *Photoshop* virtually painless, and you can see why we like this scanner so much.

And if you're in the mood to scan some text off a page, go for it. The Perfection's OCR works

CANON PLUSES

VAROS image technology rocks
SCSI card means faster connection
Film adapter is an excellent add-on

MINUSES

Pricey
Unforgiving to amateur photos

EPSON PLUSES

ColorTrue II Imaging System puts it on par with the Canon
Auto-feeder and transparency unit options are relatively cheap
Best OCR of the bunch
Friggin' fast

MINUSES

Case won't win any beauty contests
Occasional oversaturation of color

UMAX PLUSES

Legal tray makes for a larger scanning area
42-bit enhancement technology offers impressive output
Easy to use

MINUSES

Too big to fit comfortably in a home office
Slower than the others reviewed here
36-bit (standard) mode is unkind to photos

wonderfully, with Text Enhancement Technology (TET) that minimizes read errors and sharpens text that's pulled off colored backgrounds. Plus, the Perfection's Auto Area Segmentation (AAS) technology detects multiple types of media on the same page and processes graphics, text, or line art separately, eliminating the need to scan once for pictures, once for OCR, and once for art.

We have only two beefs with the Epson: Its formfactor is blocky and boring, and the automatic color enhancements provided in the software sometimes result in oversaturation, especially on photos taken in low light. But, considering the



It's not the prettiest thing on the block, but for 50 bucks less than the CanoScan, Epson's Perfection 1200U scanner dishes out the same quality.

in this roundup—but only if you use its 42-bit enhancement feature and are willing to wait. In addition to being the priciest scanner here, the Astra is also the largest—two traits that essentially make it a non-option for home users.

camera. This vastly improves the overall quality of the scanned pictures, but a 4x6 photo took a full five minutes to scan in this mode—totally impractical. In fact, we suspect that UMAX included Bit Enhancement Technology as a patchy fix for the scanner's sub-standard CCD and software processing.

With legal-size document support, the Astra 4000U seems best suited to the graphics professional. But with unforgiving 36-bit scanning, bad OCR, and a footprint that's about the size of a dinosaur's, the Astra is a less-than-stellar choice.

The Final Word

Your choice in a scanner should be determined by its intended use. Both the Canon CanoScan and the Epson Perfection produce dazzling images, but the CanoScan is probably a better match for professional photographers and artists. As for UMAX? We think that poor 36-bit scanning and low-quality OCR render its scanner little more than a pain in the Astra.

—Geoffrey Visgilio



Remember the kid in high school who drove the big-ass car that took forever to get started? UMAX's Astra 4000U scanner is that car.

Perfection's phenomenal scanning abilities and the relatively low price tag on the optional film adapter and ADF components, we can't be swayed from recommending this scanner wholeheartedly. Plus, a SCSI version is available for about 50 bucks more. Perfection, indeed.

UMAX Astra 4000U

The UMAX Astra 4000U (www.umax.com) offers vibrant scans and the most accurate color reproduction of any scanner

The Astra's 36-bit scan speeds at 600dpi on 4x6 photos were comparable to those of the other scanners in this roundup. But its standard 36-bit scanning method is horribly unforgiving on regular photos, resulting in spotty color, fading in low-light photos, and terrible oversaturation, especially with reds and blues. You do have the option of employing the Astra's Bit Enhancement Technology, which boosts the bit depth from 36 to 42 using a color filter and electronic compensation similar to the digital zoom on a digital video

THE SPECS
CANON
COLOR PROCESSING
 36-bit internal
OPTICAL SCANNING RESOLUTION
 1200dpi
MAX RESOLUTION
 9600 x 9600dpi (adjustable)
MAX READ AREA
 8.5" x 11.7"
INTERFACES
 SCSI (card and drivers included)
SOFTWARE DRIVERS
 Windows 95/98/NT 4.0
BUNDLE
 ScanGear Text-Bridge OCR | ScanGear Toolbox | Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE

THE SPECS
EPSON
COLOR PROCESSING
 36-bit internal
OPTICAL SCANNING RESOLUTION
 1200dpi
MAX RESOLUTION
 9600 x 9600dpi (with interpolation)
MAX READ AREA
 8.5" x 11.7"
INTERFACES
 USB
SOFTWARE DRIVERS
 Windows 98
BUNDLE
 Adobe PhotoDeluxe | NewSoft Presto! Page Manager | Broderbund The PrintShop Press Writer | ArcSoft Photoprinter 2.0 | Epson TWAIN scanning driver

THE SPECS
UMAX
COLOR PROCESSING
 36-bit internal/42-bit with UMAX Bit Enhancement Technology
OPTICAL SCANNING RESOLUTION
 1200dpi
MAX RESOLUTION
 9600 x 9600dpi (with interpolation)
MAX READ AREA
 8.5" x 14"
INTERFACES
 USB
SOFTWARE DRIVERS
 Windows 98
BUNDLE
 VistaScan 3.5x w/TWAIN driver | Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE | Caere OmniPage LE OCR | NewSoft Presto! PageManager | NewSoft Presto! PhotoAlbum LE

THE NEED FOR SPEED

| | CANON | EPSON | UMAX |
|--------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Preview Time | 16 sec | 4 sec | 24/26 sec |
| Scan Time | 2:02 sec | 42 sec | 1:18/5:01 sec |

For testing, scanners were set to 600dpi and 36-bit color depth. The UMAX's additional time measures its 42-bit enhancement feature. Test media was 4x6 color photos.

CANON CANOSCAN **9**
 \$300 for scanner; \$430 for ADF; \$280 for film adapter | Canon
 Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 | ID#0834

EPSON PERFECTION **9**
 \$250 for scanner; \$200 for ADF; \$100 for transparency unit | Epson
 Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 | ID#0835

UMAX ASTRA 4000U **5**
 \$350 for scanner; \$149 for transparency unit | UMAX
 Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
 877.751.7467 | ID#0836

SCANNERS: CANON CANOSCAN; EPSON PERFECTION; UMAX ASTRA 4000U

Win 2000

Ready... or Not.

CyberStateU.com Prepares You to Ride the Windows 2000 Wave.



Windows® 2000 is BIG. And it's coming your way. You can avoid a bone crunching wipe out by certifying early.

At **CyberStateU.com** you get:

- **Microsoft Official Curriculum**
- **Mentoring by Number One Bestseller James Chellis**
- **91.7% First Time Pass Rate**
- **Live Network Practice Labs**
- **Learn Anytime, Anywhere**

With **CyberStateU.com**, you will learn and retain the information you need; not just to certify, but to use on the job. Our graduates are ready for the real world.



CyberStateU.com Online Certification For:

NEW! Linux

NEW! Windows® NT 4.0 to Windows 2000 Update

Microsoft® MCSE™ for NT 4.0

Microsoft MCP™ + I

Microsoft Visual Basic™ Development

Novell® CNE™ 5

Novell CNE 4.11 to 5 Update

Novell CNA™ 5

CompTIA™ A+

Computer Telephony Engineer™

CCNA®

1-888-GET-EDUCated

1-925-299-2000

Priority Code: MXPC07

CyberStateU.com

Copyrighted material

Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical

ALL DRESSED UP, BUT GOING NOWHERE

When we reviewed Microsoft's IntelliMouse Explorer in January 2000, we were unenthusiastic about its large size and inaccurate IntelliEye technology. The IntelliMouse Optical (www.microsoft.com) looks better on the outside than its predecessor did, but inside, it suffers from the same old IntelliEye drawbacks.

Microsoft equipped the Optical with the four customizable buttons and fifth wheel button that we liked on the Explorer, but thankfully ditched the asymmetrical silver case for one with a symmetrical design and a white matte finish. The Optical is PS/2 or USB compatible; installation was a breeze in PS/2 mode, but the USB option was troublesome because the included CD didn't contain all the necessary drivers.

The Optical's buttons, like the Explorer's, are squishy-soft and depress too readily, and moving the mouse horizontally sometimes triggers the long buttons on the mouse's side. Fortunately, these buttons can be disabled with the included *IntelliPoint* software. The IntelliEye technology—which uses a camera instead of a mouseball to track movement—is also unchanged, and we don't like it any more on the Optical than we did on the Explorer. It's passable for desktop work, but its inability to process rapid mouse movements is a problem in fast-action games.



Microsoft's IntelliMouse Optical isn't much better than the earlier IntelliMouse iteration.

Though the Optical is less expensive than the Explorer, it costs nearly twice as much as Microsoft's plain-Jane IntelliMouse with IntelliEye, and has no advantages other than a fancier shell. We give Microsoft credit for designing the Optical to better suit smaller hands and lefties, but we wish more R&D money would go toward correcting the IntelliEye's quirky nature.

—Mark Miller

PLUSES
Sleek looks
USB and PS/2 support

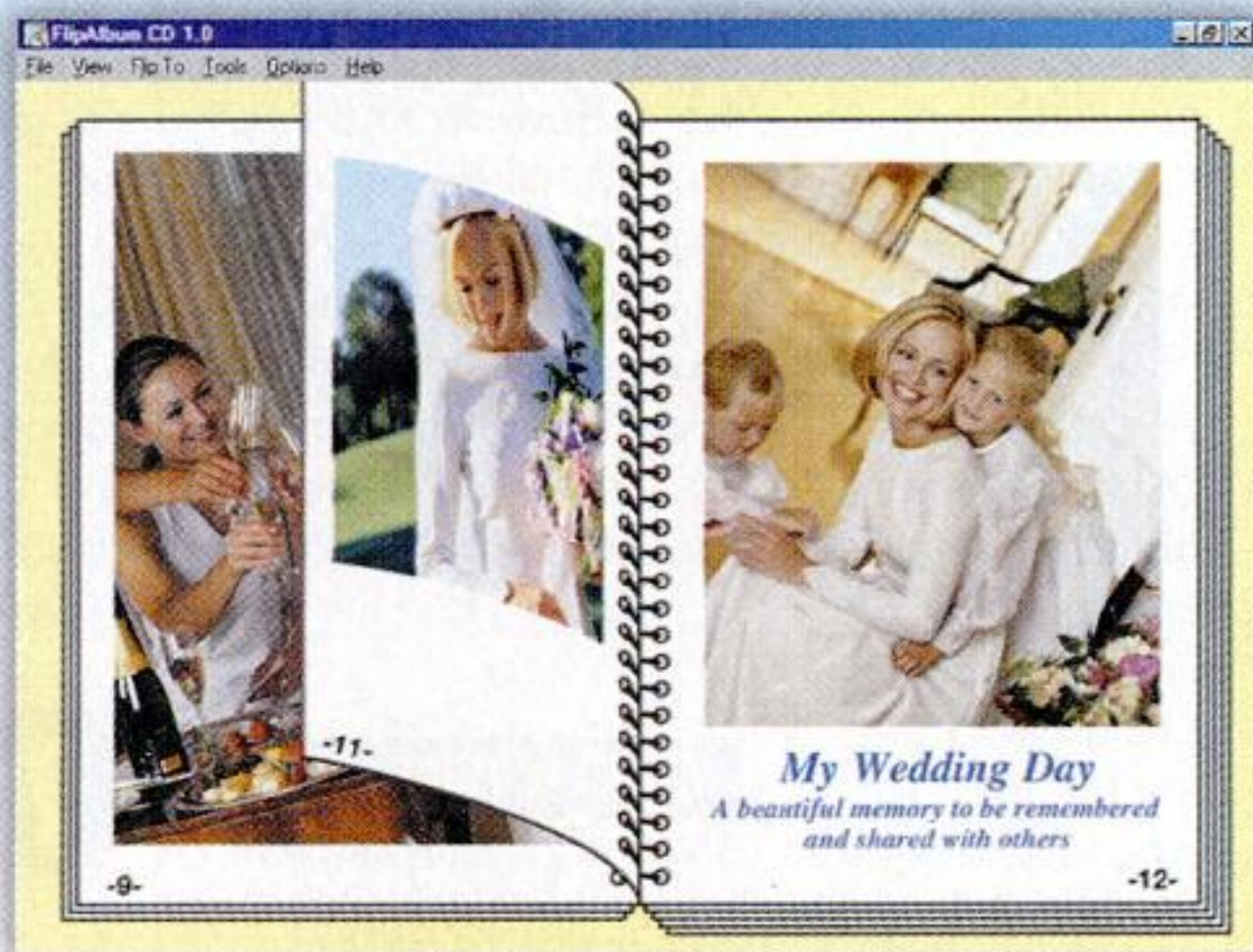
MINUSES
Soft buttons
IntelliEye can't track fast movements
Installation disk is missing USB drivers

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

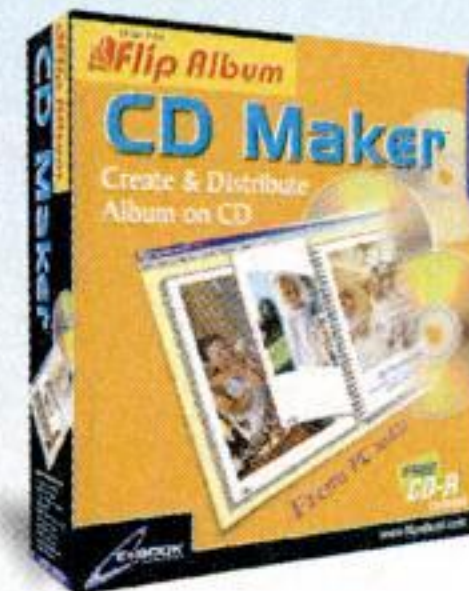
6

\$55 | Microsoft
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com | 877.751.7467 ID#0837

Create and Distribute Your Digital Photo Album on CD



- Create digital photo albums on a CD quickly & easily.*
- Anyone who receives the CD can simply pop it into his/her drive and view it instantly. No downloading or installing of software required.
- The pages in the FlipAlbum CD™ actually flip like real photo album.
- For non-commercial distribution, unlimited copies. Business Edition required for commercial distribution.



*requires a CD-RW drive for CD-R recording

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

FRY'S
ELECTRONICS

J&R
MUSIC WORLD
COMPUTER WORLD
www.jandr.com

www.flipalbum.com/m3

EBOOK SYSTEMS

Drag-and-Drop Disco

INSTANT-MUSIC PROGRAMS DUKE IT OUT

The last time Magix's *Music Maker* (www.magix.net) and Voyetra's *Techno eJay* (www.voyetra.com) mixed it up in these pages (April 1999), Voyetra took home a 9/Kick Ass and Magix made off with a 7 verdict. After retreating to their native Germany for upgrades, both programs are back to do battle once again.

Each program works in essentially the same way—original music is created by dragging short audio loops onto a grid—but *Music Maker* and *Techno eJay* are light years apart in features and user friendliness. *Techno eJay* is a cinch to play with, but offers few features. *Music Maker* provides a smorgasbord of options, but does so at the cost of stability and simplicity.

Techno eJay equips you with about 3,000 audio snippets organized into eight categories—loops, drums, bass lines, spheres (sustaining chords), seq (rhythmic pitched patterns), voices, and two groups of synthesizer effects. You can also import your own WAV files or use the Hyper Generator to create sequences of tones. The supplied sounds are mesmerizing, but rather benign. You can grunge them up with filtering, distortion, and a robot-speech algorithm, but the distortion effect sounds more like hissy static than true techno crunch. There's also an echo effect option, but no reverb, which would have helped the bone-dry drum parts sound fuller.

To create music with *Techno eJay*, simply click a category button



Color-coded audio loops make *Techno eJay* simple to use. Too bad you can't fade loops in and out.

to reveal a list of sounds, double-click on a sound to audition it, then drag it onto the track window. All sounds are in the same tempo and key, so the only way to go wrong is by combining parts that clash rhythmically. Adjust the level of each sound, as well as the pitch and speed of the arrangement, and you're done.

Music Maker's options extend far beyond *Techno eJay's*. Not only can you drop WAV files onto its track window—the program supports 32 tracks, twice *eJay's* comple-

ment—but you can include dang near anything else, too: MP3s, MIDI files, audio CDs, JPEGs, BMPs, and even AVI videos. We had a great time trawling our hard drives for multimedia detritus to turn into art—until the program started crashing on us. We experienced audio dropouts, too, which significantly hindered the creation process.

Music Maker's options extend far beyond *Techno eJay's*. Not only can you drop WAV files onto its track window—the program supports 32 tracks, twice *eJay's* complement—but you can include dang near anything else, too: MP3s, MIDI files, audio CDs, JPEGs, BMPs, and even AVI videos. We had a great time trawling our hard drives for multimedia detritus to turn into art—until the program started crashing on us. We experienced audio dropouts, too, which significantly hindered the creation process.

Music Maker's ability to sculpt music and video is great, but its frequent crashes and obtuse manual hold it back. *Techno eJay's* stability and ease of use make it the better choice.

—David Battino



The modestly named *Music Maker* can also create multilayered videos—when it isn't crashing.

ment—but you can include dang near anything else, too: MP3s, MIDI files, audio CDs, JPEGs, BMPs, and even AVI videos. We had a great time trawling our hard drives for multimedia detritus to turn into art—until the program started crashing on us. We experienced audio dropouts, too, which significantly hindered the creation process.

Music Maker

MUSIC MAKER GEN 5 **7**
\$50 | Magix Entertainment
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0839

TECHNO EJAY **8**
\$50 | Voyetra Turtle Beach
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0838

MUSIC MAKER PLUSES
Slick video effects
Imports MIDI and MP3

MINUSES
Short loops
Bugs
Confusing manual

TECHNO EJAY PLUSES
Simple to use
Realtime pitch slider

MINUSES
No volume envelopes
No reverb

Got an opinion on this article?
Join the debate!
mpccp.com

Motocross Madness 2

PREPARE FOR TAKE-OFF



Some games require a bit of playing time before they get fun. Not so with *Motocross Madness 2* (www.microsoft.com/games).

This game is fun from the get-go; just open your bike's throttle, head toward the nearest incline, and squeal like a schoolgirl as you achieve escape velocity and rocket skyward. While you're up among the birds and helicopters, feel free to attempt one of sixteen possible stunts, including the Heel clicker, the Nac Nac, or our favorite, the Big Kahuna. As you re-enter the atmosphere, prepare to break almost every bone in your character's polygonal body—the crashes can be so extreme, it's hard to say what's more fun, pulling stunts or wiping out afterward.

We crashed our bike often, but that's mostly because the beautifully rendered environments include tens of thousands of static and animated objects, any number of which may be in the way as you land your motorbike. On some maps, we actually wished for less vegetation, since it makes judging the contour of the land—and



This power station is one of thousands of "real-world" objects that adorn *MM2's* highly detailed racing landscapes. Landing this Big Kahuna is going to hurt.

therefore navigating a successful landing—a lot more difficult.

The stunning level of detail in each *Motocross Madness 2* environment is tessellated on the fly during gameplay, so your hardware can best manage the six million polygons that make up each map's terrain. *MM2's* 3D engine doesn't



Wheeee! *Motocross Madness 2* lets you defy the laws of gravity at will.

have an official name—it grew out of an internal project at Rainbow Studios called "AARDVARK," which stands for Advanced Animation Research & Development At Rainbow (the K is just for show). The engine takes advantage of hardware T&L support for every polygonal image in the game except for the terrain.

The game offers six modes of play: Baja, Stunt, Enduro, National, Supercross, and Pro-Circuit. New to this version are Pro-Circuit, which lets you build a racing career by beating opponents at many levels, and

Enduro, which pits you against other racers in a real-world obstacle course. Enduro is easily the most frantic game mode available, since you not only have to follow a treacherous route through preset checkpoints, but you must also avoid traffic, trees, and other riders. Of course, the motorcyclists you compete against ride like they're hopped up on Red Bull, and every car, bush, and obstacle

is strategically placed so that staying on the path is an exciting challenge, and straying even slightly can lead to a cranial-rectal inversion.

All game options are available in Practice, Event, or Multiplayer modes, so you can play by yourself, against the computer, or against opponents via the MSN Gaming Zone. Practice mode is great for just doing donuts in the dirt without the pressure of competition, or for exploring the expansive environments that stretch for miles in each direction. Online play includes all game types except Pro-Circuit, as well as a Tag mode in which the goal is to avoid being "it."

Playing *Motocross Madness 2* online is a hoot, and the single-player mode is as solid as they come. With its next-gen graphics engine and hilarious stunts, *MM2* kicks a huge, dirty rooster tail over every other dirt bike racing game we've seen.

—Josh Norem

PLUSES
Beautiful landscapes
Outrageous stunts
Evil Kineival-type landings
Tons of content

MINUSES
Excessive trees and bushes clutter some maps

THE SPECS

3D CARD SUPPORT

Direct3D

3D SOUND SUPPORT

EAX | DirectSound

INPUT SUPPORT

Force Feedback

MULTIPLAYER

TCP/IP | IPX | Modem to modem

NUMBER OF PLAYERS

8



MAXI SOUND FORTISSIMO

9

\$45 | Rainbow Studios
Buy www.SeeMeBuyMe.com
877.751.7467 ID#0840

MOTHERBOARD GEEK HEAVEN!

Super7™

| Part Number | Chip Set | L2 Cache (KB) | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | 72-pin SIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Integrated Audio | Integrated Controller | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/AMD-K6-2/500 | w/AMD-K6-2/550 | w/Intel® Pentium® MMX™ - 233MHz |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Asus P5A-B | MB5711 | ALI Aladdin V | 512 | 384 | 3 | Award | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | Baby AT | 1 Yr. | \$95 | \$154 | \$180 | \$155 |
| EPoX EP-MVP3C2 | MB5406 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 512 | 384 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 4 | 2 | 1 | Baby AT | 2 Yrs. | \$81 | \$140 | \$166 | \$141 |
| EPoX EP-MVP3G5 | MB5405 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 2048 | 384 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 2 Yrs. | \$106 | \$165 | \$191 | \$166 |
| FIC VA-503+ | MB5211 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 1024 | 512 | 2 | 4 | Award | | 3 | 3 | 1 | Baby AT | 1 Yr. | \$76 | \$135 | \$161 | \$136 |
| Pine VA7-AV | MB5300 | VIA Apollo MVP4 | 512 | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$89 | \$148 | \$174 | \$149 |
| Shuttle HOT-591P | MB5611 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 512 | 256 | 2 | 2 | Award | | 3 | 3 | 1 | Baby AT | 1 Yr. | \$77 | \$136 | \$162 | \$137 |
| Tyan S1590S Trinity 100AT | MB5006 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 1024 | 384 | 3 | 2 | Award | | 4 | 4 | 1 | Mini AT | 3 Yrs. | \$95 | \$154 | \$180 | \$155 |
| Tyan S1598 Trinity ATX | MB5008 | VIA Apollo MVP3 | 2048 | 384 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$121 | \$180 | \$206 | \$181 |

Slot A

| Part Number | Chip Set | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Bus Frequency | Integrated Controller | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/AMD Athlon™ 700MHz | w/AMD Athlon 750MHz | w/AMD Athlon 800MHz | w/AMD Athlon 850MHz | w/AMD Athlon 900MHz | w/AMD Athlon 950MHz | w/AMD Athlon 1000MHz | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| ABIT KA7 | MB7501 | VIA Apollo KX133 | 2048 | 4 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$169 | \$364 | \$394 | \$459 | \$549 | \$679 | \$839 | \$1129 |
| Asus K7V | MB7703 | VIA Apollo KX133 | 1536 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$189 | \$384 | \$414 | \$479 | \$569 | \$699 | \$859 | \$1149 |
| EPoX EP-7KXA | MB7850 | VIA Apollo KX133 | 768 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 2 Yrs. | \$126 | \$321 | \$351 | \$416 | \$506 | \$636 | \$796 | \$1086 |
| FIC SD11 | MB7401 | AMD-751 VIA 686A | 768 | 3 | Award | 100 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$119 | \$314 | \$344 | \$409 | \$499 | \$629 | \$789 | \$1079 |
| Microstar K7 Pro | MB7202 | AMD-750 | 768 | 3 | Award | 100 | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$139 | \$334 | \$364 | \$429 | \$519 | \$649 | \$809 | \$1099 |
| Shuttle AI61 | MB7901 | AMD-750 | 768 | 3 | Award | 100 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | | MicroATX | 1 Yr. | \$125 | \$320 | \$350 | \$415 | \$505 | \$635 | \$795 | \$1085 |
| Tyan S2380 Trinity K7 | MB7000 | VIA Apollo KX133 | 768 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$147 | \$342 | \$372 | \$437 | \$527 | \$657 | \$817 | \$1107 |

Socket A

| Part Number | Chip Set | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Bus Frequency | Integrated Controller | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/AMD Duron™ 600MHz | w/AMD Duron 650MHz | w/AMD Duron 700MHz | w/AMD Athlon™ 700MHz with Enhanced Cache | w/AMD Athlon 800MHz with Enhanced Cache | w/AMD Athlon 850MHz with Enhanced Cache | w/AMD Athlon 900MHz with Enhanced Cache | w/AMD Athlon 950MHz with Enhanced Cache | w/AMD Athlon 1000MHz with Enhanced Cache |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| FIC AZ11 | MB7402 | VIA Apollo KT133 | 1536 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$132 | \$232 | \$257 | \$307 | \$327 | \$422 | \$512 | \$642 | \$802 | \$1092 |
| Microstar K7T Pro | MB7203 | VIA Apollo KT133 | 1536 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$139 | \$239 | \$264 | \$314 | \$334 | \$429 | \$519 | \$649 | \$809 | \$1099 |
| Shuttle MK11 | MB7902 | VIA Apollo KT133 | 1536 | 3 | Award | 200/133 | UltraDMA/66 | 2 | 1 | MicroATX | 1 Yr. | \$109 | \$209 | \$234 | \$284 | \$304 | \$399 | \$489 | \$619 | \$779 | \$1069 |

Socket 370

| Part Number | Chip Set | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Integrated Audio | Integrated Video | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | AMR Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/Intel® Celeron™ processor 500/A MHz 128K OD 66MHz FSB | w/Intel Celeron 566 128K OD 66MHz FSB | w/Intel Celeron 600 128K OD 66MHz FSB | w/Intel Celeron 633 128K OD 66MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium® III 667 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 733 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 750 256K OD 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 750 800/EB 256K OD 100/133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 850 256K OD 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 850 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 866 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 933 256K OD 133MHz FSB |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ABIT VH6 | MB6511 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$109 | \$191 | \$219 | \$244 | \$274 | \$339 | \$384 | \$424 | \$464 | \$649 | \$719 | \$939 | |
| ASUS CUBX | MB6726 | Intel 440BX | 1024 | 4 | Award | AC-97 | 6 | 1 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$151 | \$233 | \$261 | \$286 | \$316 | N/A | N/A | \$466 | \$506 | \$691 | N/A | N/A | |
| ASUS CUV4X | MB6725 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 1536 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$125 | \$207 | \$235 | \$260 | \$290 | \$355 | \$400 | \$440 | \$480 | \$665 | \$735 | \$955 | |
| EPoX EP-3VCA | MB6854 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | ATX | 2 Yrs. | \$105 | \$187 | \$215 | \$240 | \$270 | \$335 | \$380 | \$420 | \$460 | \$645 | \$715 | \$935 | |
| FIC FA11 | MB6412 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 1024 | 4 | Award | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$103 | \$185 | \$213 | \$238 | \$268 | \$333 | \$378 | \$418 | \$458 | \$643 | \$713 | \$933 | |
| Shuttle AV14 | MB6311 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$97 | \$179 | \$207 | \$232 | \$262 | \$327 | \$372 | \$412 | \$452 | \$637 | \$707 | \$927 | |
| Shuttle ME64 | MB6310 | Intel 810E | 512 | 2 | Award | Intel 810E | Intel 810E | 3 | | 1 | Micro ATX | 1 Yr. | \$116 | \$198 | \$226 | \$251 | \$281 | \$346 | \$391 | \$431 | \$471 | \$656 | \$726 | \$946 | |
| SuperMicro 370SEA | MB6140 | Intel 810E | 512 | 2 | AMI | Intel 810E | Intel 810E | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$134 | \$216 | \$244 | \$269 | \$299 | \$364 | \$409 | \$449 | \$489 | \$674 | \$744 | \$964 | |
| SuperMicro 370DLE (Dual) | MB6154 | Reliance LE | 2048 | 2 | AMI | | | 6 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$333 | \$415 | \$443 | \$468 | \$498 | \$563 | \$608 | \$648 | \$688 | \$873 | \$943 | \$1163 | |
| SuperMicro 370DL3 (Dual) | MB6155 | Reliance LE | 2048 | 2 | AMI | | | 6 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$536 | \$618 | \$646 | \$671 | \$701 | \$766 | \$811 | \$851 | \$891 | \$1076 | \$1146 | \$1366 | |
| Tyan S1854 Trinity 400 | MB6018 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | | | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$105 | \$187 | \$215 | \$240 | \$270 | \$335 | \$380 | \$420 | \$460 | \$645 | \$715 | \$935 | |

Slot 1

| Part Number | Chip Set | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Integrated Audio | Integrated Controller | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/Intel® Pentium III® 550 512K 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 650/667 256K OD 100/133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 700 256K OD 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 733 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 750 256K OD 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 800/EB 256K OD 100/133MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 850 256K OD 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Pentium III 933 256K OD 133MHz FSB | w/Dual Intel Pentium III 550 512K 100MHz FSB | w/Dual Intel Pentium III 750 256K OD 100MHz FSB | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| ABIT BE6-II | MB6508 | Intel 440BX | 768 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$140 | \$335 | \$370 | \$410 | N/A | N/A | \$495 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| ABIT VA6 | MB6509 | VIA Apollo Pro 133 | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$88 | \$283 | \$318 | \$358 | \$363 | \$403 | \$443 | \$628 | \$918 | N/A | N/A | | |
| ABIT VT6X4 | MB6510 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$107 | \$302 | \$337 | \$377 | \$382 | \$422 | \$462 | \$647 | \$937 | N/A | N/A | | |
| Asus P2B-DS (Dual) | MB6707 | Intel 440BX | 1024 | 4 | Award | | | 4 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$497 | \$692 | \$727 | \$767 | N/A | \$812 | \$852 | N/A | N/A | \$887 | \$1127 | | |
| Asus P3B-F | MB6720 | Intel 440BX | 1024 | 4 | Award | | | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$140 | \$335 | \$370 | \$410 | N/A | \$455 | \$495 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Asus P3V4X | MB6723 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 1024 | 4 | Award | | UltraDMA 66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$125 | \$320 | \$355 | \$395 | \$400 | \$440 | \$480 | \$665 | \$955 | N/A | N/A | | |
| EPoX EP-6VBA2 | MB6855 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | AC-97 | UltraDMA 66 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 2 Yrs. | \$108 | \$303 | \$338 | \$378 | \$383 | \$423 | \$463 | \$648 | \$938 | N/A | N/A | | |
| FIC KA11 | MB6411 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 1024 | 4 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$98 | \$293 | \$328 | \$368 | \$373 | \$413 | \$453 | \$638 | \$928 | N/A | N/A | | |
| Intel L440GX+ (Dual) | MB6917 | Intel 440GX | 2048 | 4 | Intel/Phoenix | | Adaptec 2-Ch U2W | 6 | 1 | | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$559 | \$754 | \$789 | \$829 | N/A | \$874 | \$914 | N/A | N/A | \$949 | \$1189 | | |
| Intel SE440BX-2 "Seattle" | MB6921 | Intel 440BX | 768 | 3 | Intel/Phoenix | | | 4 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$117 | \$312 | \$347 | \$387 | N/A | \$432 | \$472 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Shuttle AV64 | MB6309 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$93 | \$288 | \$323 | \$363 | \$368 | \$408 | \$448 | \$633 | \$923 | N/A | N/A | | |
| SuperMicro PIISED | MB6142 | Intel 810e | 512 | 2 | AMI | AC-97 | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$126 | \$321 | \$356 | \$396 | \$401 | \$441 | \$481 | \$666 | \$956 | N/A | N/A | | |
| SuperMicro PIIDM3 (Dual) | MB6153 | Intel 840 | 4096 | 4 | AMI | AC-97 | Adaptec Ultra3/160 | 6 | 1 | | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$599 | \$794 | \$829 | \$869 | \$874 | \$914 | \$954 | \$1139 | \$1429 | \$989 | \$1229 | | |
| SuperMicro P6DGU (Dual) | MB6122 | Intel 440GX | 2048 | 4 | AMI | | Adaptec U2W | 5 | 2 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$474 | \$669 | \$704 | \$744 | N/A | \$789 | \$829 | N/A | N/A | \$864 | \$1104 | | |
| SuperMicro P6SBA | MB6120 | Intel 440BX | 768 | 3 | AMI | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$99 | \$294 | \$329 | \$369 | N/A | \$414 | \$454 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| SuperMicro P6SBU | MB6128 | Intel 440BX | 1024 | 4 | AMI | | Adaptec U2W | 4 | 3 | 1 | ATX | 1 Yr. | \$335 | \$530 | \$565 | \$605 | N/A | \$650 | \$690 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Tyan S1834 Tiger 133 (Dual) | MB6020 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 2048 | 4 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$179 | \$374 | \$409 | \$449 | \$454 | \$494 | \$534 | \$719 | \$1009 | \$569 | \$809 | | |
| Tyan S1854 Trinity 400 | MB6018 | VIA Apollo Pro 133A | 768 | 3 | Award | | UltraDMA/66 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ATX | 3 Yrs. | \$105 | \$187 | \$215 | \$240 | \$270 | \$335 | \$380 | \$420 | \$460 | \$645 | \$935 | N/A | N/A |

Slot 2

| Part Number | Chip Set | Maximum Memory (MB) | 168-pin DIMM Sockets | Flash BIOS | Integrated Audio | Integrated Video | Integrated Controller | Integrated Networking | PCI Slots | ISA Slots | AGP Slot | Format | Manufacturer's Warranty | Motherboard Only | w/Intel® Pentium III® 550MHz 512K 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Xeon 550MHz 1M 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Xeon 550MHz 2M 100MHz FSB | w/Dual Intel Xeon 550MHz 512K 100MHz | w/Dual Intel Xeon 550MHz 512K 100MHz | w/Dual Intel Xeon 550MHz 512K 100MHz | w/Intel Xeon 700MHz 1M 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Xeon 700MHz 2M 100MHz FSB | w/Intel Xeon 800MHz 1M 100MHz FSB |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SuperMicro S2DM3 | MB6156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VIDEO ADAPTERS

- 3DLabs Permedia3 Create 32MB\$155.99
- 3DLabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 32MB\$204.99
- 3DLabs Oxygen GVX1R3 w/GAMMA 32MB\$742.99
- 3DLabs Oxygen GVX210 Dual R3 64MB ..\$1559.99
- Asus V6600 GeForce 256 Pure\$233.99
- Asus V6600 GeForce 256 Pure Deluxe ..\$272.99
- Asus V6800 GeForce 256 DDR Pure\$297.99
- Asus V6800 GeForce 256 Pure Deluxe ..\$332.99
- Hercules 3D Prophet II GTS GeForce2\$319.99
- Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI GeForce\$249.99
- Guillemot 3D Prophet SDR GeForce\$189.99
- Guillemot Maxi Gamer Cougar TNT2 M64 ..\$79.99
- Jaton 97AGP2X Trident985 4MB SGRAM ..\$27.99
- Jaton 67Pro Trident975 4MB EDO PCI ..\$29.99
- Leadtek WinFast GeForce 256 32MB\$229.99
- Leadtek WinFast GeForce 256 DDR 32MB\$253.99
- Leadtek WinFast GeForce2 GTS DDR 32MB\$339.99
- Leadtek WinFast GeForce2 GTS DDR 64MB\$379.99
- Pine PT5965 Cirrus 5465 4MB RAMBUS ..\$24.99
- Pine PT5968-28 SIS6326 AGP2X 8MB\$29.99
- Pine PT5968-67 SIS6326 PCI 4MB\$26.99
- Pine PT5968-68 SIS6326 PCI 8MB\$33.99
- Pine PT5988-16 TNT2 Vanta LT 16MB\$66.99
- Pine PT5988-32 TNT2 M64 32MB\$76.99



- 3Dfx Voodoo2 1000 12MB PCI 3D add-on ..\$86.99
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP\$87.99
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP/PCI ..\$117/155
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 16MB AGP\$179.99
- 3Dfx Voodoo5 5500 64MB AGP\$319.99



- 3D Charger 4MB PCI/AGP\$30.99
- All-in-Wonder Pro 128 16MB/32MB ..\$144/202
- RAGE Fury RAGE 128 32MB AGP\$135.99
- RAGE Fury Pro RAGE 128 PRO 32MB ..\$144.99
- RAGE Fury MAXX 2xRAGE128 PRO 64MB\$171.99
- TV Wonder TV Tuner for Overlay Support ..\$86.99
- Xpert2000 RAGE 128 32MB AGP\$79.99
- Xpert98 RAGE PRO 8MB\$39.99
- Xpert@Play98 RAGE PRO PCI/AGP 8MB ..\$55.99



- SpeedStar A200 S3 Savage 4 Pro 8MB\$31.99
- Stealth III S540 S3 Savage 4 Pro 32MB ..\$69.99
- Viper II Savage 2000 32MB\$175.99
- Viper II Savage 2000 32MB OEM\$142.99



- Millennium G400 MAX AGP4X 32M\$233.99
- Millennium G400 AGP4X 32M OEM\$159.99
- Millennium G400 SH AGP4X 32M OEM ..\$139.99

ETHERNET CARDS

10Base-T Ethernet

- 3Com 3C509B-Combo EtherLink Retail ..\$121.99
- 3Com 3C900B-Combo EtherLink XL Bulk ..\$78.99
- SmartLink 16-Bit ISA Jumperless Combo ..\$12.99
- SmartLink 32-Bit PCI Jumperless Combo ..\$11.99

10/100 Fast Ethernet

- 3Com 3C905C-MTX Fast ELinkXLPCI Bulk ..\$52.99
- 3Com 3C905C-MTX Fast ELinkXLPCI Retail ..\$86.99
- 3Com 3C905C-MTX Fast ELinkXLPCI 20-pk ..\$1199
- Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI w/Boot ..\$47.99
- Intel PILA8470-B Server Adapter PCI ..\$99.99
- SmartLink 10/100Base-TX PCI\$15.99

CONTROLLERS

- Adaptec AAA-131U2 Kit Ultra2 LVD PCI ..\$489.99
- Adaptec ARO-1130U2 Kit Ultra2 LVD PCI ..\$299.99
- Adaptec 19160 Ultra160/LVD 32-bit PCI ..\$269.99
- Adaptec 29160 Ultra160/LVD 64-bit PCI ..\$349.99
- Adaptec 39160 Ultra160/LVD PCI 2-Ch ..\$399.99
- Adaptec AHA-2940U Kit Fast SCSI-2 PCI ..\$179.99
- KSI KW-801V75 Symbios UltraWide SCSI ..\$79.99
- Mylex eXtremeRAID Ultra2 3-Chl RAID ..\$1489.99
- Promise FastTrak66 IDE RAID (0, 1, 0+1) ..\$116.99
- Promise Ultra66 PCI UltraATA/66\$39.99
- SIIG Duet Slot Saver 2xECP/EPP ISA ..\$54.99
- SIIG Duet Slot Saver 2xECP/EPP PCI ..\$79.99

MONITORS

- 17" KDS AV-7TF .24AG Trinitron CR1304 ..\$273.99
- 17" KDS VS-71 1280 NI .27 CR1232\$221.99
- 17" KDS VSx-7e w/Spkr CR1349\$246.99
- 19" KDS VS19sn .25 Short Neck CR1353 ..\$369.99
- 19" Sony CPD-G400 Trinitron .24AG\$649.99
- 21" Sony CPD-G500 Trinitron .24AG\$1169.99
- 24" Sony GDM-W900 Wide Trinitron\$2339.99



Hyundai DeluxScan monitors with 90-days DOA replacement guarantee.

- 15" S560 1024@60Hz .28 CR1908\$138.99
- 17" S770 1280@60Hz .27 CR1909\$209.99
- 17" V790 1600@75Hz .26 CR1912\$224.99
- 17" F790 1600@75Hz .24sp Flat CR1913 ..\$279.99
- 19" P910 1792@75Hz .26 CR1907\$309.99
- 19" P990 1600@75Hz .25 CR1915\$349.99
- 21" P210 1792@75Hz .25 CR1916\$629.99

LCD (Flat Panel)

- 15" LM1500A LCD 1024@85Hz LCD901 ..\$929.99
- 15" LM1510A LCD w/USB&Spkr LCD902 ..\$999.99



- 14" C4MTR 1024 NI .28 CR1738\$123.99
- 15" C5BZR 1280 NI .28 OSD CR1737\$148.99
- 17" C7BZR-25 1280NI .25 OSD CR1734 ..\$222.99
- 19" C9RZR 1280NI .26 OSD CR1735\$374.99



- 15" Opti Q51 1024@67Hz .28 CR1808\$149.99
- 17" Opti Q75 1600@69Hz .25 CR1832\$283.99
- 17" GF775 1600@76Hz .24 PerfectFlat ..\$352.99
- 17" GS773 1280@76Hz .26 Short Depth ..\$292.99
- 17" PS775 1600@77Hz .25 Short Depth ..\$340.99
- 17" PF775 1600@77Hz .25 PerfectFlat ..\$359.99
- 19" Opti Q95 1600@76Hz .26 CR1829\$354.99
- 19" GS790 1600@76Hz .26 Short Depth ..\$412.99
- 19" PS790 1600@76Hz .25 Short Depth ..\$499.99
- 19" PF790 1600@88Hz .25 PerfectFlat ..\$476.99
- 21" Opti V115T DiamondTron CR1820\$940.99
- 21" G810 1600@71Hz .25 CR1809\$778.99
- 21" P810 1600@76Hz .25 CR1845\$867.99
- 21" P815 1800@76Hz .25 USB CR1862\$912.99
- 21" PT813 1600@85Hz .28AG CR1801\$998.99
- 21" P817 Xtreme 2048@85Hz .26\$1546.99

CASES

Visit www.aberdeenninc.com/max for details on our full line of cases.

- Desktop (T) 3x5 1/4" 4x3 1/2" (2 hid) 230W ..\$59.99
- Mini Tower 3x5 1/4" 2x3 1/2" (2 hidden) 230W ..\$29.99
- Mid Tower 3x5 1/4" 4x3 1/2" (2 hidden) 230W ..\$59.99
- Full Tower 4x5 1/4" 3x3 1/2" (1 hidden) 300W ..\$149.99
- SuperMicro SC701A 235W\$89.99
- SuperMicro SC730A 235W\$89.99
- SuperMicro SC750A/S 300W (Fits Xeon) ..\$158.99
- SuperMicro SC760A 300W (Rdd Cool PS)\$168.99
- SuperMicro SC801SA/AX 2x300W\$598/618

The Ultimate PC Enclosure MAXIMUM PC Magazine Dream Machine '98

- ◆ 8 x 5 1/4" bays (1 internal)
- ◆ 3 x 3 1/2" bays (2 internal)
- ◆ 300W ATX V2.01 UL Power Supply
- ◆ 8 cm thermal back-up fan, room for 4 more optional fans
- ◆ Swing out doors
- ◆ Adjustable feet
- ◆ Air filter



\$149.99

- Addtronics 7890A 8x5 1/4" 3x3 1/2" 300W\$149.99
- Addtronics 6890A 5x5 1/4" 3x3 1/2" 250/300W ..\$109/129
- Addtronics 3890A 3x5 1/4" 4x3 1/2" 250/300W ..\$79.99

CAT 5 PATCH CABLES

Category 5 Patch Cable, 4-Twisted Pairs, Molded, in grey, red, green, blue or yellow

- 3 foot\$3.75
- 7 foot\$4.99
- 10 foot\$5.99
- 14 foot\$6.99
- 25 foot\$10.99

CD-ROM / MULTIMEDIA

DVD Drives / MPEG Decoding

- Creative PC-DVD Encore 8X Dxr3\$265.99
- Shuttle SDVD-101 10X/40X ATAPI DVD\$135.99
- Hitachi GD-5000 8X/40X ATAPI DVD\$154.99
- Toshiba SD-M1402 12X/40X ATAPI DVD ..\$169.99
- Toshiba SD-M1201 5X/32X SCSI DVD\$150.99
- Tosh. SD-R1002 4X4X4X24X CDRW/DVD ..\$289.99
- Toshiba SD-W1111 SCSI 5.2GB DVD-RAM\$412.99
- REALmagic Hollywood+ DVD Decoder\$68.99

CD-ROM

- Acer 50X ATAPI CD-ROM\$46.99
- Kenwood TrueX 52X ATAPI CD-ROM\$83.99
- Kenwood TrueX 72X ATAPI CD-ROM\$129.99
- Plextor UltraPlex Wide SCSI 40X Reader ..\$122.99
- Toshiba XM-6401B 40X SCSI CD-ROM\$93.99
- Toshiba XM-6702B 48X ATAPI CD-ROM\$63.99

CD-Recorder / CD-ReWriters

- HP CD-Writer 9300i ATAPI 10X/4X/32X ..\$307.99
- HP CD-Writer 9200i SCSI 8X/4X/32X\$297.99
- Plextor PlexWriter 8X/4X/32X ATAPI\$229.99
- Plextor PlexWriter 12X/4X/32X SCSI\$379.99

Sound Cards

- Creative VIBRA 128 OEM\$23.99
- Diamond Monster Sound MX400 OEM PCI ..\$52.99
- Pine Crystal ISA/PCI Audio PnP\$17.99/19.99
- Sound Blaster Live! OEM\$54.99
- Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ Retail\$91.99
- Sound Blaster Live! X-Gamer Retail\$91.99
- Sound Blaster Live! Platinum PCI Retail ..\$182.99

Speakers

- Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital USB 3-pc ..\$157.99
- Cambridge PCWorks FourPointSurround ..\$77.99
- Cambridge FPS2000 Digital 5-pc\$148.99
- Cambridge DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500\$269.99
- Midiland MLI-270TA 2-pc 36W w/3DSP ..\$29.99
- Midiland MLI-480 3-pc 30W\$39.99
- S4 Midiland 7100 7-pc 100W 5.1 Digital ..\$175.99
- S4 Midiland 8200 8-pc 200W 5.1 Digital ..\$345.99

MEMORY

Memory prices change frequently. Please call or visit our web site at www.aberdeenninc.com/max for latest prices.

- 4Mx32 (16MB) 72-pin 60ns EDO\$42.99
- 4Mx36 (16MB) 72-pin 60ns Parity\$48.99
- 8Mx32 (32MB) 72-pin 60ns\$87.99
- 8Mx32 (32MB) 72-pin 60ns EDO\$83.99
- 8Mx36 (32MB) 72-pin 60ns Parity\$97.99
- 8Mx64 (64MB) PC100 SDRAM\$65.99
- 16Mx64 (128MB) PC100 SDRAM\$133.99

All Corsair and Kingmax memory modules are built with the highest quality components and guaranteed for compatibility, or your money-back within 30-days of purchase without any restocking fees. Lifetime warranty.

Corsair PC100 SDRAM

- CM654S64-BX 64MB MYC206\$86.99
- CM654S64-BX2 64MB CAS-2 MYC210\$89.99
- CM654S128-BX 128MB MYC207\$169.99
- CM654S128-BX2 128MB CAS-2 MYC211 ..\$179.99
- CM654S256-BX2 256MB CAS-2 MYC224 ..\$339.99

Corsair PC100 ECC SDRAM w/Parity

- CM734S64-BX 64MB MYC208\$99.99
- CM734S64-BX2 64MB CAS-2 MYC218\$109.99
- CM734S128-BX 128MB MYC209\$190.99
- CM734S128-BX2 128MB CAS-2 MYC219 ..\$199.99
- CM724S256-BX2 256MB CAS-2 Unreg. ..\$399.99
- CM764S256-BX2 256MB CAS-2 Reg.\$399.99
- CM754S512-GX 512MB MYC229\$819.99

Corsair PC133 SDRAM

- CM654S64-133 64MB MYC220\$89.99
- CM654S128-133 128MB MYC221\$179.99
- CM734S128-133 128MB ECC MYC227\$199.99
- CM654S256-133 256MB MYC223\$349.99
- CM734S256-133 256MB ECC MYC228\$399.99

Kingmax TinyBGA SDRAM

- 8Mx8 (64MB) PC100 SDRAM\$70.99
- 8Mx8 (64MB) PC133 SDRAM\$75.99
- 8Mx8 (128MB) PC100 SDRAM\$140.99
- 8Mx8 (128MB) PC133 SDRAM\$144.99
- 16Mx4 (256MB) PC133 SDRAM\$299.99

UPS

- APC Back-UPS 500 UPS500\$139.99
- APC Back-UPS Pro 350 (USB) UPS507 ..\$179.99
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 UPS501\$279.99
- Archtek SmartLink SLS-330 UPS100\$69.99
- Archtek SmartLink SLS-460 UPS101\$89.99

HARD DRIVES

Enhanced IDE

- 8.4GB WD84AA 9.5ms 2048K Ultra66\$95.99
- 10.2GB Maxtor 51024U2 7200rpm\$115.99
- 10.2GB WD102AA 9.5ms 2048K Ultra66 ..\$96.99
- 10.2GB WD102BA 2048K 7200rpm\$138.99
- 13.6GB WD136AA 9.5ms 2048K Ultra66 ..\$120.99
- 15.0GB Quantum Fireball LM 7200rpm\$150.99
- 15.3GB Maxtor 51536U3 9ms 7200rpm ..\$139.99
- 20.4GB Maxtor 52049U4 9ms 7200rpm ..\$197.99
- 20.4GB Quantum Fireball LCT10 Ultra66 ..\$143.99
- 20.5GB Quantum Fireball LM 7200rpm ..\$189.99
- 20.0GB IBM Deskstar 75GXP 7200rpm\$186.99
- 20.5GB Seagate BarracudaATAII7200rpm ..\$193.99
- 20.4GB WD204BA 2048K 7200rpm\$182.99
- 30.0GB IBM Deskstar 75GXP 7200rpm\$273.99
- 30.0GB Maxtor 53073U6 9ms 7200rpm\$218.99
- 30.0GB Quantum Fireball LM 7200rpm\$269.99
- 30.6GB Quantum Fireball LCT10 Ultra66 ..\$222.99
- 30.7GB WD307AA 9.5ms 2048K Ultra66 ..\$170.99
- 40.0GB Maxtor 54098U8 9ms 7200rpm\$291.99
- 45.0GB IBM Deskstar 75GXP 7200rpm\$329.99
- 60.0GB IBM Deskstar 75GXP 7200rpm\$489.99
- 75.0GB IBM Deskstar 75GXP 7200rpm\$665.99

Ultra2 SCSI (LVD)

- 18.2GB IBM 18LZX DMV5 10000rpm\$536.99
- 18.3GB WD Vantage 10000rpm\$340.99
- 36.4GB IBM Ultrastar 36XP 4MB 7.5ms ..\$1099.99
- 36.7GB IBM Ultrastar 36ZX 5.4ms\$803.99
- 50.1GB Seagate ST150176LW 7.4ms\$942.99

Ultra160 SCSI (LVD)

- 9.1GB Quantum Atlas V 6.3ms\$232.99
- 9.1GB Seagate Barracuda XL 5.8ms\$258.99
- 9.2GB Seagate Cheetah XL 10033rpm\$363.99
- 18.2GB Quantum Atlas V 6.3ms\$363.99
- 18.2GB Quantum Atlas 10K 10000rpm\$567.99
- 18.2GB Seagate Barracuda XL 5.8ms\$368.99
- 18.2GB Seagate Cheetah XL 10033rpm\$575.99
- 36.4GB Quantum Atlas V 6.3ms\$949.99
- 36.4GB Quantum Atlas 10KII 10000rpm ..\$999.99
- 36.4GB Seagate Cheetah36LP10000rpm ..\$969.99
- 73.4GB Seagate Cheetah 73 10000rpm ..\$1668.99
- PC Power & Cooling Bay-Cool (ext 5 1/4 bay) ..\$59.99

REMOVABLE DRIVES

- Castlewood ORB 2.2GB Int. EIDE\$211.99
- lomega Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI\$329.99
- lomega Zip 250MB External SCSI-2\$169.99
- lomega Zip 100MB ATAPI/SCSI Insider bulk \$66/94
- lomega Zip 100MB External USB\$125.99
- lomega Zip cartridge Single/10-Pack ..\$13/105
- LS-120 "SuperDisk" Int. Drive\$77.99

FAX MODEMS

- 3Com 56K V.90 Winmodem\$52.99
- 3Com 56K V.90 Internal\$99.99
- Diamond SupraSonic II 112K dual-line ..\$146.99
- Pine PT36215 56K V.90 w/Voice & Spkr ..\$21.99
- SmartLink 5634BTS 56K V.90 x2 w/Voice ..\$46.99
- SmartLink 5634PCI 56K V.90 PCI w/Voice ..\$31.99
- SmartLink 5634TS 56K V.90 External w/V ..\$62.99
- SmartLink 56UST 56K V.90 External USB ..\$59.99

ETHERNET HUBS

- OfficeConnect Hub TP4 3C16704\$46.99
- OfficeConnect Hub TP4Combo 3C16703 ..\$69.99
- OfficeConnect Hub 8 /TPC 3C16701\$85.99
- OfficeConnect Hub TP16C 3C16702A ..\$169.99
- OfficeConnect Hub TP400 3C16723\$109.99
- OfficeConnect Fast EtherHub 8 3C16722A ..\$169.99
- OfficeConnect Hub TP1200 3C16721\$309.99
- OfficeConnect Switch 400 3C16733\$309.99
- OfficeConnect Networking Kit\$189.99



- SmartLink 9-Port 10BT Hub 9+1 RJ-45 ..\$28.99
- SmartLink 17-Port 10BT Hub 16+1 RJ-45 ..\$49.99
- SmartLink 10/100 5-Port stack ext ps\$69.99
- SmartLink 10/100 8-Port stack ext ps\$89.99
- SmartLink 10/100 16-Port stack ext ps ..\$189.99
- SmartLink Internet Sharer\$139.99
- SmartLink Printer Switch\$99.99



ABERDEEN

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
562-699-6998 Fax 562-695-5570

800-501-9464

www.aberdeenninc.com/max

Mon-Fri 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM PST

Tech Support 8 AM - 5 PM Mon-Fri

email: sales@aberdeenninc.com



Ad Code # MAXPC008

"Build your own system or buy off-the-shelf PCs or peripherals-- either way it's a bargain. Excellent Web site too."



WHY ABERDEEN?

- Straight TalkSM
- Our 9th Year of Happy Customers
- Quick Response and Delivery
- Custom Configurations
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- We Check against Credit Card Fraud for Your Protection
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee on Systems
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Toll Free Technical Support
- 220V Units Always in Stock
- International Orders Welcome. Se habla Español.

DEALERS, VARs, CONSULTANTS!

</

Hard Drive

Logicube Duplication and Diagnostic Systems

Ideal for VAR & system integrators, MIS/IT departments, on-site service personnel, forensic investigative applications

- Clone over 800 MB/minute
- Clone from 1 to 15 drives at once
- Master & target drives can be of different size, brand and model
- Master drive can hold up to 24 partitions
- Selective partitions: select one, some or all
- Bi-directional data transfer for forensic applications
- Comprehensive data recovery and drive wipe to DoD specs



\$1,995
HDP501

1 Source → 2 Targets OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 2

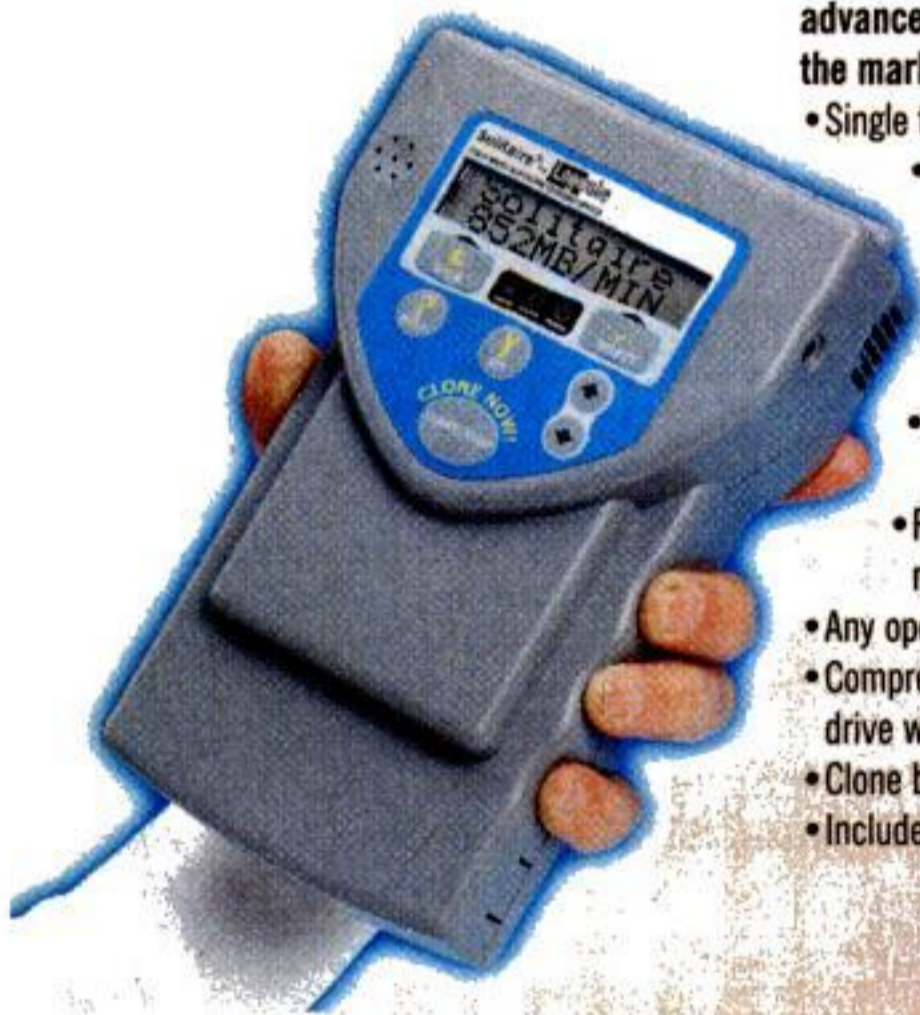
The Omnicon Replique 2 is the most portable way to copy to two native target drives.

- Dual target, IDE hard drive to hard drive duplication
- Compact—Smallest unit on the market
- Data transfer speeds exceed 800 MB/min
- Durable design—Metal case and heavy-duty removable hinge
- Any operating system—Scales FAT16, FAT32, and NTFS
- Comprehensive diagnostics features—data recovery, drive wipe, and scanning
- Removable lid for easy use
- Easily upgraded to Replique 5 with the Replique 2 Expansion Station (Targets 3, 4 & 5) (HDP502) for \$1795.00

1 Source → 1 Target OMNICLONE SOLITAIRE

The Logicube Omnicon Solitaire is one of the most advanced one-to-one drive duplication solution on the market today.

- Single target, IDE hard drive to hard drive duplication
- Portable—Smallest unit on the market
- Data transfer speeds exceed 800 MB/min
- Master & target drives can be of different size, brand and model
- Master can hold up to 24 partitions
- Selective partitions - Choose one or more partitions to copy
- Reverse data transfer - clone from target to master
- Any operating system—Scales FAT16, FAT32, and NTFS
- Comprehensive diagnostics features - data recovery, drive wipe, and scanning
- Clone both ways thru a parallel port connection
- Includes carrying case, tools, cables, manual



\$845
HDP500



\$3,650
HDP503

1 Source → 5 Targets OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 5

The Replique 5 package is a complete one-to-five solution, just plug it in and clone!

- Five target, IDE hard drive to hard drive duplication
- Compact—Smallest unit on the market
- Data transfer speeds exceed 800 MB/min
- Durable design—Metal case and heavy-duty removable hinge
- Any operating system—Scales FAT16, FAT32, and NTFS
- Comprehensive diagnostics features—data recovery, drive wipe, and scanning
- Modular—If one unit fails, you still have a 1 to 2

3 Sources → 15 Targets OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 15

Omnicon Replique 15 clones up to 15 drives at once. The units can be detached and reassigned to fit workload needs. Comes with space saving docking station with sliding ball-bearing shelves.

- Fifteen target, three master, IDE hard drive to hard drive duplication
- Compact—Smallest unit on the market
- Data transfer speeds exceed 600 MB/min
- Durable design - Metal case and heavy-duty, ball bearing slides
- Any operating system—Scales FAT16, FAT32, and NTFS
- Comprehensive diagnostics features—data recovery, drive wipe, and scanning
- Modular—If one unit fails, you only lose two targets



\$8,995
HDP505

OMNICLONE SOLITAIRE

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Solitaire HDP500 | \$845.00 |
| Solitaire OmniDiagnose HDP506 | \$99.00 |
| Solitaire Extended Warranty (2 Years Total) HDP531 | \$195.00 |

OMNICLONE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Omnicon Adapter Kit 2.5" (1 Piece) HDP522 | \$39.95 |
| Omnicon Adapter Kit 2.5" (3 Pieces) HDP523 | \$99.95 |
| Omnicon Adapter Kit 2.5" (6 Pieces) HDP524 | \$179.95 |

OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 2

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Replique 2 HDP501 | \$1995.00 |
| Replique 2 Expansion Station (Targets 3, 4 & 5) HDP502 | \$1795.00 |
| Replique 2 Selective Partition HDP507 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 2 OmniPrint HDP508 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 2 NTFS Clever Copy HDP509 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 2 OmniDiagnose HDP510 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 2 Clone Pack (includes all options and carrying case) HDP511 | \$1195.00 |
| Replique 2 Extended Warranty (2 Years Total) HDP532 | \$495.00 |
| Replique 2 Case HDP535 | \$99.00 |

OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 5

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Replique 5 HDP503 | \$3650.00 |
| Replique 5 Selective Partition HDP512 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 5 OmniPrint HDP513 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 5 NTFS Clever Copy HDP514 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 5 OmniDiagnose HDP515 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 5 Clone Pack (includes all options and carrying case) HDP516 | \$1295.00 |
| Replique 5 Extended Warranty (2 Years Total) HDP533 | \$695.00 |
| Replique 5 Case (Requires purchase of 2 cases) HDP536 | \$99.00 |

OMNICLONE REPLIQUE 10 / 15

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Replique 10 (2 Master / 10 Target) HDP504 | \$6250.00 |
| Replique 15 (3 Master / 15 Target) metal case and heavy-duty, ball bearing slides HDP505 | \$8995.00 |
| Replique 10/15 Selective Partition HDP517 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 10/15 OmniPrint HDP518 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 10/15 NTFS Clever Copy HDP519 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 10/15 OmniDiagnose HDP520 | \$395.00 |
| Replique 10/15 Clone Pack (includes all options) HDP521 | \$1295.00 |
| Replique 10/15 Extended Warranty (2 Years Total) HDP533 | \$795.00 |
| Replique 10/15 Docking Station HDP537 | \$749.00 |

OMNICLONE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Omnicon IDE and Power Cables (1 Piece) HDP525 | \$29.95 |
| Omnicon IDE and Power Cables (3 Piece) HDP526 | \$74.95 |
| Omnicon IDE and Power Cables (6 Piece) HDP525 | \$139.95 |
| Omnicon IDE and Power Cables (30" x 1) HDP528 | \$39.95 |
| Omnicon IDE and Power Cables (30" x 5) HDP530 | \$99.95 |



Copyrighted material

800-501-9464
www.aberdeeninc.com/max

Throw away your mouse.
 Throw away your keyboard.
And plug in to your creative potential!



Roland ED

Designed for

 Microsoft
 Windows 98

USB
 UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS



With your hands on real controls that you can touch and feel, and your eyes on the highly detailed, flexible displays on your computer screen, everything you dreamed of is finally possible. Multiple track audio mixing. A wide assortment of sophisticated digital sound effects. Guitar and XLR microphone inputs. MIDI support. USB connectivity. It's everything you need for professional audio, right where you need it. At your fingertips. Stop being locked into the limitations of a keyboard and mouse. And explore the creative possibilities of the U-8 for yourself.

EDIROL

A member of the Roland Group

Roland ED U-8
 USB Digital Audio Studio

Distributed by Edirol
 Dealer inquiries welcome

Call for our huge FREE color catalog
1-800-380-2580

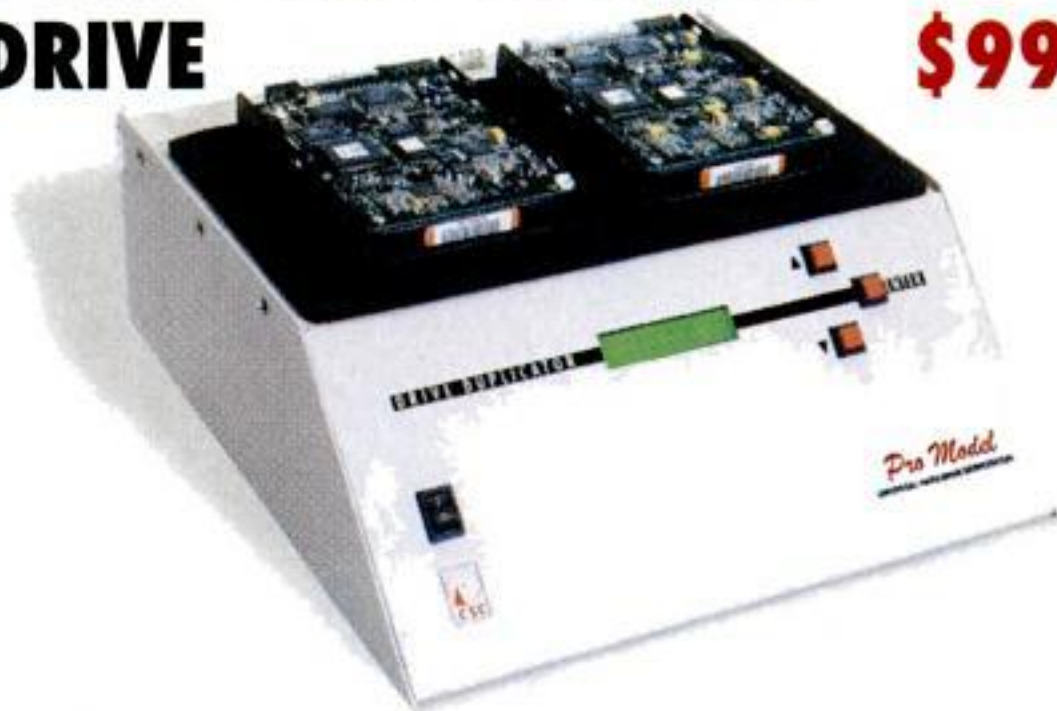
www.edirol.com

Putting the future of desktop media production into your hands

PROFESSIONAL DISK DUPLICATION

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

\$995!



- SUPPORTS IDE, SCSI, SCA & NOTEBOOK DRIVES
- COPIES AND SERVICES HARD DRIVES
- PRINTS TEST REPORTS ON YOUR PRINTER
- DATA RECOVERY MODE BUILT-IN

Copy entire hard drives with this pro service station. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Attach a blank drive and press start. Make copies quickly and easily.

Use the built-in drive service system to make used drives run like new! Eliminate defective sectors, and restore hard drives to error-free condition with the factory re-mapping system. Test hard drives for top reliability using the built-in test feature. Print analysis reports on any standard parallel printer. Get the technology used by drive repair services. Call today!

25GB MP3 PLAYER

\$395!
after mail-in rebate



- PLAYS OVER 10,000 SONGS FROM HARD DISK!
- PLAYS STANDARD AUDIO AND MP3 CDs AND CD-R
- DOWNLOADS MP3 FROM CD-R TO HARD DRIVE
- POWER AMPLIFIER DRIVES SPEAKERS DIRECTLY

MP3 is here! Get high performance digital sound and store over 15,000 songs on hard disk. Download over 300 songs from a single CD!

Grab new music from the net. Use your PC to create custom MP3 CDs with just the songs you like. Load them to the internal hard drive for realistic, 3-D theater sound. Patented digital signal processing gives you crystal clear sound. No PC connection is required. Connect any stereo system, or directly power external speakers. Get digital sound and room-filling bass.

The hard drive organizes your music in folders. ID-3 tags display the title, album, and artist on a large LCD. Use the jukebox feature for an entire evening of great music. Play songs randomly or in sequence from the internal hard drive. Unlike CD changers, the A/V certified 25 GB hard drive won't wear out, even under continuous use. Call now and try your MP3 player tomorrow!

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE. • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.DUPEIT.COM

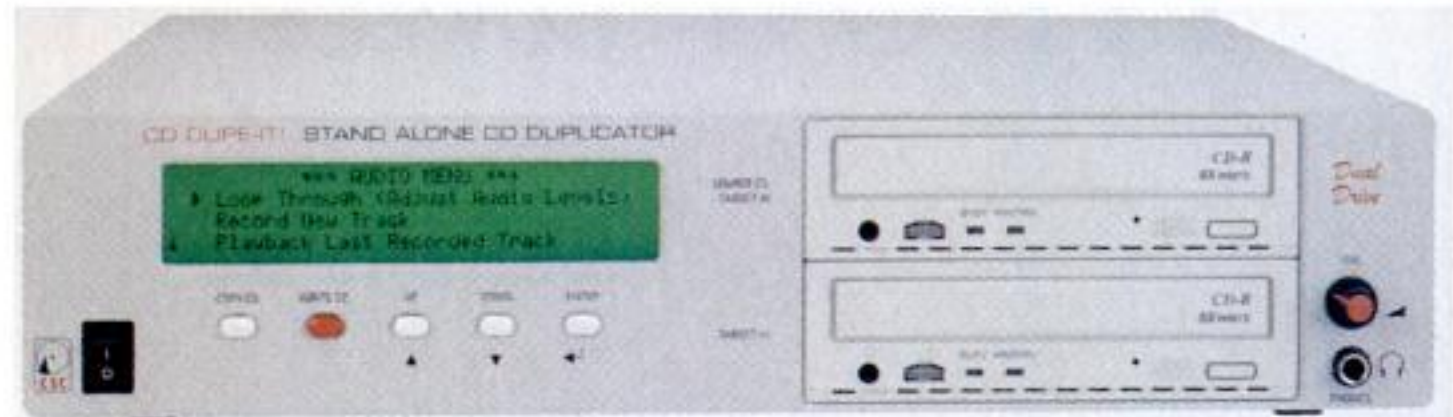
408 330-5560



Over 80% of the Fortune 500 depend on CSC products. Shouldn't you? Call today. Most orders ship within 24 hours! Call now for more information and a free price comparison guide. Quantity discounts are available for dealers and system builders. Copyright laws must be observed when duplicating CDs and hard drives. © 2000 CSC.

COPY ANY CD NOW NO PC REQUIRED

from \$995!



- MULTI-FORMAT DUPLICATION - FAST AND EASY!
- DUAL 8X DRIVES MAKE TWO COPIES AT ONCE
- INTERNAL 25GB HARD DRIVE STORES IMAGES
- PRO AUDIO MODEL HAS SP/DIFF AND ANALOG I/O

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce quickly and economically. Make custom audio CDs with just the songs you like.

Use our dual drive units to copy two CDs simultaneously, or choose the Pro Audio model to make crystal clear music CDs from any analog or digital source. Dupe-It copiers are totally self-contained. No additional software or hardware is required. Call today for more information!

MULTI DRIVE IDE DUPLICATORS

from \$495!



- COPIES EVERYTHING, PARTITIONS, O/S, THE WORKS!
- BOTH STANDARD AND ULTRA, FOUR AND SEVEN DRIVE MODELS ARE AVAILABLE NOW!
- THE ULTIMATE HIGH SPEED PRODUCTION TOOL FOR SYSTEM BUILDERS AND CORPORATE MIS

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Multi-drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can dupe them instantly? Work like the pros. Get your own multi-drive, stand-alone duplicators today. CSC offers a complete line of four and seven drive copiers in both standard and ultra versions. Ultra models transfer data faster than any hard drive! Rates of over 1GB per minute are supported.

Set up any IDE drive with all your original software. Attach blank target drives, and press "start". It's that easy! You can duplicate four drives in less time than it takes to copy one on a fast PC! Your duplicate drives will be identical, bit-for-bit perfect copies, with all the files, partitions, and information on the original drive. Building systems is tough enough. Why spend hours installing software? Save time. Save money. Call today and let us Fed-X your duplicator for a risk-free evaluation!

What if
launching
your web site were
as **easy**
as child's play?

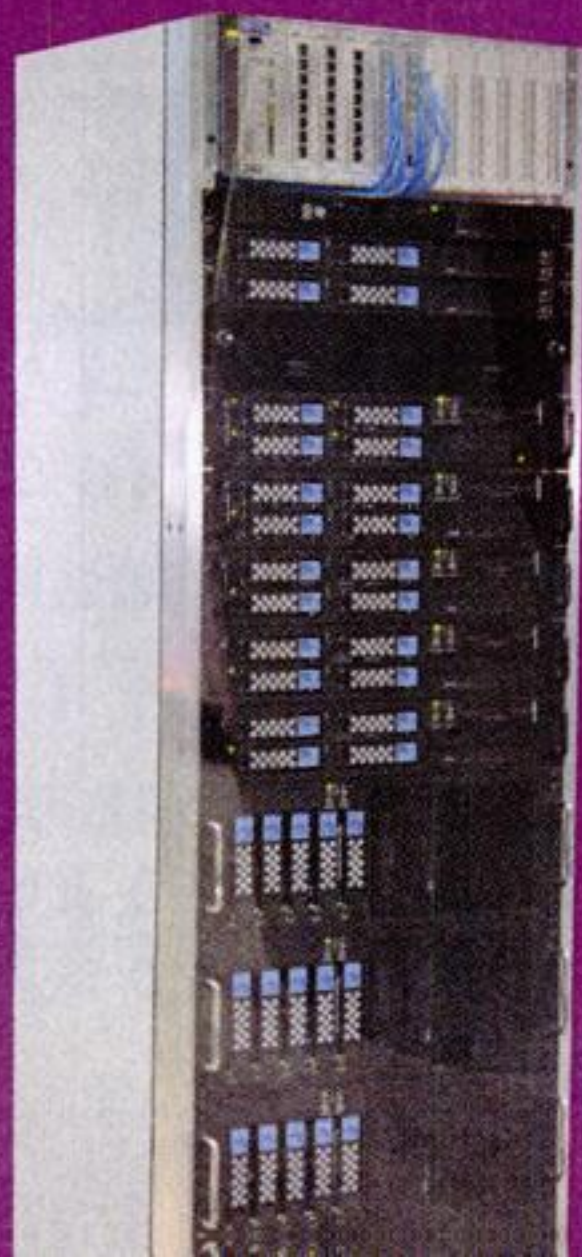
Damn,
that was easy



With the right provider, your site launch is a no-brainer.

If we can take care of NASA, M.I.T., Duke University, Conoco, and Motorola, we think we can help you. Our Linux-based web clusters come complete with hardware, software, installation and

support. We offer turnkey systems or incremental load-balancing capacity. And since we've been around forever (1994) you know we're here for the long run.



atípa
LINUX SOLUTIONS

LEADING THE WAY TO LINUX™

www.atipa.com/ebiz
800.360.4346

MEMORY



PC66, PC100 & PC133 SDRAM
EDO, Fast Page, & SDRAM
5 Volt or 3.3 Volt
168Pin DIMMS or 72 Pin SIMMS
Buffered or Unbuffered
Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!!

smsmemory.com

Buy Memory Direct from the manufacturer

Great prices & Quality

Lifetime Warranty

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee

Secure internet ordering

Orders received before 3:00pm PST M/F shipped that day

Your #1 source for
specialized memory as well
as common memory types!!

Visit us on the web @
smsmemory.com

Or Call: 800-580-5118 or 408-492-9770 Fax: 408-492-9915
370 Laurelwood Road #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054

Make Money Processing Emails 30 Day FREE Trial

<http://www.despro.com>
project21@despro.com

MAXIMUM PC R E P R I N T S

Reprints of any article in **MAXIMUM PC** are available from Reprint Management Services™, the exclusive reprint agent. High-quality editorial and advertisement reprints can help your company in many ways:

- Increased exposure for your product or service
- Credible, believable information that customers trust
- Great sales tools for trade shows, mailings and conventions
- Powerful educational resource for customers and employees

We tailor the reprint layout and design to your needs.

Reprints are more affordable than you think. Call for quotes on quantities as small as 100 copies.

YOUR BEST SALES TOOL IS ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY!



KATIE NEWMOYER
Reprint Operations Specialist

For additional information please call (717) 399-1900

REPRINT
MANAGEMENT
SERVICES

Greenfield Corporate Center
1811 Olde Homestead Lane
Lancaster, PA 17601
Fax (717) 399-8900

Web: www.rmsreprints.com • Email: sales@rmsreprints.com

LEARN WEB SITE DESIGN!



Professional-level home study. Learn to create and publish web sites on your PC. Use HTML, JavaScript, web authoring programs, and more. Send or call 24 hours a day.

**FREE LITERATURE:
800-223-4542**

Name _____
Age _____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of Web Site Design
Dept. WEJ275, 430 Technology Parkway PCDI,
Norcross, GA 30092 • www.pcdi.com

BE A PC REPAIR SPECIALIST!



Home study. Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, installation, upgrading, and servicing. Become a more valuable employee—or open a PC business of your own one day. For your free career literature, send or call today.

CALL NOW: 800-223-4542

Name _____
Age _____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
Dept. JJJ275, 430 Technology Parkway
PCDI, Norcross, GA 30092 • www.pcdi.com

ADVERTISE IN THE
MAXIMUM PC
MARKETPLACE AND
WATCH YOUR SALES
SKY ROCKET!

FOR MARKETPLACE
SALES CONTACT
ALAN MEADOWS
415 468-4684 x2101



PROGRAM FOR YOUR FUTURE!

Earn your B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science
through distance education.

- Prepare for one of the thousands of computer science jobs available
- Increase your earning power
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines



Free catalog: 1-800-767-2427
or visit cs.aics.edu



Birmingham, AL

MEMORY

DESKTOP-LAPTOP-CAMERA-PRINTER
WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE, ANYWHERE
CALL AROUND...THEN CALL US!!!
"NOBODY CAN BEAT US...NOBODY"
LIFETIME WARRANTY-NEVER A RE-STOCKING FEE
1-800-4-MEMORY



Leading the hard drive industry for more than a decade with unlimited lifetime technical support!

Hot Deals on Drives & Accessories!

1-800-298-5714

www.dirtcheapdrives.com

WE'RE THE NUMBER 1 DRIVE STORE ON THE WEB!



Winner of **TWO 1999** Computer Shopper's Choice Awards



800# Hours: Monday - Friday: 8am - 8pm • Saturday: 9am - 3pm, CST • Fax: (281) 534-6452

SONY Tape Drive
Ultra Wide SCSI/DDS-4
\$949 20-40GB
 Int. (SDT11000AI) **\$1119 Ext.** (SDT11000XM)



Seagate NEW Hard Drive w/16MB of Cache!
73.4GB Ultra 160 SCSI
\$1529 160MB/sec data transfer rate & 10,000rpm
 Int. (ST150176LWV) *This is our largest, fastest, baddest drive!*



Panasonic DVD RAM Drive
1x20x2 \$589 SCSI-2 Kit
 DVD RAM CD ROM, DVD ROM
 Reads DVD-ROM, DVD-R & CD-RW. Incl. Soft.& Disks (LFD103U)



TOSHIBA DVD RAM Drive
1x16x2 \$409 Bare SCSI-2
 Reads DVD-ROM, DVD-R, CD-ROM, DVD & CD Video, CD Audio, CD-R & CD-RW disks. (SDW1111)



Quantum IDE Hard Drives w/512k buffers
5.1 - 30GB Ultra ATA/66
 5.1GB Int. (QML05100LA) **\$83**
 10.2GB Int. (QML10200LA) **\$95** 20.4GB Int. (QML20400LA) **\$132**
 15.0GB Int. (QML15000LA) **\$115** 30.0GB Int. (QML30000LA) **\$195**



YAMAHA CD-RW Drive
8x4x24 \$249 SCSI-2
 W/Mastering Software & 1 disk • 4MB buffer, tray load
 Int. (YCRW8424WOW) **\$289 Ext.** (YCRW8424MX)



DVD VIDEO Call for our latest pricing on DVD drives and accessories!

WaveLink PC to TV Transmitter
 View DVD movie titles on TV without the use of wires. Get crisp color & stereo audio up to 300 feet away. (PCTOTV) \$119 or \$109 w/drive purchase



Acer 10x DVD Rom Drive
 Watch DVD movies through your PC! Reads CD Discs, DVD-Rom Video, DVD-R & DVD-RW. Bundled Software. Plug & play. (DVP1040A) **\$129**



8x DVD Drive Kit by Creative™ (CLDVD8KIT) **\$229**
DVD Utility Software (PC or Mac) (DCDSFTPC-NT)/(DVDSFTMAC) **\$59**




HARD DRIVES

Quantum

| Capacity | Cache | RPM | Product No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|
| ULTRA 160 SCSI (160 MB per second data transfer rate) | | | | |
| 9.1GB | 4MB | 7,200 | XC309100LW | \$219 |
| 9.1GB | 2MB | 10,000 | TN309100LW | \$329 |
| 18.4GB | 4MB | 7,200 | XC318400LW | \$345 |
| 18.2GB | 2MB | 10,000 | TN318200LW | \$509 |
| 36.7GB | 4MB | 7,200 | XC336700LW | \$675 |
| 36.4GB | 2MB | 10,000 | TN336400LW | \$899 |

IBM Ask about IBM's Ultra 160/m deals!

| Capacity | Cache | RPM | Product No. | Price |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| ULTRA SCSI | | | | |
| 9.1GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM309170N | \$219 |
| 18.2GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM318350N | \$299 |
| ULTRA WIDE SCSI | | | | |
| 9.1GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM309170W | \$219 |
| 18.2GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM318350W | \$299 |
| ULTRA-2 SCSI | | | | |
| 9.1GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM309170U2 | \$219 |
| 18.2GB | 2MB | 7,200 | IBM318350U2 | \$299 |

Seagate We've got a complete line of accessories for every drive. Cables, controllers & more! Call.

| Capacity | Cache | RPM | Product No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| ULTRA SCSI | | | | |
| 9.2GB | 512K | 7,200 | ST39216N | \$229 |
| 18.4GB | 512K | 7,200 | ST318416N | \$339 |
| ULTRA WIDE SCSI | | | | |
| 9.2GB | 2MB | 7,200 | ST39216W | \$229 |
| 18.4GB | 2MB | 7,200 | ST318416W | \$339 |
| ULTRA-2 SCSI | | | | |
| 50.1GB | 1MB | 7,200 | ST150176LW | \$869 |
| ULTRA 160 SCSI - DATA TRANSFER UP TO 160MB PER SECOND! | | | | |
| 9.2GB | 2MB | 7,200 | ST39236LW | \$229 |
| 9.2GB | 4MB | 7,200 | ST39236LWV | \$225 |
| 18.4GB | 2MB | 7,200 | ST318436LW | \$339 |
| 18.4GB | 4MB | 10,000 | ST318404LW | \$495 |
| 36.7GB | 4MB | 10,000 | ST336704LW | \$895 |
| 73.4GB | 4MB | 10,000 | ST173404LW | \$1469 |

USB STUFF

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 4x4x32 CD Rewritable for PC or Mac | USB4X4X32 | \$279 |
| 100MB/250MB Zip Drive | ZIP100USB/ZIP250USB | \$129/\$179 |
| USB to SCSI Adapter | USBSCSI | \$69 |
| SuperDisk Drive, 120MB & Floppy (For Imacs & G3s) | USBLS120 | \$149 |
| Floppy Drive | USBFLOPPY | \$85 |
| 8GB Hard Drive | USB8GB | \$159 |
| 17GB Hard Drive | USB17GB | \$189 |
| 20GB Hard Drive | USB20GB | \$199 |
| 30GB Hard Drive | USB28GB | \$275 |
| 1394 (Firewire) USB/PCI Controller - Call! | 70HTL00060 | \$149 |

CD MEDIA

DIRT CHEAPEST PRICES ON CD MEDIA!

CD Recordable & Rewritable Media

| CDR-74 Recordable | Speed | Item Number | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Budget 5 pack | 8x | CDR74B-5 | \$6 |
| Budget 20 pack | 8x | CDR74B-20 | \$22 |
| Budget 50 pack | 8x | CDR74B-50 | \$50 |
| Budget 100 pack | 8x | CDR74B-100 | \$89 |
| CDR-74W Rewritable | | | |
| Budget 5 pack | 4x | CDR74WB-5 | \$8 |
| Budget 20 pack | 4x | CDR74WB-20 | \$22 |
| Budget 50 pack | 4x | CDR74WB-50 | \$56 |
| Budget 100 pack | 4x | CDR74WB-100 | \$104 |
| CDR-74 Printable | | | |
| Budget 5 pack | 8x | CDR74PB-5 | \$8 |
| Budget 20 pack | 8x | CDR74PB-20 | \$22 |
| Budget 50 pack | 8x | CDR74PB-50 | \$54 |
| Budget 100 pack | 8x | CDR74PB-100 | \$95 |
| CDR-80 Hot 80 minutes media for more storage space! | | | |
| Budget 5 pack | 8x | CDR80-5 | \$9 |
| Budget 20 pack | 8x | CDR80-20 | \$25 |
| Budget 50 pack | 8x | CDR80-50 | \$57 |
| Budget 100 pack | 8x | CDR80-100 | \$104 |

Call about even lower pricing discounts or high volume spindle bundles. When we say nobody beats our CD media pricing, we mean NOBODY.

PIONEER DVD RECORDER
Make Your Own Movies!
 • Incremental write W/4 MB buffer
 • DVD-R write 1x, DVD-R read 2x
 • Supports 3.95GB & 4.7GB disks
 Includes DVD mastering software and 3 blank DVD disks.
 SCSI drive Kit (DVR5201) **\$3,999**



DVD RAM Media
 Record up to 5.2GB (DVD RAM DISK) 1-4/5-9/10+ **\$37/\$35/\$33**

CD REWRITABLES


Sony 10x4x32 SCSI Packet write, 4MB buffer, writes to CDR (write once) at 10x, CDRW (rewritable) at 4x, and reads at 32x
 Internal drive (CRX145S)/External drive (CRX145SX) **\$335/\$395**

Hewlett Packard 10x4x32 IDE Packet write, 4MB buffer, tray load, writes to CDR (writes once) 8x, CDRW (rewritable) 4x, reads 32x
 Internal includes software (C4492A) **\$285**

Plextor 12x4x32 SCSI Packet write, 4MB buffer, tray load
 Internal drive (PXW12432B) **\$299**
 External drive (PXW12432BX) **\$359**

MicroSolutions 4x4x20 Int. IDE - parallel port (BACPAC4x20) **\$285**

CD DUPLICATOR
 4x duplication speed. Built in CD reader. LCD panel w/controls. Built in hard drive. Duplicate almost any type of disk. Connects to Mac or PC. Create custom audio CD titles. Direct write from CD-ROM to CD-R. **\$929** (CDEZDUPE)



PROFESSIONAL CD PRINTER
 Better than ink markers or stick-on labels!
 1200x1200dpi resolution!
 Windows 3.1, 95, NT, and MacOS compatible
Printer w/50 printable disks (CDPRINT53) **\$1069**
 Black toner \$59 (CDTONER3B) Color toner \$69 (CDTONER3)



Got Ink?

**OPEN
24
HOURS**



**Serving Great Deals on
Ink Jet Products.**

- Ink Jet Cartridges
- Specialty Papers
- Specialty Inks
- Unique Mac Products

Standard Inks:
Fits Epson Series

| INK4ART BRAND CARTRIDGES fits | Price |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Black-400,440,600,640,700 | \$14.99 |
| Black-740,800,850,1520 | \$15.99 |
| 3 Color all above models | \$18.99 |
| Photo Color Photo, Photo EX, 750,700 | \$18.99 |

Specialty Papers:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Paper Canvas | |
| 10 pack | \$9.99 |
| 100 pack | \$49.99 |
| Waterproof Photo Glossy | |
| 10 pack | \$9.99 |
| 100 pack | \$29.99 |
| Inkjet Transparency Film | |
| 50 pack | \$19.99 |

New Improved Inks Inks!

Call for pricing on cartridges for Canon printers.

iBookBag



Only **\$49.99**



iPen

light
NOW ONLY
\$9.99

1-877-695-1477



©2000 Ink4Art is a division of Eyecon Marketing, Inc. Sarasota, Florida

**3-Black 3-Color
6 Pack Special***
Guaranteed Compatible With
EPSON starting at
\$49.99

www.Ink4Art.com

*For EPSON Stylus Series Printers. Pricing excludes Stylus 900,1200,3000,5000

For more information on MAXIMUM PC advertisers' products and services, please contact the companies below:

| COMPANY | URL/PHONE# | PAGE# | COMPANY | URL/PHONE# | PAGE# |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Aberdeen | www.aberdeenninc.com/max | 94-96 | Dirt Cheap Drives | www.dirtcheapdrives.com | 101 |
| Adaptec | www.adaptec.com | 39, 58 | E-Book Systems, Inc. | www.ebooksys.com | 91 |
| Advanced Micro Devices | www.amd.com | 2-3 | Edirol | www.edirol.com | 97 |
| Alienware | www.alienware.com | 32-33 | Electronic Arts | www.ea.com | 10-11 |
| American Institute for Computer Science | www.aics.com | 100 | Elsa Inc. | www.elsa.com/america | 52 |
| American Power Conversion | www.apcc.com | 25, 24 | EyeCon Marketing(Ink4Art) | www.ink4art.com | 102 |
| ATI Technologies | www.atitech.ca | 9 | I.C.S. | www.ics.com | 73 |
| Barnes & Noble | www.barnesandnoble.com | 6-7 | Hasbro Interactive | www.hasbro.com | 22 |
| Belkin Components | www.belkin.com | 66 | IBM Corporation | www.ibm.com | 4 |
| Canon | www.canon.com | 12 | Interplay Productions | www.interplay.com | 69 |
| Centerspan Communications, Inc. | www.get-socket.com | 26 | Kensington | www.kensington.com | 43 |
| Coast to Coast Memory | www.18004memory.com | 100 | Maximum Linux | www.maximumlinux.com | 82 |
| Compaq Computer Corporation, Inc. | www.compaq.com | C2-1 | Microsoft | www.microsoft.com | 30 |
| Corporate Systems Center | www.corpsys.com | 98 | PC Power & Cooling | www.pcpowercooling.com | 21 |
| Creative Labs | www.creative.com | 14 | Plextor | www.plextor.com | 54 |
| CyberStateU.com, Inc. | www.cyberstateu.com | 90 | The School of Web Site Design | 800/223-4542 | 100 |
| Data Translation | www.datatranslation.com | 61 | Samsung Electronics America, Inc. | www.samsung.com | 17 |
| DCG Computers Inc. | www.dcginc.com | 99 | SeeMeBuyMe.com | www.seemebuyme.com | 49 |
| Dell Computer Corporation | www.dell.com | C5-C8 | SMS Group Incorporated | www.smsmemory.com | 100 |
| DES Productions | www.despro.com | 100 | Ulead Systems | www.ulead.com | 70 |
| Diamond Multimedia | www.rioport.com | 28 | VR Toolbox Inc. | www.vrtoolbox.com | 67 |

MAXIMUM PC COMING NEXT MONTH

Dream Machine

In the September issue!

MAXIMUM PC (ISSN 1522-4279) is published monthly by Imagine Media Inc., 150 North Hill Drive, Suite 40, Brisbane, CA 94005, USA. Periodical class postage paid in Brisbane, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by Curtis Circulation Company. Basic subscription rates: one year (12 issues) US: \$20; Canada: \$34; Foreign: \$44. Basic subscription rates "Deluxe" version (w/CD): one year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) US: \$30; Canada: \$44; Foreign \$54. US funds only. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST#R128220688). Postmaster Send changes of address to Maximum PC, P.O.Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80328-1479. Standard Mail enclosed in version C only. Ride-Along enclosed in the following editions: D, D1, D2,

D3, D4, and D5. CPC Int'l Pub Mail# 0781029. Outside the U.S. and Canada, price is \$53.95. U.S. prepaid funds only. For customer service, write Maximum PC, P.O. Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80328-1479; Maximum PC, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. Imagine Media also publishes PC Gamer, Next Generation, MacAddict, PC Accelerator, PlayStation Magazine, and Business 2.0. Entire contents copyright 1999, Imagine Media Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited. Imagine Media Inc. is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in Maximum PC. PRODUCED AND PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

We're committed to serving you...

To provide the best customer service possible, we have listed details of how to reach us below.

► SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

If you have a change of address, invoice or renewal questions, or haven't received Maximum PC by the first day of the issue month, please contact us:

WRITE: Maximum PC
Customer Service
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005

CALL: 800.274.3421
E-MAIL: custserv@maximumpc.com

When writing us, please include your mailing label showing your address. Please allow at least six weeks notice for any change in subscription record.

► BACK ISSUES AND CDs

The price per copy for back issues within the U.S. is \$8.99 including postage. For foreign orders, send \$12.00 in U.S. funds, which includes airmail delivery.

To order just the Maximum CD within the U.S., send us \$7.95 which includes postage. For foreign orders, send \$10.00 which includes airmail delivery. All orders must be prepaid and sent to the following address:

MAXIMUM PC
Customer Service
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005

CREDIT CARD ORDERS:

CALL: 800.274.3421, M-F, 5 a.m.-8 p.m. PST;
Sat/Sun, 6 a.m.-3:30 p.m. PST
E-MAIL: subscribe@maximumpc.com
(type "Maximum PC" in the subject line)

► RENTING SUBSCRIBER NAMES

Maximum PC occasionally rents our subscriber list to other companies that we think offer products of interest to our readers. If you would like your name removed from this list, please let us know.

► TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAXIMUM CD

We are committed to bringing you the best possible disc every month. In the disc pages, we provide the phone numbers of the companies whose demos are featured on the Maximum CD! Please call these companies to assist you with technical support.
ONLINE SUPPORT: <http://support.imagine-inc.com/>

► TO REPLACE A DAMAGED DISC

WRITE: Maximum PC
Attn: Disc Replacement
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005

CALL: 800.274.3421, M-F, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. PST;
Sat/Sun, 6 a.m.-3:30 p.m. PST
E-MAIL: custserv@maximumpc.com
(type "Maximum PC" in the subject line)

► GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

To order a gift subscription of Maximum PC for a fellow PC lover, call 800.706.9500.

The Daily Glitch

by Josh Catone

Apex of Accuracy, Paragon of Truth ★ Monday, August 3, 2000

Hell to Offer Free PCs, Eternal Suffering

Hell Inc., the troubled Internet start-up (Nasdaq: HELL), will soon begin distributing free computers in hopes of boosting membership. Applicants must buy a three-year subscription to Hell's Devilnet ISP, a wholly owned subsidiary of AOL, to receive a free PC.

"Recent free-PC ventures have basically tanked, but we thought, 'What the hell? Let's give it a shot,'" said Hell CEO Satan. "We see free PC distribution as a great way to set right Hell's bad name."

Microsoft has also made a pact with Satan—each Cerberus 400 PC that Hell

gives away will be loaded with \$1,500 worth of Microsoft software. "We're really excited about entering this untapped market," said a Microsoft spokesperson. "The deal will undoubtedly put Microsoft products on the computers of every damned PC user. That's a population we've never been able to reach before."

The first 100,000 people to take advantage of the offer will also receive a deluxe cherry coffin with a satin interior. A subscription to Hell costs just one soul and a lifetime of eternal damnation.



Boston Propellerheads Whomp Frisco Geeks

In a semifinal match of the National Programming League, the Boston P-Heads beat the San Francisco Geeks by a score of 1101 to 0111. Boston seized a commanding lead when San Francisco realized it was calling the same function twice, and took five precious minutes to

correct the error. The Geeks fought back by eliminating 25 lines of unneeded code, but ultimately could not equal the P-Heads dominating use of relational expression.

P-Heads coach Bobby Burns was diplomatic after the victory, simply repeating the clichéd truism, "Abstract declarators put fans in the seats, but clean syntax wins the game."

Net Pen Comes of Age

Useless Innovations, Inc. has just announced Internet Pen 2001, an information appliance that the company claims will "usher in a new era of idle doodling."

Internet Pen 2001 looks like an ordinary pen, but contains a tiny 9600bps satellite modem that automatically connects to the Internet and orders ink whenever you run out. Even with the slow four-minute

ordering time and hefty \$750 price tag (plus a \$15.95 monthly service fee), the pen is considered to be a great deal. It ingeniously solves the tedious problem of having to purchase new ink cartridges or \$5 six-packs of one-time-use pens.

Last year, Useless Innovations released the Information Light Bulb, a \$45 product that, when screwed into the proper lamp or ceiling fixture, provides ambient light for a limited vicinity.

MYST Linked to Sociopathology

It's official: *MYST* sucks. A group of MIT graduates, working out of a tiny Palo Alto-based lab, has proven that *MYST* is, in fact, one of the most boring computer games ever made, and can spur otherwise healthy people to commit violent acts.

The scientists divided 20 test subjects into two groups of 10. One group was made to play the game *Quake II* for 12 hours, while the other group played *MYST* for the same amount of time. While the group that played

Quake II showed no signs of mental instability, nine out of 10 *MYST* players displayed acute sociopathic behavior at the end of the 12-hour stint. The one healthy *MYST* participant had been given a copy of *PYST*, a *MYST* parody, by mistake.

"The research proves two things," said scientist John Bullock. "First, that *MYST* is indeed one of the most excruciatingly boring games ever, and second, that it is not violent games that make people kill other people. Rather, it is *crappy* games that drive people to violence."

customize.

[the system. the price. both.]

Dell4me™ is all about helping you get the most out of your PC. Here are some of the latest services and resources designed for business, pleasure, and education that we're putting behind our pledge:

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS up to 1GHz. For pure processing power on our Dell™ Dimension™ desktops. Supplies are limited, don't get left in the dust. And now 750MHz of processing power is available on Inspiron™ notebooks — details at www.dell4me.com

DELL MOVIE STUDIO. The magic of the movies made easy. Capture, create, and share movies using the factory-installed 1394 Card with MGI VideoWave® III Digital Video Editing Software, Dell Edition. Available on select Inspiron and Dimension systems — www.dell4me.com/moviestudio

AT-HOME SERVICE. Next-Business-Day Service⁴ is available with every Dell Home System. If you have a problem, call 24x7 for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. If hardware support is needed after phone-based troubleshooting, a technician can be sent to your home or wherever you may be when you're on the road with our Inspiron notebooks.

PAYMENT OPTIONS. Each of our customers has different needs. So when you're ready to buy, Dell4me offers several payment options designed to fit your specific budget.



DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D[®] Video
- 53Whr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty²
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴

\$1449  E-VALUE CODE
89009-800714

As low as \$40/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz
Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology³⁴
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D[®] Video
- 52Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable⁵ FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty²
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴

\$1999  E-VALUE CODE
89009-800719a

As low as \$55/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz
Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology³⁴
- 15.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM with Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D[®] Video
- 79Whr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable⁵ FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty²
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴

\$2799  E-VALUE CODE
89009-800727

As low as \$76/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ DESKTOPS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI DataFax Modem for Windows⁸
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁴

\$799  **E-VALUE CODE**
89009-500707

As low as \$22/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI DataFax Modem for Windows⁸
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁴

\$899  **E-VALUE CODE**
89009-500708

As low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T Series

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M781 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce AGP Graphics Card
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows⁸
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁴

\$1499  **E-VALUE CODE**
89009-500714

As low as \$41/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B Series

Cutting-Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933MHz
- 128MB RDRAM
- 30GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .24 - .25AG) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows⁸
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁴

\$2399  **E-VALUE CODE**
89009-500723

As low as \$66/Mo., for 48 Mos.¹⁷

DELL™ UPGRADES:

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Printers:

- Epson® Stylus Color 740 – \$99 after \$50 Epson® Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$149)³⁸
- HP® DeskJet® 952C – \$249 after \$50 HP Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$299)³⁸
- HP® DeskJet® 932C, add \$199

Scanners:

- HP® ScanJet® 4200, add \$149
- UMAX 2100U, add \$89

Power Protection:

- Pro 8T2 SurgeArrest, add \$39
- APC SurgeArrest Per 7, add \$17.95

Software:

- Ultimate Action Game 5-pack (Dimension only)¹⁶, add \$99
- Home Reference 4-pack¹⁶, add \$79

SERVICES

Internet Service:

- 1-Yr Dellnet™ Internet Access¹⁰ with 20MB of Online Backup¹², add \$99

Service Upgrades:

- Dell™ Dimension™ Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service⁴, add \$99
- Dell™ Inspiron™ 3800 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴, add \$149

Payment Solutions:

- Dell™ Platinum Visa Card
- Dell™ 48-Month Purchase Plan¹⁷
- Dell™ E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)



Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

¹⁰Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged \$4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. ¹¹Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES LP. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services LP. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. Offer valid for Dell Home Systems Co. only. ¹²For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. ¹³At-Home or on-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. ¹⁴For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. ¹⁵Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. ¹⁶Online backup services provided by third-party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data. ¹⁷Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. ¹⁸The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. ¹⁹For rebate details and coupons, call 800-728-9665 for HP and 800-277-6187 for Epson. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL4me.com

contact us today

800.388.1790

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

my notebook
comes with
next-day on-site
service. and this
afternoon I'll know
where that is.



DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D[®] Video
- 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty²
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴

\$1449  **E-VALUE CODE**
89008-800714

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADE:

- Upgrade to 3-Yr Limited Warranty² and 3-Yr On-site Service⁴; add \$149

Tell us where you are. Someone will come and fix your notebook. It's that simple.

Go ahead and ride like the wind. And don't forget to bring your notebook with you. Because wherever you end up in the 50 states, it's probably a place where a technician can arrive on-site to fix your notebook if something goes wrong. If you have a problem with your notebook, give us a call 24x7, for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. Then, if hardware support is needed, a technician can be sent to wherever you are. It's called Next-Business-Day On-site Service⁴ and it's available with every Inspiron™ notebook we sell. Of course, chances are you'll never need someone to drop by. But if you ever do, just find a phone. Dell4me™ is all about helping you get the most out of your PC. Our award-winning service and support is just one of the ways we're making it happen.



DELL4me.com

contact us today

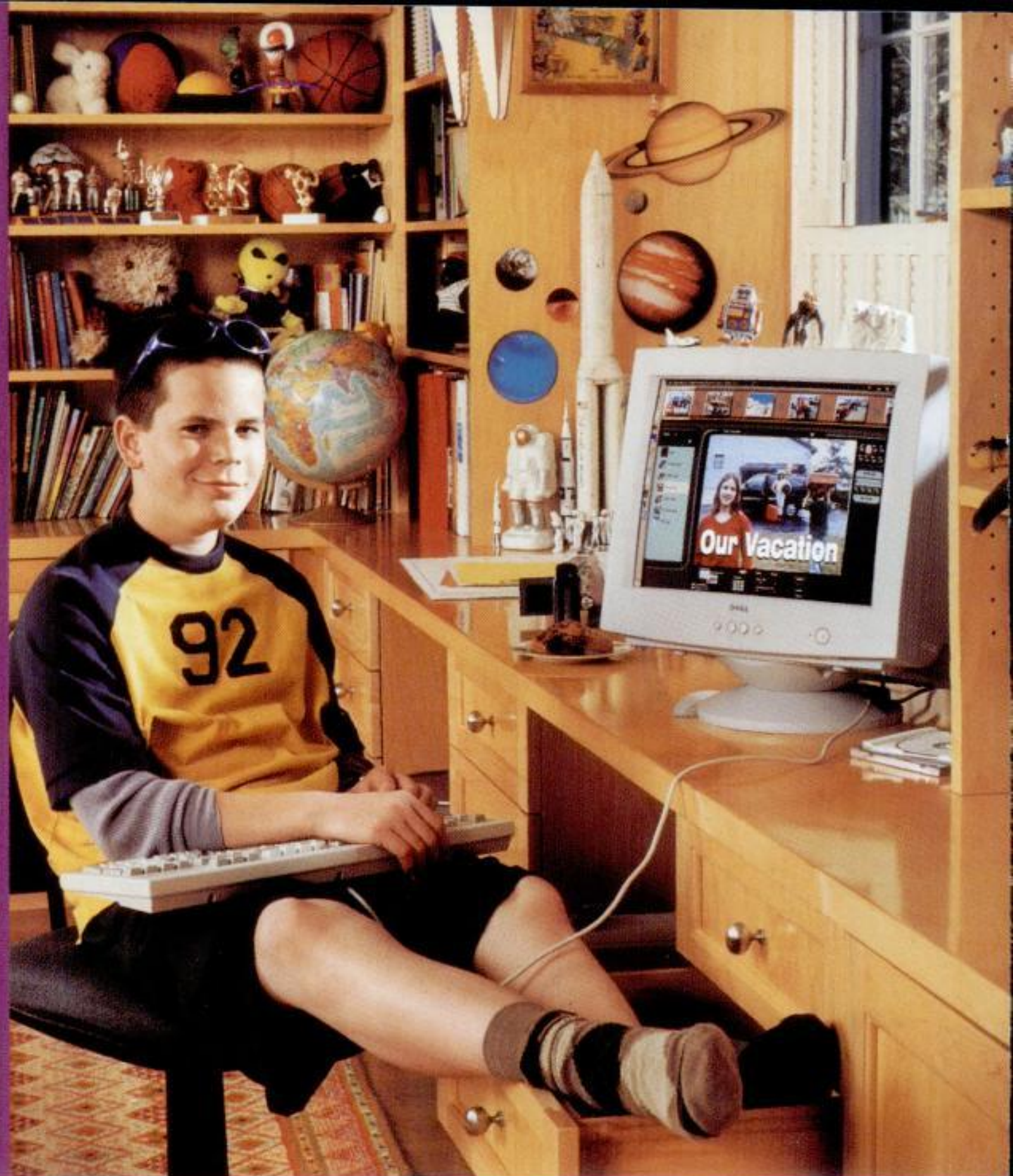
800.388.1790

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

17 hours of
our trip to
Mt. Rushmore
edited down
to 4 thrilling
minutes.



DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Dell's Movie Studio

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB⁵ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 8X/4X/32X Max CD-RW Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable⁶ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- IEEE 1394 PCI card with MGI VideoWave® III Digital Editing Software, Dell™ Edition
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty² ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service⁴

\$1299  **E-VALUE CODE**
89007-500712m

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADE:

- Canon® ZR10 Digital Video Camcorder, add \$899

**The Dell™ Movie Studio.
Movie Making made easy.**

With our New Dell™ Movie Studio Solution, you'll be editing digital videos, adding soundtracks, selecting still images, and e-mailing your brilliance to the world faster than you can say "that's a wrap." Dell Movie Studio comes pre-tested and factory-loaded on select Dimension™ desktops, featuring powerful Intel® Pentium® III processors. And, of course, it's all backed by Dell's award-winning technical support. Dell Movie Studio. It's just one more way Dell4me™ helps your family get the most out of your PC. For more information go to www.dell4me.com/moviestudio



DELL4me.com

contact us today

800.388.1790

www.dell4me.com

DELL.COM

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.